

BYU

BYU

WAC

16

Wilson



RONNEY JENKINS
Running Back

1998 BYU FOOTBALL



Jason
WALKER
DEFENSIVE BACK



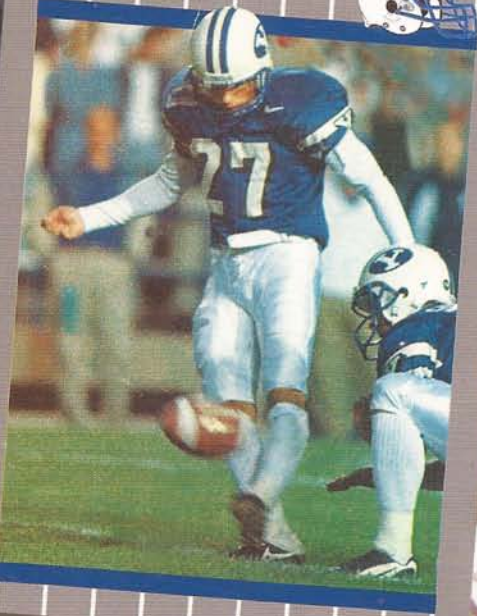
Byron
FRISCH
DEFENSIVE LINE



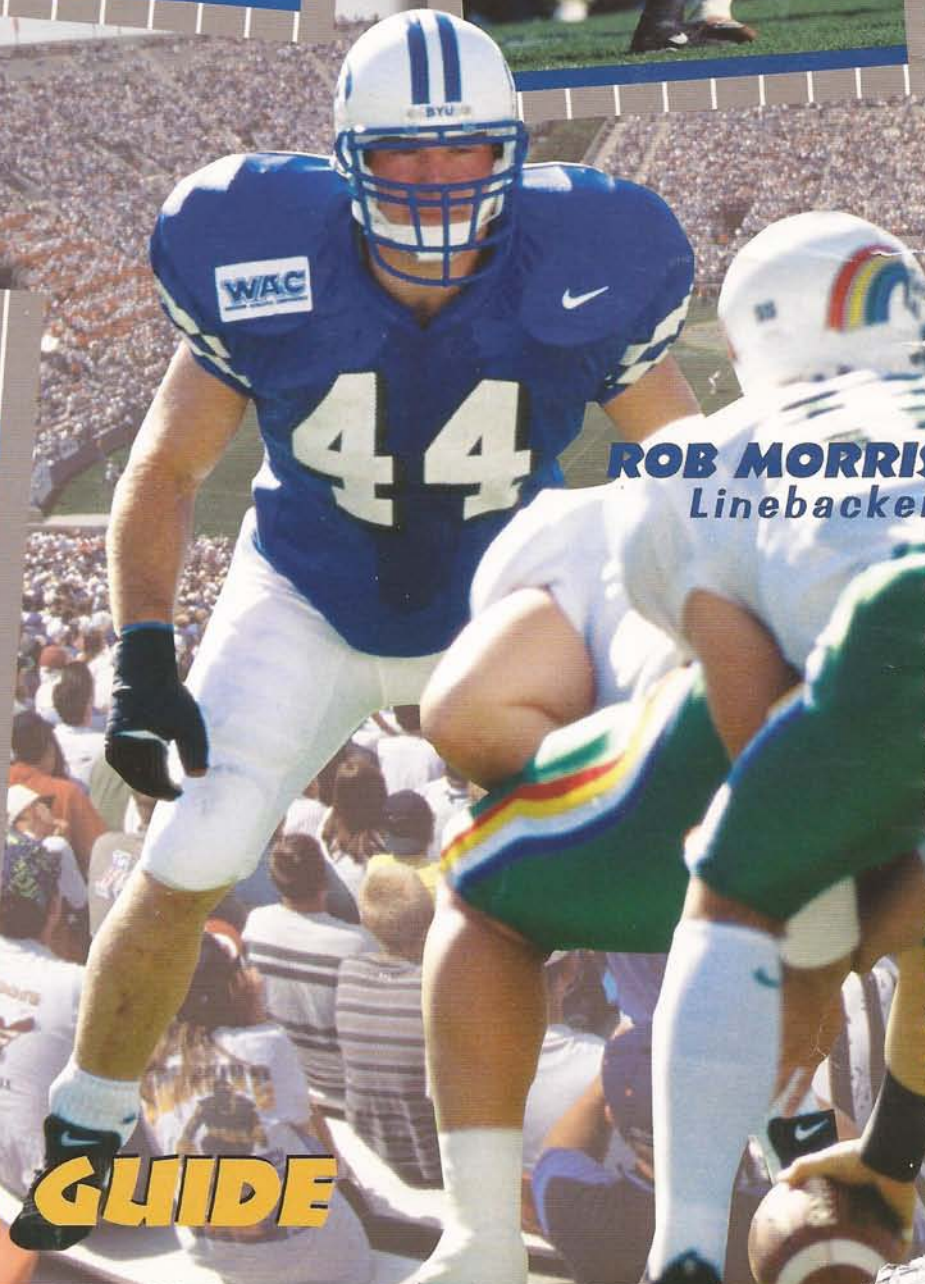
Chris
ELLISON
DEFENSIVE BACK

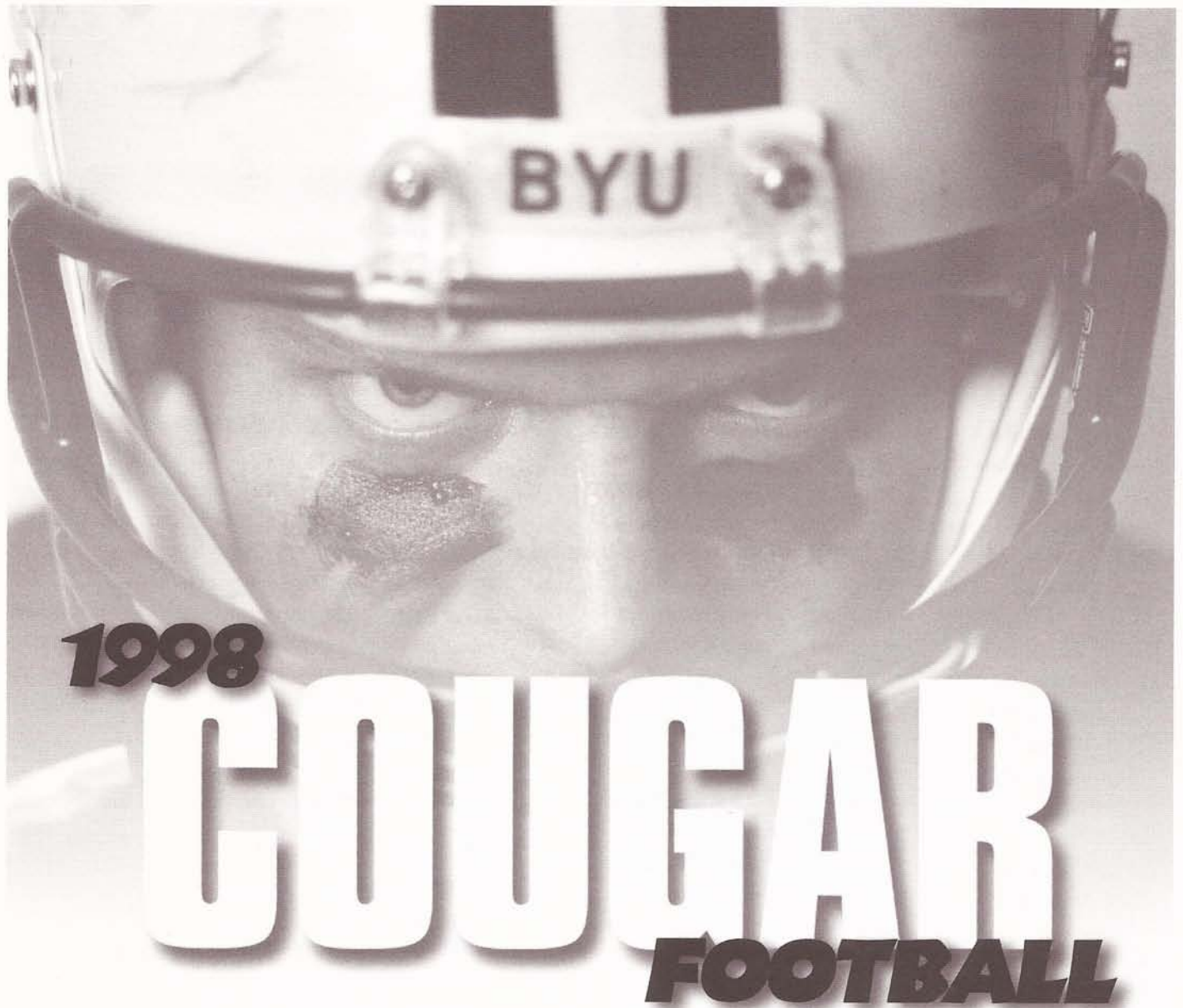


Owen
POCHMAN
KICKER



ROB MORRIS
Linebacker





1998

COUGAR

FOOTBALL

1998 SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Place	Time
Sept. 5	at Alabama *	Tuscaloosa	6:00 CDT
Sept. 12	Arizona State ^	Provo	7:00
Sept. 19	at Washington #	Seattle	12:30 PDT
Sept. 26	Murray State	Provo	Noon
Oct. 3	at Fresno State	Fresno	7:00 PDT
Oct. 10	UNLV (Homecoming)	Provo	Noon
Oct. 17	at Hawai'i	Honolulu	6:00 HST
Oct. 24	San Jose State	Provo	Noon
Oct. 29	San Diego St. *	Provo	6:00
Nov. 7	New Mexico	Provo	Noon
Nov. 14	at UTEP	El Paso	3:00
Nov. 21	at Utah	Salt Lake City	1:00

*ESPN, ^ESPN 2, #ABC

CREDITS

The 1997 BYU Football Media Guide (right) was named the tenth-best media guide in the nation and second-best in District 8 by the College Sports Information Directors of America.



The 1998 football guide was produced by D. Duff Tittle, Derek Fay and Clint Lowry, Athletic Publications. Photography by Mark Philbrick, BYU Public Communications. Editorial by Ralph Zobell, Sports Information. Helmet graphics by J. Brendan Regan. Printing by BYU Print Services. Copies are available for \$10 and can be ordered from the Sports Information Office, BYU, 30 Smith Fieldhouse, Provo, UT 84602, Phone (801) 378-4911.

BYU FOOTBALL

ALPHABETICAL

1997 Review	191-193
1997 Statistics	194-198
1998 Schedule	1
All-Americans	146-147
Assistant Coaches	70-74
Athletic Facilities	81-83
Athletic Personnel	100-110
Athletic Tradition	92-96
Bowl Reviews	156-168
Composite Schedule	127
Cougar Club	97-99
Cougar Stadium	84-86
Depth Chart/Starters	13
Football Tradition	135-138
Future Schedules	125-126
Hall of Fame	148-149
Heisman Trophy	139
LaVell Edwards	61-69
Lettermen	150-154
Media Information	4-5
National Awards	139-141
Opponents	111-127
Outlook	9-12
Player Bios	18-60
Pro Football	219-223
Pro Draft	224
Pronunciation Guide	13
Quarterback Factory	142-145
Radio & Television	6-8
Records - Individual	170-172
Records - NCAA	173-175
Records - Stadium	182
Records - Team	180-181
Records - Top 10	176-177
Records - Year-by-Year	178-179
Results - All-time	183-190
Rosters	14-15
Series Results	124-126
University	76-80
WAC Information	128-129
WAC 1997 Stats	130-132
WAC All-Conference	133-134

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Schedule/Fast Facts	1
Media Services/Information	4-5
Radio & Television	6-7
Television Appearances	8

9

1998

OUTLOOK

Season Outlook	10-12
Pronunciation Guide	13
Depth Chart	13
1997 Rosters	14-15
Starters Returning/Lost	16
Geographic Breakdown	17

18

MEET THE COUGARS

Honor Candidates	18-24
Player Bios	25-55
The Freshman Class	56-60

61

THE COACHING STAFF

LaVell Edwards Bio	62-63
--------------------	-------

Edwards Career Highlights	64-67
Edwards Yearly Results	68-69
Assistant Coaches	70-74

75

THE UNIVERSITY

This is BYU	76-79
Distinguished Alumni	80
Athletic Facilities	81-83
Cougar Stadium	84-86
Academic Support	87-89
The Community	90-91
Cougar Spirit/Traditions	92-93
Athletic Tradition	94-96
The Cougar Club	97-99
University President	100
Athletic Administration	101
Athletic Personnel	102-109
Head Coaches	110

111

1998 OPPONENTS

Opponent Information	112-123
Series Results	124-126
Future Schedules	125-126
Composite Schedule	127
Meet the WAC	128-119

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

Location: Provo, Utah 84602
Elevation: 4,553 feet
Enrollment: 28,300 (Daytime)
Founded: Oct. 15, 1875
Owned: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints
Nickname: Cougars
Mascot: Cosmo
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Western Athletic
Stadium: Cougar Stadium; 65,000; natural grass

Tickets: 378-BYU1; 1-800-322-2981
Head Coach: LaVell Edwards; Utah State, 1952
Career Record: 234-86-3 (.729)
Assistant Coaches: Robbie Bosco, Norm Chow, Roger French, Barry Lamb, Brian Mitchell, Chris Pella, Lance Reynolds, Tom Ramage, Ken Schmidt
Sports Information: 801-378-4911; fax 801-378-3520
Homepage: www.sports.byu.edu

MEDIA GUIDE

1997 WAC Stats130-132
 1997 All-WAC Team.....133
 BYU All-WAC Performers134

135 FOOTBALL TRADITION

Historical View136-137
 National Championship.....138
 BYU and the Heisman.....139
 Outland Trophy140
 Quarterback Honors141
 Quarterback Factory142-145
 All-Americans.....146-147
 Hall of Fame148-149
 Lettermen150-154

155 BYU BOWL HISTORY

Bowl Reviews156-66
 Bowl Records167
 Individual Participants.....168

169

FOOTBALL RECORDS

Individual Records170-172
 NCAA Records173-175
 Individual Top Ten176-177
 Year-by-Year Leaders.....178-179
 Team Records.....180-181
 Cougar Stadium Records182
 Season-by-Season Results183-190

191

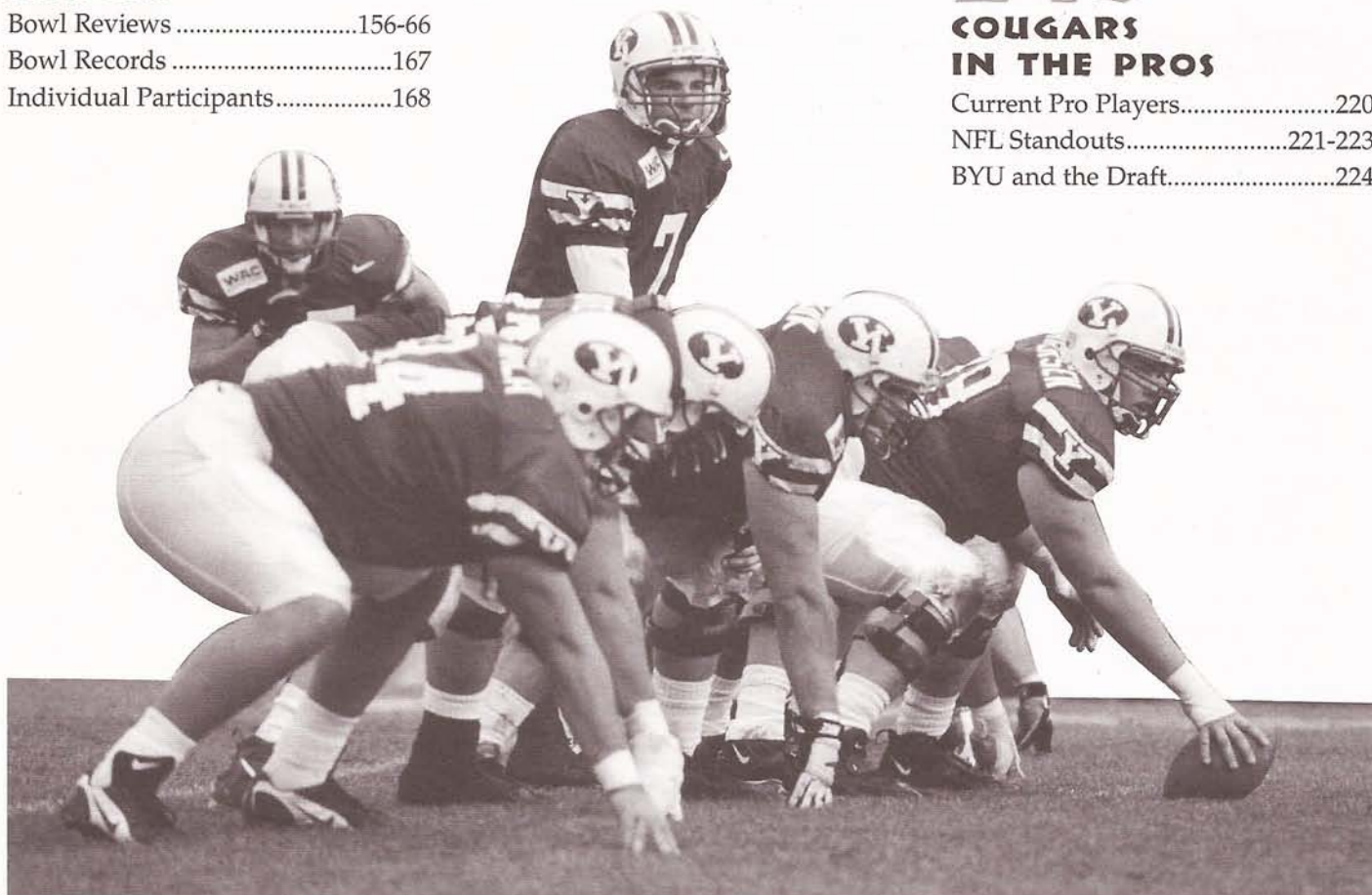
1997 SEASON REVIEW

Season Wrap-up192-193
 Individual Stats194-197
 Team Stats.....198
 Graduating Starters199-205
 Player Honors.....206-207
 Game-by-Game Review208-218



219 COUGARS IN THE PROS

Current Pro Players.....220
 NFL Standouts.....221-223
 BYU and the Draft.....224



MEDIA SERVICES

The BYU Football Media Guide is designed to provide the media with useful information about the 1998 football team. The following information will also help the media in covering the Cougars during the season.

PLAYER INTERVIEWS

Please schedule all player and coaches interviews through the Athletic Media Relations Office. To assure a better chance of obtaining interviews, please make your request at least 24 hours in advance.

Coach LaVell Edwards is available to media from 10-11 a.m. Members of the media requesting interviews should contact the Athletic Media Relations Office at 801-378-4911. No player interviews will be given the day before or the day of a game.

MEDIA RELATIONS

Main Line(801) 378-4911
 Sports Info Fax378-3520
 Webwww.sports.byu.edu
 Info Connection
 (770) 399-3066 (922#)

Address:
 30 Smith Field House
 Provo, UT 84602-2239

Val Hale(801) 378-4910
 Associate AD-External Relations
 val_hale@byu.edu
 Norma Collett378-4908
 Athletic Media Relations
 norma_collett@byu.edu
 Ralph Zobell378-4909
 Sports Information
 ralph_zobell@byu.edu
 Dave Champlin378-2028
 Athletic Promotions
 dave_champlin@byu.edu
 D. Duff Tittle378-4907
 Athletic Publications
 duff_tittle@byu.edu

BIG FIVE HUDDLE

Coach Edwards and selected football players attend the Big Five Huddle at noon each Tuesday. The coach and players will be available for interviews immediately after the luncheon.

HOME GAME COVERAGE

Requests for press box and photography credentials should be made no later than one week prior to the game. These credentials will be issued to working members of the media only, with preference given to media representatives who regularly cover college football. No requests will be processed later than noon on the day prior to the game. Requests should be written on company letterhead and directed to: BYU Sports Information, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602. Phone (801) 378-4911.

PRESS BOX ARRANGEMENTS

The Sports Information staff will provide working media members with official statistics. A press box public address announcer will keep the media informed of play-by-play information, records broken and other interesting information. A meal will be served before each home game.

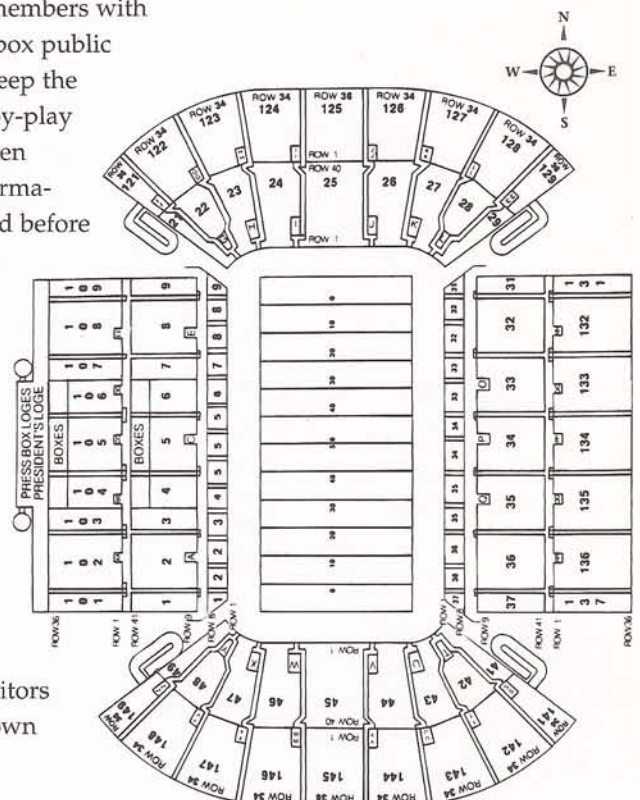
Several telephones (campus extensions) will be available in the main area of the press box. Collect or credit card calls can be made from these telephones. In the past, there have been sufficient phones to meet the needs of the media. However, if guaranteed availability is desired, visitors may wish to order their own phones.

Please notify the Sports Information Office in advance if FAX transmissions are necessary. The press box staff will be glad to assist in transmitting copy and statistics. Score updates are available by calling (801) 378-2609.

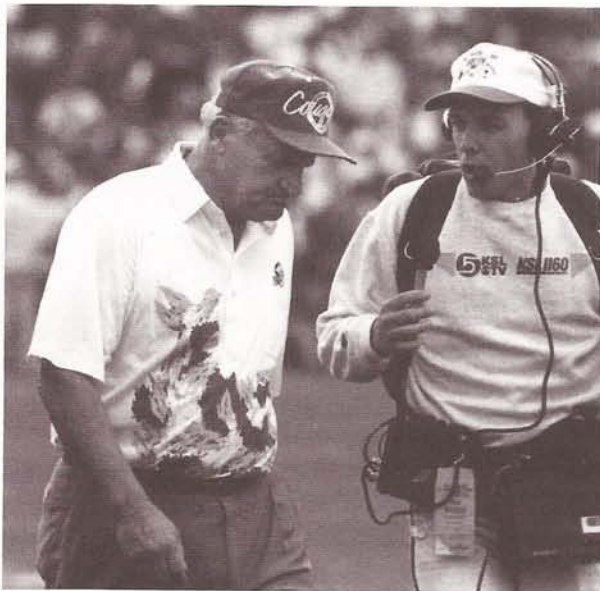
POST GAME INTERVIEWS

The BYU Sports Information staff will accompany the media to the locker room area. With two minutes remaining in the game, the media group will take the south elevator to ground level.

The BYU locker room is closed to the media. Coach LaVell Edwards and requested players will speak to the media in an interview room after the mandatory 10-minute cooling off period, which begins after the team enters the locker room. Quotes from both coaches will be available as soon after the game as possible for those unable to get to the interview room.



MEDIA SERVICES



previous athletic events and information about upcoming events.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Entering the Playing Field without proper credentials is a violation of Conference and Stadium rules. Offenders will be ejected, fined, and subject to prosecution.

Smoking is not permitted in the seating areas of the Stadium. Alcoholic beverages, glass bottles, large food and beverage containers or any item deemed dangerous by management cannot be brought into Cougar Stadium.

Lost and Found articles should be reported or turned in to the Stadium Management Office located on the west side of the Stadium, to ushers, or to University Police. Articles not claimed after the event are sent to University Central Lost and Found. You may contact them at 378-3024 (Room 118 in Wilkinson Center).

Restrooms are located throughout the Stadium. Wheelchair accessible restrooms are located on the ground level under the north and south stands.

University Police/First Aid is located under the west stands by Portal E.

FURTHER MEDIA INFORMATION

For pictures, media guides and video tapes, contact BYU Sports Information, 30 SFH, BYU, Provo, UT 84602. Phone: (801) 378-4911.

ATHLETICS

Merrill J. Bateman	.... 378-2521
BYU President	
R.J. Snow	..... 378-2640
Advancement VP	
Rondo Fehlberg	..... 378-2096
Athletic Director	
Pete Witbeck	..... 378-2096
Associate AD, Game Manager	
Val Hale	..... 378-4910
Associate AD, External Relations	
Mike King	..... 378-2098
Assistant AD-Finance	
Jim Kimmel	..... 378-2047
Asst. AD-Academic Advism.	
George Curtis	..... 378-2936
Head Trainer	
Dr. Darrell Stacey	.... 378-2946
Team Physician	
Dennis Fisher	..... 378-4400
Equipment Administrator	
Mick Hill	..... 378-4400
Football Equipment Manager	
Larry Duffin	..... 378-6022
Special Events Director	
David Miles	..... 378-6022
Ticket Manager	
Mark Philbrick	..... 378-7322
Team Photographer	
Chuck Stiggins	..... 378-5548
Strength and Conditioning	
Chad Bunn	..... 378-2922
Video Coordinator	

FOOTBALL

Main Line	..... 378-2916
LaVell Edwards	..... 378-2916
Norm Chow	..... 378-6525
Roger French	..... 378-6527
Ken Schmidt	..... 378-6526
Tom Ramage	..... 378-6521
Lance Reynolds	..... 378-6520
Chris Pella	..... 378-5070
Robbie Bosco	..... 378-6523
Barry Lamb	..... 378-6524
Brian Mitchell	..... 378-6522
Graduate Assts.	..... 378-5618

PHOTO CREDENTIALS

Photo credentials will be issued to newspapers and magazines which regularly cover college football. Check with Mark Philbrick (801-378-7322), BYU's photographer, for sideline requirements. Television photographers and cameramen are not allowed on the sidelines between the 25-yard lines. Please use the north elevator to access the press box.

LOCATION, MEDIA PARKING

Cougar Stadium is located on the northwest corner of the BYU campus, just off Canyon Road (200 East) and University Parkway (1650 North) in Provo. Press parking is in Lot No. 2, immediately west of the stadium near the ticket booth. Media parking passes must be requested in advance. To reach the press box, take the elevators on the west side of the stadium to the third floor.

FAN HOTLINE

BYU fans can get up-to-date Cougar sports information each day by calling 378-TEAM. The hotline is sponsored by the BYU Cougar Club and features scores and statistics from

RADIO & TV

RADIO

The longtime radio home of BYU Cougar Football is 50,000-watt KSL newsradio 1160 in Salt Lake City.

Veteran play-by-play announcer Paul James, in his 47th year as a broadcaster, returns for his 34th consecutive season as voice of the Cougars.

KSL 1160
NEWSRADIO



PAUL JAMES

James, a University of Utah graduate, called play-by-play for the Ute football and basketball teams prior to his association with BYU. Former BYU quarterback Marc Lyons begins his 17th season as color analyst, while KSL Sports Director Greg Wrubell is back for his sixth season as host of the "Cougar Countdown Show" and sideline/locker room reporter.

Kent Rupe and Scott Miller report from KSL's scoreboard studios, and John Dehnel engineers his 13th season of BYU football broadcasts.

TELEVISION

The tradition continues in 1998 between KBYU and Cougar football. All home games are televised on a tape-delay basis by Channel 11 KBYU.

KBYU 11
Provo • Salt Lake City

An experienced sports crew and state-of-the-art equipment have enabled KBYU to develop a reputation for outstanding coverage of football, basketball and other major "remote" events in the western United States.

KBYU has won numerous awards for its sports productions and is frequently employed by the major cable networks. KBYU owns and operates a fully-equipped, 48-foot production truck, and has a full complement of on-board audio and video equipment.

In cooperation with KBYU and KSL-TV, the Blue & White Network syndicates BYU football games to network and cable stations in 44 states — unprecedented for a university.

BLUE & WHITE
SPORTS NETWORK

KSL-TV, the NBC affiliate in

Salt Lake City, has been televising BYU football games on a regular basis since 1984. Dave McCann joins the network as play-by-play voice for the 1998-99 football and basketball seasons. McCann, 31, is the sports director and week-night anchor for CBS affiliate KLAS-TV 8 in Las Vegas. He was the voice of UNLV football and basketball during the 1996 and 1997 seasons.



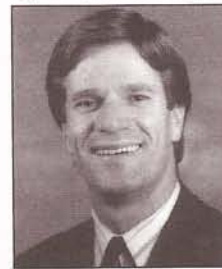
DAVE McCANN

The BYU Athletic Department and KSL Radio and Television have an agreement to market broadcast rights to BYU athletic events.

The agreement is designed to help advertisers reach BYU's large sports audience via electronic media and in-arena promotions.

5 KSL TV

Under the arrangement, sponsors may contact Dan Checketts, executive producer of the Blue and White Network and Vice President of BYU Sports, at 801-515-5859. Advertisers



DAN CHECKETTS

may purchase packages which include television and radio exposure, as well as in-arena exposure.

The agreement between KSL and BYU affects local broadcast rights only. BYU is a member of Collegiate Football USA and honors all contractual obligations with that organization and the WAC.

FOOTBALL TRAVEL INFORMATION

Alabama

Miami Air Charter
Sheraton Perimeter Park
205-967-2700

Washington

WinAir Charter
Hyatt Regency Bellevue
206-462-1234

Fresno State

WinAir Charter
Picadilly Inn University
209-224-4200

Hawai'i

ATA Charter
Princess Kaiulani Hotel
808-922-5811

UTEP

WinAir Charter
El Paso Marriott
915-779-3300

COVERING THE COUGARS

PRINT MEDIA

Daily Herald (a.m.)

Dick Harmon, columnist
Steve Cameron Sports Editor
P.O. Box 717, Provo, UT 84603
(801) 344-2553

Salt Lake Tribune (a.m.)

Mike Lewis, Beat Reporter
143 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2070

Deseret News (p.m.)

Richard Evans, Beat Reporter
Brad Rock & Doug Robinson,
Columnists
34 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 237-2161

Utah County Journal (p.m.)

Pat Bryson, Sports Editor
500 West 1200 South
Orem, UT 84058
(801) 226-1983

BYU Daily Universe (a.m.)

Sports Editor
538 ELWC, Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-7111

Ogden Standard Examiner (p.m.)

Brady Bingham, Beat Reporter
P.O. Box 951, Ogden, UT 84402
(801) 625-4260

Logan Herald Journal (p.m.)

Shawn Harrison, Sports Editor
P.O. Box 487, Logan, UT 84321
(435) 752-2121

Color Country Spectrum (p.m.)

Rob Shore
275 East St. George Blvd.
St. George, UT 84770
(435) 673-3511

Cougar Sports Magazine

Tad Walch, Jeff Call
333 East Stadium Ave.
Provo, UT 84604
(801) 374-1711

TELEVISION

KSL-TV

Rod Zundel, Craig Bolerjack,
Alema Harrington
Broadcast House, 5 Triad Center
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
(801) 575-5535

KTVX

Justin Farmer, Wesley Ruff,
Marius Payton
1760 Fremont Avenue
Salt Lake City, UT 84104
(801) 975-4427

KUTV

Dave Fox, David James
2185 South 3600 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 973-3167

Blue/White Network

Mikel Minor, Holly Rowe
KBYU Center, 2000 Ironton Blvd.
Provo, UT 84606
(801) 378-8455

KSTU-TV

Mike Runge
Ira Cronin
5020 West Amelia Earhart Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116-5207
(801) 536-1313

KBYU-TV News

Sports Director
C-302 HFAC, Provo, UT 84602
(801) 378-6918

RADIO

KSL Radio

Greg Wrubell, Kent Rupe, Marc Lyons
P.O. Box 1160
Salt Lake City, UT 84110-1160
(801) 575-5535

KSL Radio

Paul James, Play-by-Play
4479 Gilead Way
Salt Lake City, UT 84124
(801) 277-0577

KFNZ Radio

David Locke, Barry Hancock
434 Bearcat Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah 84115
(801) 485-6700

KISN Radio

Chris Tunis, Scott Masteller
4001 South 700 East #800
Salt Lake City, UT 84107-2177
(801) 262-9797 or 262-9965

KALL Radio

Chris Tunis
2801 South Decker Lake Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1300

KNRS Radio

Brad Stone
2801 South Decker Lake Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84119
(801) 908-1526

WIRE SERVICE

Associated Press

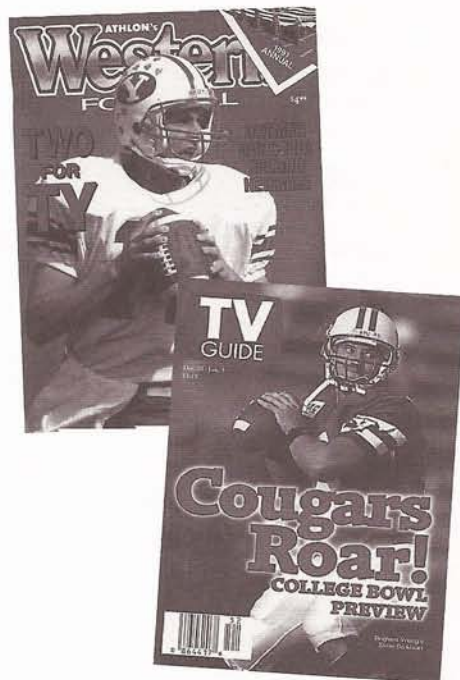
Bob Mims
30 East 100 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84118
(801) 322-3405

NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

TELEVISION APPEARANCES

11-26-53	at Utah	32-33	Ntl.
10-23-54	Montana	19-7	Reg.
11-3-54	New Mexico	33-12	Reg.
11-17-56	Wyoming	6-7	Reg.
10-22-66	at New Mexico	33-12	Reg.
10-12-68	Wyoming	17-20	Reg.
10-20-73	at Arizona St.	12-52	ABC
10-26-74	at Arizona	37-14	ABC
11-9-74	Arizona St.	21-18	ABC
12-26-74	Oklahoma St.	6-16	CBS*
	Fiesta Bowl at Tempe, Ariz.		
10-20-75	Colorado St.	17-21	ABC
11-13-76	New Mexico	21-8	ABC
12-18-76	Oklahoma St.	21-49	Miz*
	Tangerine Bowl at Orlando		
9-24-77	at Utah State	65-6	ABC
9-23-78	Colorado St.	32-6	ABC
10-7-78	Utah State	7-24	ABC
12-22-78	Navy	16-23	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl I at San Diego		
9-20-79	at Wyoming	54-14	ABC
11-24-79	at San Diego St.	63-14	ABC*
12-21-79	Indiana	37-38	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl II at San Diego		
9-13-80	San Diego St.	35-11	ABC
10-18-80	at Utah State	70-46	ABC
12-19-80	SMU	46-45	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl III at San Diego		
9-5-81	at Long Beach St.	31-8	ESPN
10-2-81	Utah State	32-26	ESPN
10-16-81	San Diego St.	27-7	ABC
11-14-81	at Hawaii	13-3	ABC
12-18-81	Washington St.	38-36	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl IV at San Diego		
9-2-82	at UNLV	27-0	WTBS
9-11-82	at Georgia	14-17	USA

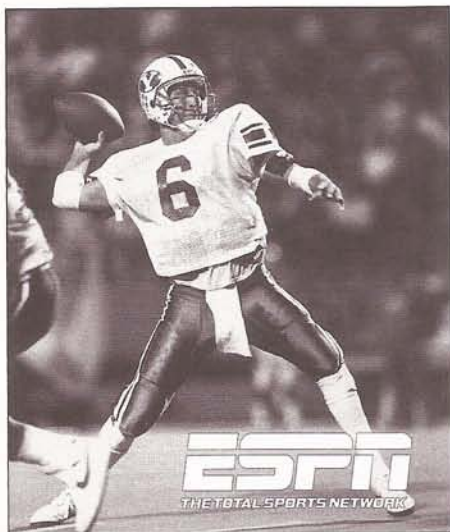
10-9-82	New Mexico	40-12	ABC
10-16-82	at Hawaii	39-25	ABC
11-13-82	San Diego St.	58-8	ABC
12-17-82	Ohio State	17-47	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl V at San Diego		
10-1-83	at UCLA	37-35	ESPN
12-23-83	Missouri	21-17	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl VI at San Diego		
9-1-84	at Pittsburgh	20-14	ESPN*
10-20-84	at Air Force	30-25	ABC
10-27-84	at New Mexico	48-0	ESPN*
12-21-84	Michigan	24-17	Miz*
	Holiday Bowl VII at San Diego		
8-29-85	at Boston College	28-14	Rayc*
9-7-85	UCLA	24-27	ESPN*
9-14-85	Washington	31-3	ABC*
12-7-85	at Hawaii	26-6	ESPN*
12-28-85	Ohio St.	7-10	NBC*
	Florida Citrus Bowl at Orlando		
11-29-86	at San Diego St.	3-10	ESPN*
12-6-86	at Air Force	23-3	ABC*
12-30-86	UCLA	10-31	Miz*
	Freedom Bowl at Anaheim		
9-2-87	Pittsburgh	17-27	ESPN*
10-31-87	Air Force	24-13	ESPN*
12-4-87	Colorado State	30-26	NBC
	at Melbourne, Australia		
12-22-87	Virginia	16-22	Miz*
	All-American Bowl at Birmingham		
9-1-88	at Wyoming	24-14	ESPN*
9-8-88	Texas	72-6	ESPN*
10-22-88	Hawaii	33-24	ESPN*
12-3-88	at Miami	17-41	ESPN*
12-29-88	Colorado	20-17	Miz*
	Freedom Bowl at Anaheim		
9-7-89	Washington St.	41-46	ESPN
11-11-89	Air Force	44-35	CBS*
11-25-89	at San Diego St.	48-27	Prime
12-29-89	Penn State	39-50	ESPN*
	Holiday Bowl XIII at San Diego		
9-8-90	Miami	28-21	ESPN*
9-22-90	San Diego St.	62-34	CBS*
9-29-90	at Oregon	16-32	ABC
11-10-90	Wyoming	45-14	ESPN*
11-17-90	at Utah	45-22	PSN
12-29-90	Texas A&M	14-65	ESPN*
8-29-91	Florida State	28-44	PSN
	Pigskin Classic at Anaheim		
9-7-91	at UCLA	23-27	Prime
9-21-91	at Penn State	7-33	ABC
10-31-91	at Colorado St.	40-17	ESPN*
11-16-91	at San Diego St.	52-52	ESPN*
12-30-91	Iowa	13-13	ESPN*
	Holiday Bowl XIV at San Diego		
9-10-92	San Diego St.	38-45	ESPN*
9-19-92	UCLA	10-17	Prime
10-24-92	Notre Dame	16-42	NBC*
12-25-92	Kansas	20-23	ABC*
	Aloha Bowl at Honolulu		
10-9-93	at UCLA	14-68	Prime
10-16-93	Notre Dame	20-45	ESPN*
10-23-93	Fresno St.	45-48	ABC



MEDIA ATTENTION From national publications to live television broadcasts, BYU football is one of the more visible programs in the country.

11-11-93	at San Diego St.	45-44	ESPN*
12-30-93	Ohio State	21-28	ESPN*
	Holiday Bowl XVI at San Diego		
9-10-94	at Air Force	45-21	ESPN*
9-24-94	New Mexico	49-47	ABC
10-15-94	at Notre Dame	21-14	NBC*
11-10-94	at San Diego St.	35-28	ESPN*
12-29-94	Oklahoma	31-6	ESPN*
	Copper Bowl at Tucson		
9-2-95	at Air Force	12-38	ESPN*
9-9-95	UCLA	9-23	ABC
9-16-95	San Diego St.	31-19	ESPN*
9-30-95	at Colorado St.	28-21	ESPN*
10-14-95	at Arizona St.	21-29	Prime
11-18-95	Utah	17-34	ABC
8-24-96	Texas A&M	41-37	ABC*
	Pigskin Classic at Provo		
9-14-96	at Washington	17-29	ABC
10-19-96	at Tulsa	55-30	ESPN2*
11-23-96	at Utah	37-17	ESPN*
12-7-96	Wyoming	28-25	ABC*
	WAC Champ. at Las Vegas		
1-1-97	Kansas State	19-15	CBS*
	Cotton Bowl at Dallas		
9-6-97	Washington	20-42	ABC
9-20-97	at Arizona State	13-10	FOX
10-11-97	at Rice	14-27	ESPN2*
11-15-97	at New Mexico	28-38	ESPN2*
11-22-97	Utah	14-20	ABC

* national telecast all others regional



ESPN FIRST On Sept. 1, 1984, Robbie Bosco (above) led BYU to a 20-14 victory over Pitt in the first live ESPN College Football broadcast.

1998 OUTLOOK



SEASON OUTLOOK

Season OUTLOOK

RETOOLED AND READY FOR BATTLE

As BYU Coach LaVell Edwards enters the twilight of his coaching career, there are no indications that his zeal is less than it was during any of his 234 victories over the past 26 seasons.

There is a recommitment to pass-happy offense which returns six starters and there is a talent-laden defense that has nine returning starters from the past two seasons.

The 1998 team gives Edwards plenty of reasons to smile and improve over last year's 6-5 record, even though the opening games against Alabama,

Arizona State and Washington will test the Cougars mettle.

Two touted juniors anchor the lines and Edwards pronounces his defensive front as better and his receivers as speedier. Those juniors are All-America candidates **John Tait**, a 6-7, 305-pound All-Western Athletic Conference tackle who is a starter for the third year on the O-line, and defensive end **Byron Frisch**, who is 6-5, 260 pounds.

QUARTERBACKS

Of course, everyone wants to know about the quarterback position. Coach Edwards says, "there is no clear-cut choice." Junior **Kevin Feterik** started seven games and threw for 11 touchdowns to tally a pass efficiency rating of 144.1. The 6-0 lefty has recovered from his broken ankle which sidelined him for three games midseason.

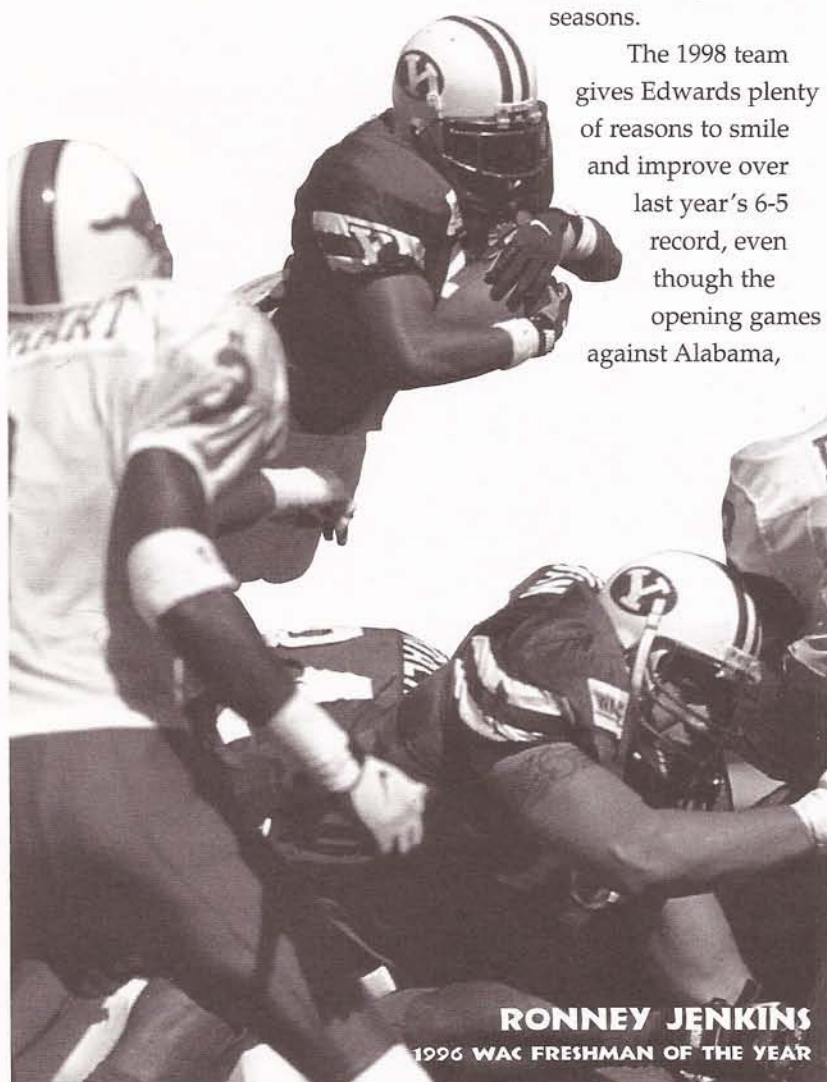
"Had Kevin been healthy we would have won a few more games last season as he was just coming on," said Edwards. "I cannot see us getting through this season without using both of them."

The other quarterback is Washington sophomore **Drew Miller**, who started three games last season.

"Drew is the first true freshman to have started a game for us," said Edwards. "I feel good about both our quarterbacks."

RUNNING BACKS

Regardless of who is at the helm, everyone has to feel good about the return of fleet **Ronney Jenkins**, who was Western Athletic Conference Freshman of the Year in 1996. Jenkins, a sophomore who essentially redshirt-



RONNEY JENKINS

1996 WAC FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

SEASON OUTLOOK

ed last season, rushed for 733 yards, 11 TDs, and had two games netting over 100 yards. Jenkins is the man who set a national prep record rushing for 619 yards in one game.

"The key again is going to be **Kalani Sitake**," said Edwards of the Cougar rushing stable. "It will be crucial for us to have him, but it takes time to recover from an injury like he had." Sitake, a 6-0, 250 pound sophomore, got a medical redshirt following back surgery after starting the first three games of 1997.

RECEIVERS

Last year former fullback Dustin Johnson was juggled between the backfield and tight end, but this year Edwards is optimistic about consistency at the tight end spot.

"I feel much better than I did prior to spring practice because of the emergence of **Tevita Ofehengaue** and **Carlos Nuño**," said Edwards.

Ofehengaue, a 6-2 sophomore, played behind departed All-American Itula Mili in high school. Ofehengaue walked on the team last season and opened a lot of eyes in spring drills, as did Nuño, a 6-4 junior, who switched from defensive end.

Increased speed at wide receiver may be manifest by junior college transfer **Jonathan Pittman**, a junior college All-American. Sophomores **Margin Hooks** and **Ben Horton** had good springs at wide-out, as did redshirt freshman **Mike Rigell**.

OFFENSIVE LINE

Aside from Tait on the offensive line, the other returning veteran is **Joe Wong**, a 6-6, 315-pound senior who started at guard last year for the Cougars and was a starting tackle as a freshman at Hawai'i. Wong moved to tackle when Eric Bateman declared early for the NFL draft. Squadmen **Matt Johnson**, a 6-4, 325-pound redshirt transfer, and **Jimmy Richards**, 6-3, 305-pound sophomore, have been in the system, but lack game experience at guard and center, respectively. The other starting spot on

the O-line could be manned by **John Skiba**, 6-2, 285 pounds, one of three new juco linemen.

DEFENSIVE LINE

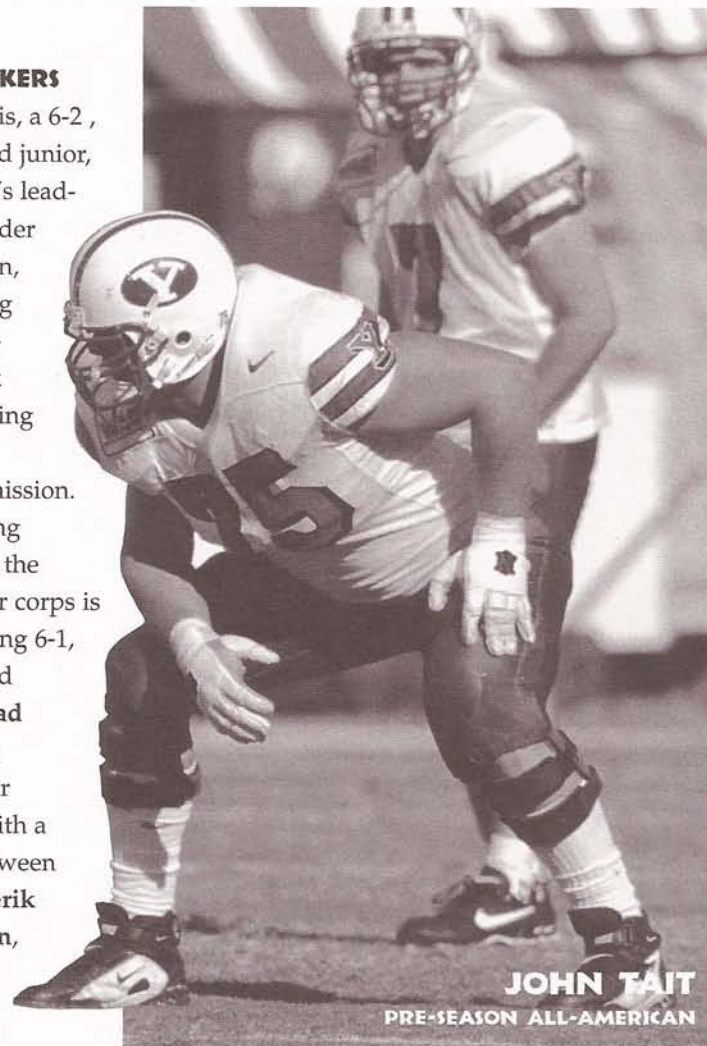
Frisch, a second-team All-WAC performer last season, leads the defensive line which returns all of its starters for the second year in a row. Three seniors line up along that front four with Frisch; **Ed Kehl**, 6-4, 300; **Daren Yancey**, 6-6, 285; and **Issiah Magalei**, 6-2, 285. Behind them are four talented, young underclassmen who have all redshirted, **Hance Olsen**, **Chris Hoke**, **Ifo Pili**, and **Setema Gali**.

"We have an improved defensive team. The quickness and speed are better on our front than it has been in some time," said Edwards. "And that includes our linebackers, where **Rob Morris** is going to get nothing but better."

LINEBACKERS

Morris, a 6-2, 250-pound junior, was BYU's leading defender last season, converting from running back after serving an LDS Church mission.

Joining Morris in the linebacker corps is hard-hitting 6-1, 240-pound senior **Brad Martin**, a multi-year starter, with a battle between senior **Derik Stevenson**, the 6-4, 240-



JOHN TAIT
PRE-SEASON ALL-AMERICAN

SEASON OUTLOOK

Season Outlook Continued...

pound star of special teams, and 6-3, 245-pound redshirt freshman **Justin Ena** for the other spot. Backing up at middle linebacker is steady senior **Jeff Ellis**.

DEFENSIVE BACKS

"We need some people to come through in our secondary, but we do have a lot of experience at safety," said Edwards.

Senior strong safety **Chris Ellison** was a starter throughout the 15-game 1996 season, but was injured (ACL) in the first game of 1997

and was granted a medical redshirt. He is backed by **Tyler Nelson**, who started most of last year and had two interceptions in the final game against Utah. The corners could be first year transfers **Hashi Robertson** and **Brian Gray** or last year's transfer **Jack Williams**. Gray was not in camp during the spring.

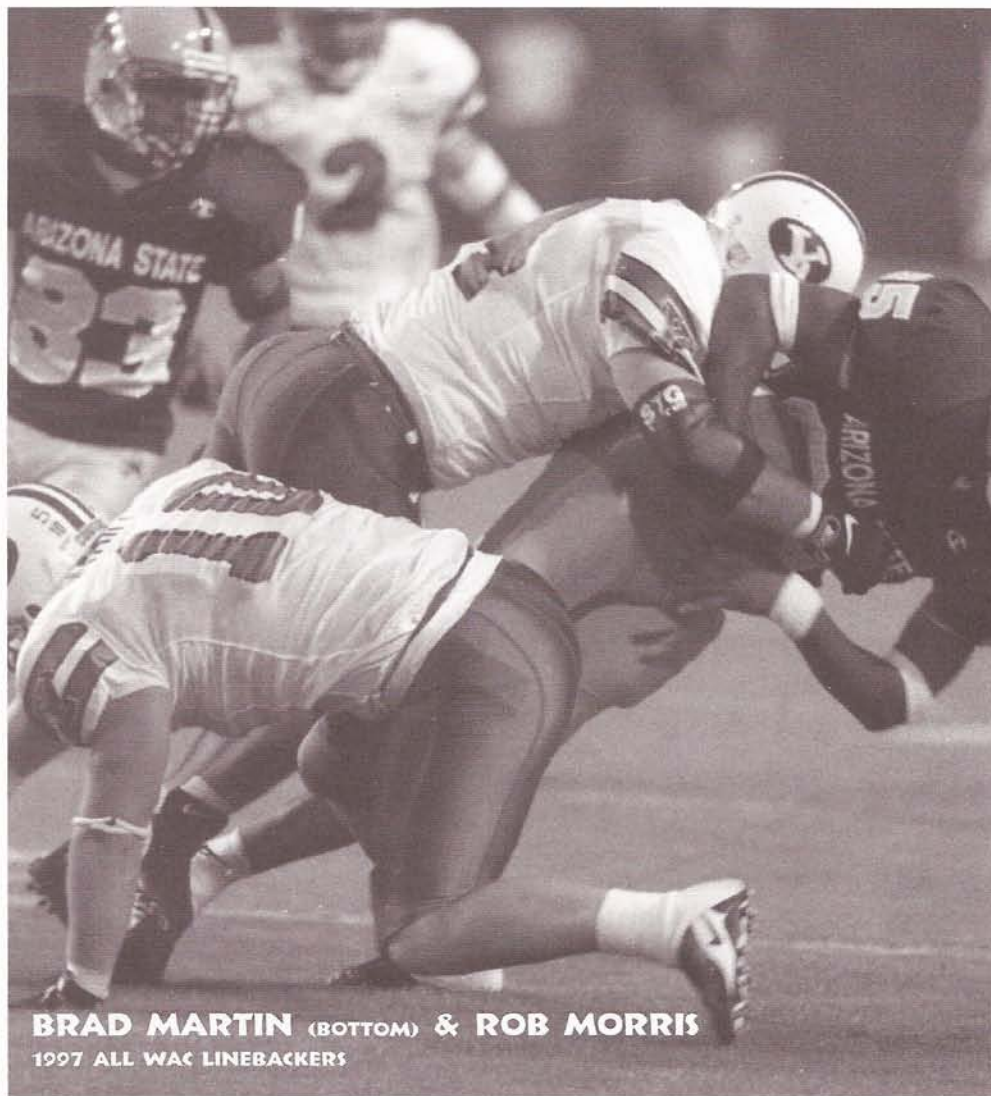
SPECIAL TEAMS

Our kicking game is solid," said Edwards. "**Owen Pochman** is very accurate."

Pochman, a sophomore, was second-team All-WAC, and was 29 of 30 in PATs last season and nine of 15 in field goals. At punter the Cougars have either senior **J.D. Hartsfield** or junior **Jesse Sowards**, who is also the holder for Pochman.

Edwards cited defensive corner **Doug Henstrom** and wide receiver **Horton** as having good spring practices. Among those who made position switches during the spring are **Nuno** to tight end, **Johnson** to guard, **Richards** to center, and redshirt freshman **Isaac Kelly** from quarterback to linebacker.

Edwards' hospitalization for blocked carotid arteries last December has not changed his mind about coaching. He sees his Cougars as being in the WAC Pacific Division hunt with Utah and San Diego State, while Colorado State, Air Force and Wyoming are favorites in the WAC Mountain Division.



BRAD MARTIN (BOTTOM) & ROB MORRIS
1997 ALL WAC LINEBACKERS

SEASON OUTLOOK

TWO-DEEP CHART

Offense

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
Margin Hooks * (5-10, 190, So.)	WR	Ben Horton * (5-11, 175, So.)
AARON RODERICK * (5-9, 165, Sr.)	WR	Mike Rigell (5-7, 175, Fr.)
Jonathan Pittman # (6-0, 170, Jr.)		
Tevita Ofahengaue* (6-3, 245, So.)	TE	Carlos Nuño * (6-4, 245, Jr.)
JOE HAU'OLI WONG * (6-6, 315, Sr.)	RT	Craig Schmitt # (6-4, 290, Jr.)
Matt Johnson (6-4, 325, Jr.)	RG	Kam Valgardson * (6-4, 270, So.)
Jimmy Richards** (6-3, 305, So.)	C	Jason Scukanec (6-2, 275, Fr.)
John Skiba # (6-2, 285, Jr.)	LG	Shane Magalei * (6-2, 295, So.)
JOHN TAIT** (6-7, 290, Jr.)	LT	Ford Poston # (6-6, 290, Jr.)
KEVIN FETERIK ** (6-1, 195, Jr.)	QB	Drew Miller * (6-0, 200, So.)
Ronney Jenkins * (5-11, 170, So.)	RB	Will Snowden* (5-10, 210, So.)
Kalani Sitake * (6-1, 250, So.)	RB	Aaron Cupp*** (5-11, 230, Sr.)

Defense

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
ED KEHL*** (6-4, 300, Sr.)	LE	Hans Olsen * (6-4, 280, So.)
DAREN YANCEY*** (6-6, 285, Sr.)	LT	Chris Hoke * (6-3, 280, So.)
ISSIAH MAGALEI** (6-2, 285, Sr.)	RT	Ifo Pili (6-3, 305, Fr.)
BYRON FRISCH** (6-5, 260, Jr.)	RE	Setema Gali, Jr. * (6-4, 245, So.)
Derik Stevenson** (6-4, 240, Sr.)	SLB	Justin Ena * (6-3, 245, Fr.)
ROB MORRIS ** (6-2, 250, Jr.)	MLB	Jeff Ellis*** (6-1, 225, Sr.)
BRAD MARTIN *** (6-1, 240, Sr.)	WLB	Stan Moleni (6-2, 245, Fr.)
Brian Gray# (6-2, 205, Jr.)	LC	Kevon Morton * (5-6, 165, So.)
JASON WALKER*** (6-1, 195, Sr.)	WS	Jason Anderson (6-1, 190, Fr.)
Chris Ellison ** (5-10, 185, Sr.)	SS	Tyler Nelson** (6-3, 215, Jr.)
Heshimu Robertson # (5-9, 180, So.)	RC	Doug Henstrom ** (6-2, 185, Jr.)

Special Teams

First Unit	Pos.	Second Unit
J.D. HARTSFIELD * (5-10, 170, Sr.)	P	Jesse Sowards * (5-10, 195, Jr.)
OWEN POCHMAN * (6-0, 165, So.)	PK	
JESSE SOWARDS * (5-10, 195, Jr.)	H	
Ed Kehl*** (6-4, 300, Sr.)	DS	
AARON RODERICK * (5-9, 165, Sr.)	PR	Junior Mahe (5-11, 180, Fr.)
Ronney Jenkins* (5-11, 170, So.)	KR	Will Snowden* (5-10, 210, So.)
Ben Horton* (So.) (5-11, 175, So.)	KR	Margin Hooks* (5-10, 190, So.)

Returning starters are listed in ALL CAPS

PRONUNCIATION

Donny Atuaia	ah-too-WIGH-uh
Brandon Doman	DOH-man
Cliff Doman	DOH-man
Elan Edwards	AY-lon
Justin Ena	EH-nuh
Byron Frisch	Rhymes with fish
Setema Gali	seh-TEH-muh NAW-lee
Jenaro Gilford	GEH-nah-roh
Sione Havili	see-oh-nay Hah-VEE-lee
Ed Kehl	KEEL
Brett Keisel	KEE-sehl
Issiah Magalei	Igh-SAY-uh
or Shane Magalei	MAHN-guh-lay
Junior Mahe	MAH-hay
Stan Moleni	Mo-LEH-nee
Kevon Morton	KEE-von
Kurt Niepraschk	nee-PRAWsh-kuh
Carlos Nuño	newn-YOH
Tevita Ofahengaue	ofuh-HAY-now-way
Hans Olsen	as in hands
Ifo Pili	EE-foh PEE-LEE
Owen Pochman	like "Scotchman"
Ford Poston	POHst-uhn
Cory Ramage	as in damage
Mike Rigell	Ruh-GEHLI
Dustin Rykert	RIGH-kert
Heshimu Robertson	hah-shEE-mew
Jason Scukanec	sew-CAN-ihk
Kalani Sitake	kuh-law-nee sih-TAW-kay
T.J. Sitake	sih-TAW-kay
John Skiba	skEE-buh
Jesse Sowards	SOW-wurdz
Russell Trejo	TRAY-hoh
Hanale Vincent	hah-nah-LAY
Nathan Wente	WEN-tee

1998 ROSTERS

NUMERICAL

No.	Player	Pos.
1	Sione Havili	RB
2	Jason Walker***	DB
3	Jack Williams *	DB
4	Chris Ellison **	DB
5	Brian Gray #	DB
6	Kevon Morton *	DB
7	Kevin Feterik **	QB
8	Mike Rigell	WR
9	Jason Anderson	DB
10	Brad Martin***	LB
11	Cliff Doman**	WR
12	Drew Miller *	QB
13	Tyler Nelson **	DB
14	Margin Hooks *	WR
15	Will Snowden *	RB
16	Ronney Jenkins *	RB
17	Aaron Roderick *	WR
18	Derick Bates***	DB
19	H. Robertson #	DB
20	Junior Mahe	RB
26	Aaron Cupp***	RB
27	Owen Pochman *	K
29	J.D. Hartsfield *	K
30	Jadiem Wilson	DB
33	Matt Harper *	RB
34	Kalani Sitake *	RB
35	Donny Atuaia**	FB
36	Doug Henstrom **	DB
37	Johnny Slavens *	DB
38	Jesse Sowards *	P
39	Wes Patterson	RB
42	Tyrone Brown *	RB
44	Rob Morris **	LB
45	Mike Shiffler **	RB
47	Justin Ena *	LB
48	Isaac Kelley	LB
49	Jeff Ellis***	LB
50	Stan Moleni	LB
51	Josh Lowe *	LB
54	Derik Stevenson **	LB
56	Ed Kehl***	DE
57	Hyrum Summers **	DL
58	Chris Hoke *	DT
59	Rob Davis *	OT
61	Kam Valgardson *	OG
62	Matt Johnson	OG
65	Alex Jensen	C
66	Jimmy Richards**	OL
67	Craig Schmitt #	OL
68	Jason Scukanec	OG
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT
70	Hau'oli "Joe" Wong *	OL
71	John Skiba #	OL

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown (High School)
9	Jason Anderson	DB	6-1	190	Fr.	Sandy, Utah (Skyline)
35	Donny Atuaia**	FB	6-1	245	Jr.	Laie, Hawai'i (Orem)
	Farhaad Azimi	DB	6-0	220	Fr.	Camarillo, Calif.
	Todd Barker	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Olivenhain, Calif. (San Dieguito)
18	Derick Bates***	DB	5-10	200	Sr.	Temple, Texas (Temple)
	Jared Bledsoe	WR	5-10	180	Jr.	Provo, Utah (Ricks/Saddleback)
42	Tyrone Brown *	RB	6-2	210	So.	Abingdon, Va. (Abingdon)
	Eugene Childs	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Los Angeles, Calif. (Westchester)
26	Aaron Cupp***	RB	5-11	230	Sr.	Sublimity, Ore. (Stayton Union)
59	Rob Davis *	OT	6-3	295	So.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Skyline)
	Brandon Doman	QB	6-1	195	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Skyline)
11	Cliff Doman**	WR	5-8	160	Jr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Skyline)
	Elan Edwards #	DB	6-0	185	So.	Boulder, Colo. (Boulder)
49	Jeff Ellis***	LB	6-1	225	Sr.	Billings, Mont. (Skyview)
4	Chris Ellison **	DB	5-10	185	Sr.	Inglewood, Calif. (El Camino JC)
47	Justin Ena *	LB	6-3	245	Fr.	Shelton, Wash. (Shelton)
	Andrew Fales	LB	6-3	235	So.	Londonderry, N.H. (Snow JC)
7	Kevin Feterik **	QB	6-0	190	Jr.	Los Alamitos, Calif. (Los Alamitos)
93	Byron Frisch **	DL	6-5	260	Jr.	Bonita, Calif. (Bonita Vista)
99	Setema Gali, Jr. *	DE	6-4	245	So.	Orem, Utah (Mtn. View)
	Kevin Gilbride	QB	6-2	180	Fr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Bishop Kenny)
	Jernaro Gilford	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Hawthorne, Calif. (Westchester)
5	Brian Gray #	DB	6-2	205	Jr.	Hawthorne, Calif. (El Camino JC)
74	Howard Gurney	OL	6-7	325	Jr.	American Fork, Utah (Snow JC)
85	Soren Halladay	WR	6-0	190	Fr.	Newhall, Calif. (Hart)
	Doug Harding	DS	5-11	240	Jr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Snow JC)
33	Matthew Harper *	RB	5-11	205	So.	Orem, Utah (Orem)
29	J.D. Hartsfield *	K	5-9	170	Sr.	Glendale, Ariz. (Glendale CC)
	Jacob Hatch	LB	6-1	230	Fr.	Lovell, Wyo. (U. Wyoming)
1	Sione Havili	RB	6-2	205	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (East)
36	Doug Henstrom **	DB	6-1	185	Jr.	Provo, Utah (Timpview)
	Isaac Herring	OL	6-4	305	Fr.	Mapleton, Utah (Springville)
58	Chris Hoke *	DT	6-2	285	So.	Santa Ana, Calif. (Foothill)
14	Margin Hooks *	WR	5-10	190	So.	Waco, Texas (Waco)
88	Ben Horton *	WR	5-11	175	So.	LakeElsinore, Calif. (Tem. Canyon)
16	Ronney Jenkins *	RB	5-11	170	So.	Port Hueneme, Calif. (Hueneme)
65	Alex Jensen	C	6-5	280	Fr.	Orem, Utah (Mountain View)
62	Matt Johnson	OG	6-4	325	Jr.	Roanoke, Ind. (Ricks JC)
	Doug Jolley	TE	6-4	230	Fr.	St. George, Utah (Dixie)
56	Ed Kehl***	DE	6-4	300	Sr.	Sandy, Utah (Brighton)
83	Brett Keisel	TE	6-4	250	Fr.	Greybull, Wyo. (Greybull)
48	Isaac Kelley	LB	6-4	230	Fr.	American Fork, Utah (American Fork)
51	Josh Lowe *	LB	6-3	230	So.	Mesa, Ariz. (Mountain View)
98	Issiah Magalei **	DL	6-2	285	Sr.	Wheat Ridge, Colo. (Wheat Ridge)
77	Shane Magalei *	OL	6-2	295	So.	Wheat Ridge, Colo. (Wheat Ridge)
20	Junior Mahe	RB	5-11	180	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Brighton)
10	Brad Martin***	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Clovis, Calif. (Clovis West)
	Marcus Matua	DL	6-0	265	Fr.	Kearns, Utah (Kearns)
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT	6-4	275	Fr.	Kenai, Alaska (Central)
	Brandon McFerren	OL	6-5	305	Fr.	Union City, Calif. (Logan)
12	Drew Miller *	QB	6-0	200	So.	Lakewood, Wash. (Lakes)

1998 ROSTERS

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.	Hometown (High School)
50	Stan Moleni	LB	6-2	245	Fr.	Laie, Hawai'i (Kahuku)
	James Morgan	OL	6-5	290	Fr.	Dunnellon, Fla. (Dunnellon)
44	Rob Morris **	LB	6-3	245	Jr.	Nampa, Idaho (Nampa)
6	Kevon Morton *	DB	5-6	165	So.	Baytown, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
89	Andrew Nash **	DT	6-4	295	Jr.	Poway, Calif. (Poway)
13	Tyler Nelson **	DB	6-3	215	Jr.	Orem, Utah (Orem)
	Kurt Niepraschk	WR	6-2	205	So.	Virginia Beach, Va. (Kempsville)
96	Carlos Nuño *	TE	6-4	245	Jr.	Modesto, Calif. (Modesto JC)
91	Tevita Ofahengaue *	TE	6-2	245	So.	Laie, Hawai'i (Kahuku)
72	Hans Olsen *	DL	6-4	280	So.	Weiser, Idaho (Weiser)
	Josh Pace	DB	6-0	170	Fr.	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Thou. Oaks)
39	Wes Patterson	RB	5-11	205	Fr.	Bountiful, Utah (Bountiful)
	Paul Peterson	RB	5-8	185	Fr.	Salt Lake City, Utah (Olympus)
	Mike Phelps	QB	6-4	240	Fr.	Irvine, Calif. (Irvine)
94	Ifo Pili	DT	6-3	305	Fr.	Orem, Utah (Mountain View)
80	Jonathan Pittman #	WR	6-0	170	Jr.	Lakewood, Calif. (Long Beach CC)
27	Owen Pochman *	K	6-0	160	So.	Mercer Island, Wash. (Mercer Island)
76	Ford Poston #	OL	6-6	290	Jr.	Newton, N.J. (Mesa CC)
	Cory Ramage	C	6-2	255	So.	Orem, Utah (Snow JC)
66	Jimmy Richards**	OL	6-3	305	Jr.	West Jordan, Utah (West Jordan)
8	Mike Rigell	WR	5-7	175	Fr.	Tacoma, Wash. (Lakes)
19	Heshimu Robertson #	DB	5-9	180	So.	Long Beach, Calif. (Cerritos JC)
17	Aaron Roderick *	WR	5-9	165	Sr.	Bountiful, Utah (Ricks JC)
	Dustin Rykert	OL	6-6	290	Fr.	Roseville, Calif. (Oakmont)
67	Craig Schmitt #	OL	6-4	290	Jr.	Yuma, Ariz. (Ricks JC)
68	Jason Scukanec	OG	6-2	275	Fr.	Vancouver, Wash. (Mountain View)
45	Mike Shiffler **	RB	6-1	225	Sr.	Rohnert Park, Calif. (Rancho Cotate)
34	Kalani Sitake *	RB	6-0	250	So.	Kirkwood, Mo. (Kirkwood)
	TJ Sitake	RB	6-3	245	Fr.	Provo, Utah (Timpview)
71	John Skiba #	OL	6-2	285	Jr.	Springville, Utah (Ricks JC)
37	Johnny Slavens *	DB	5-8	175	Jr.	Blanding, Utah (San Juan)
15	Will Snowden *	RB	5-10	210	So.	Louisville, Colo. (Boulder)
38	Jesse Sowards *	P	5-10	190	Jr.	Las Cruces, N.M. (Mayfield)
	Quinton Spitzer	K/P	6-0	180	Fr.	Arlington, Texas (Lamar)
	Chris Stevens	LB	6-1	220	Fr.	Hemet, Calif. (Hemet)
54	Derik Stevenson **	LB	6-4	240	Sr.	Diamond Bar, Calif. (Diamond Bar)
	Ben Stratton	RB	5-11	210	So.	San Antonio, Texas (Roosevelt)
57	Hyrum Summers **	DL	6-5	250	Jr.	Kailua, Hawai'i (Kailua)
75	John Tait **	OL	6-7	305	Jr.	Tempe, Ariz. (McClintock)
61	Kam Valgardson *	OG	6-4	275	So.	Provo, Utah (Provo)
	Hanale Vincent	OL	6-4	300	Fr.	Kailua, Hawai'i (Kamehameha)
2	Jason Walker***	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Springville, Utah (Springville)
	Rob Warcup	DB	5-9	160	Jr.	Merced, Calif. (Ricks)
	Nathan Wentte	TE	6-7	230	Fr.	Canby, Ore. (Canby)
	Michael Westbrook	WR	6-0	180	Fr.	Lakewood, Wash. (Lakes)
3	Jack Williams *	DB	5-11	200	Jr.	Long Beach, Calif. (Long Beach CC)
30	Jadiem Wilson	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Pasadena, Calif. (John Muir)
	Troy Winward	LB	5-9	225	So.	Orem, Utah (Orem)
	Dennis Wolfley	RB	5-11	215	So.	Peoria, Ariz. (Peoria)
70	Hau'oli "Joe" Wong *	OL	6-6	315	Sr.	Waimanalo, Hawai'i (Univ. Hawai'i)
97	Daren Yancey***	DL	6-6	285	Sr.	Blackfoot, Idaho (Blackfoot)

NUMERICAL

No.	Player	Pos
72	Hans Olsen *	DL
74	Howard Gurney	OL
75	John Tait **	OL
76	Ford Poston #	OL
77	Shane Magalei *	OL
80	Jonathan Pittman #	WR
83	Brett Keisel	TE
85	Soren Halladay	WR
88	Ben Horton *	WR
89	Andrew Nash **	DT
91	Tevita Ofahengaue *	TE
93	Byron Frisch **	DL
94	Ifo Pili	DT
96	Carlos Nuño *	TE
97	Daren Yancey***	DL
98	Issiah Magalei **	DL
99	Setema Gali, Jr. *	DE
	Farhaad Azimi	DB
	Todd Barker	WR
	Jared Bledsoe	WR
	Eugene Childs	WR
	Brandon Doman	QB
	Elan Edwards #	DB
	Andrew Fales	LB
	Kevin Gilbride	QB
	Jernaro Gilford	DB
	Doug Harding	DS
	Jacob Hatch	LB
	Isaac Herring	OL
	Doug Jolley	TE
	Marcus Matua	DL
	Brandon McFerren	OL
	James Morgan	OL
	Kurt Niepraschk	WR
	Josh Pace	DB
	Paul Peterson	RB
	Mike Phelps	QB
	Cory Ramage	C
	Dustin Rykert	OL
	Chris Stevens	LB
	TJ Sitake	RB
	Quinton Spitzer	K/P
	Ben Stratton	RB
	Hanale Vincent	OL
	Rob Warcup	DB
	Nathan Wentte	TE
	Michael Westbrook	WR
	Troy Winward	LB
	Dennis Wolfley	RB

* Letters Earned
Junior College Transfer

SEASON OUTLOOK

RETURNING (63)

No.	Player	Pos.
9	Jason Anderson	DB
35	Donny Atuaia**	FB
18	Derick Bates***	DB
42	Tyrone Brown *	RB
26	Aaron Cupp***	RB
59	Rob Davis *	OT
11	Cliff Doman**	WR
49	Jeff Ellis***	LB
4	Chris Ellison **	DB
47	Justin Ena *	LB
7	Kevin Feterik **	QB
93	Byron Frisch **	DL
99	Setema Gali, Jr. *	DE
5	Brian Gray	DB
74	Howard Gurney	OL
33	Matt Harper *	RB
29	J.D. Hartsfield *	K
1	Sione Havili	RB
36	Doug Henstrom **	DB
58	Chris Hoke *	DT
14	Margin Hooks *	WR
88	Ben Horton *	WR
16	Ronney Jenkins *	RB
62	Matt Johnson	OG
56	Ed Kehl***	DE
83	Brett Keisel	TE
51	Josh Lowe *	LB
98	Issiah Magalei **	DL
77	Shane Magalei *	OL
20	Junior Mahe	RB
10	Brad Martin***	LB
69	Aaron McCubbins	OT
12	Drew Miller *	QB
44	Rob Morris **	LB
6	Kevon Morton *	DB
89	Andrew Nash **	DT
13	Tyler Nelson **	DB
96	Carlos Nuño *	TE
91	Tevita Ofahengaue *	TE
72	Hans Olsen *	DL
80	Jonathan Pittman #	WR
27	Owen Pochman *	K
76	Ford Poston #	OL
66	Jimmy Richards**	OL
8	Mike Rigell	WR
19	Heshimu Robertson #	DB
17	Aaron Roderick *	WR
67	Craig Schmitt #	OL
68	Jason Scukanec	OG
45	Mike Shiffler **	RB
34	Kalani Sitake *	RB
71	John Skiba #	OL
37	Johnny Slavens *	DB
15	Will Snowden *	RB
38	Jesse Sowards *	P
54	Derik Stevenson **	LB
57	Hyrum Summers **	DL
75	John Tait **	OL
61	Kam Valgardson *	OG
2	Jason Walker***	DB
3	Jack Williams *	DB
70	Hau'oli "Joe" Wong *	OL
97	Daren Yancey***	DL

*Letters Earned

RETURNING STARTERS (13)

Defense (8)

Ed Kehl***	LE	6-4	300	Sr.	Sandy, Utah
Daren Yancey***	LT	6-6	285	Sr.	Blackfoot, Idaho
Issiah Magalei**	RT	6-2	285	Sr.	Wheat Ridge, Colo.
Byron Frisch**	RE	6-5	260	Jr.	Bonita, Calif.
Rob Morris **	MLB	6-2	250	Jr.	Nampa, Idaho
Brad Martin ***	WLB	6-1	240	Sr.	Clovis, Calif.
Jason Walker***	WS	6-1	195	Sr.	Springville, Utah
Tyler Nelson**	SS	6-3	215	Jr.	Orem, Utah

Offense (5)

Aaron Roderick *	WR	5-8	165	Sr.	Bountiful, Utah
Hau'oli "Joe" Wong *	LG	6-6	310	Sr.	Waimanalo, Hawai'i
John Tait**	LT	6-7	305	Jr.	Tempe, Ariz.
Kevin Feterik **	QB	6-0	190	Jr.	Los Alamitos, Calif.
Aaron Cupp***	RB	5-11	210	Sr.	Sublimity, Ore.

*Letters Earned

STARTERS LOST (9)

Defense (3)

Spencer Reid****	SLB	6-1	245	Gr.	American Samoa (Leone)
Omarr Morgan **	LC	5-10	165	Gr.	Los Angeles, Calif.
Ben Cook***	RC	6-1	190	Gr.	Santaquin, Utah

Offense (6)

Eric Bateman***	RT	6-7	325	Gr.	Camarillo, Calif.
Ben Cahoon**	WR	5-9	180	Gr.	Orem, Utah
Dustin Johnson***	TE	6-2	250	Gr.	Eagar, Ariz.
Matt Cox****	RG	6-6	310	Gr.	Walpole, Mass.
Jason Andersen***	C	6-6	285	Gr.	San Jose, Calif.
Brian McKenzie**	RB	5-10	215	Gr.	Sarasota, Fla.

*Letters Earned

LETTERMEN LOST (28)

Harland Ah You	Matt Cox	Tevita Liava'a
Joe Ambrosius	Jaron Dabney	Desmond Lomax
Jason Andersen)	Tony Fields	Brian McKenzie
Rj Anderson	Nate Foreman	John Moala
Ben Archibald	Roderick Foreman	Omarr Morgan
Eric Bateman	Gabe Giordano	Spencer Reid
Ben Cahoon	Phil Giordano	Paul Shoemaker
Curt Cannon	Terrence Harvey	Chris Stevens
Brandon Condie	Dustin Johnson	
Ben Cook	Jared Kennedy	

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

Alaska (1)

Aaron McCubbin (Kenai)

Arizona (5)

J.D. Hartsfield (Glendale)

Josh Lowe (Mesa)

Craig Schmitt (Yuma)

John Tait (Tempe)

Dennis Wolfley (Peoria)

California (27)

Farhaad Azimi (Camarillo)

Todd Barker (Olivenhain)

Eugene Childs

(Los Angeles)

Chris Ellison (Inglewood)

Kevin Feterik

(Los Alamitos)

Byron Frisch (Bonita)

Jernaro Gilford (Hawthorne)

Brian Gray (Hawthorne)

Soren Halladay (Newhall)

Chris Hoke (Santa Ana)

Ben Horton (Lake Elsinore)

Ronney Jenkins

(Port Hueneme)

Brad Martin (Clovis)

Brandon McFerren

(Union City)

Andrew Nash (Poway)

Carlos Nuño (Modesto)

Josh Pace (Thousand Oaks)

Mike Phelps (Irvine)

Jonathan Pittman

(Lakewood)

Heshimu Robertson

(Long Beach)

Dustin Rykert (Roseville)

Mike Shiffler (Rohnert Park)

Chris Stevens (Hemet)

Derik Stevenson

(Diamond Bar)

Rob Warcup (Merced)

Jack Williams (Long Beach)

Jadiem Wilson (Pasadena)

Colorado (4)

Elan Edwards (Boulder)

Issiah Magalei

(Wheat Ridge)

Shane Magalei

(Wheat Ridge)

Will Snowden (Louisville)

Florida (2)

Kevin Gilbride

(Jacksonville)

James Morgan (Dunnelon)

Hawai'i (6)

Donny Atuaia (Laie)

Stan Moleni (Laie)

Tevita Ofahengaue (Hauula)

Hyrum Summers (Kailua)

Hanale Vincent (Kailua)

Hau'oli "Joe" Wong

(Waimanalo)

Idaho (3)

Rob Morris (Nampa)

Hans Olsen (Weiser)

Daren Yancey (Blackfoot)

Indiana (1)

Matt Johnson (Roanoke)

Missouri (1)

Kalani Fifita Sitake

(Kirkwood)

Montana (1)

Jeff Ellis (Billings)

New Hampshire (1)

Andrew Fales

(Londonderry)

New Mexico (1)

Jesse Sowards (Las Cruces)

New Jersey (1)

Ford Poston (Newton)

Oregon (2)

Aaron Cupp (Sublimity)

Nathan Wenthe (Canby)

Texas (5)

Derick Bates (Temple)

Margin Hooks (Waco)

Kevon Morton (Baytown)

Quinton Spitzer (Arlington)

Ben Stratton (San Antonio)

Utah (31)

Jason Anderson (Sandy)

Jared Bledsoe (Provo)

Rob Davis (Salt Lake City)

Cliff Doman (Salt Lake City)

Brandon Doman (Salt Lake)

Setema Gali

(Orem)

Howard Gurney

(American Fork)

Doug Harding

(Salt Lake City)

Matt Harper (Orem)

Sione Havili (Salt Lake City)

Doug Henstrom (Provo)

Isaac Herring (Mapleton)

Alex Jensen (Orem)

Doug Jolley (St. George)

Ed Kehl (Sandy)

Isaac Kelley

(American Fork)

Junior Mahe (Salt Lake City)

Marcus Matua (Kearns)

Tyler Nelson (Orem)

Wes Patterson (Bountiful)

Paul Peterson

(Salt Lake City)

Ifo Pili (Orem)

Cory Ramage (Orem)

Jimmy Richards

(West Jordan)

Aaron Roderick (Bountiful)

T.J. Sitake (Provo)

John Skiba (Springville)

Johnny Slavens (Blanding)

Kam Valgardsen (Provo)

Troy Winward (Orem)

Jason Walker (Provo)

Virginia (2)

Tyrone Brown (Abingdon)

Kurt Niepraschk

(Virginia Beach)

Washington (6)

Justin Ena (Shelton)

Drew Miller (Lakewood)

Owen Pochman

(Mercer Island)

Mike Rigell (Tacoma)

Jason Scukanec (Vancouver)

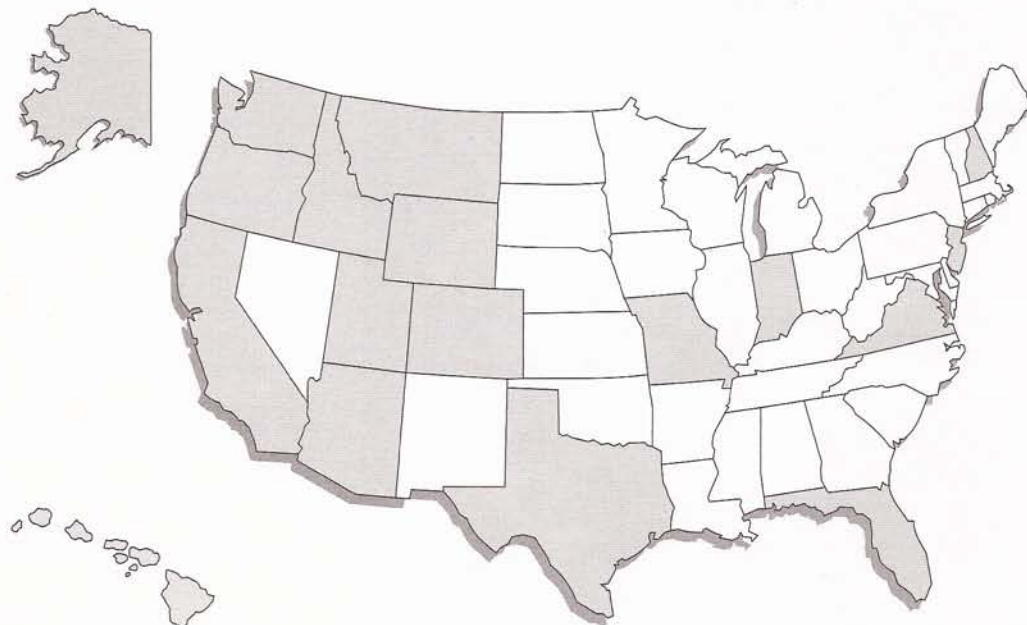
Michael Westbrook

(Lakewood)

Wyoming (2)

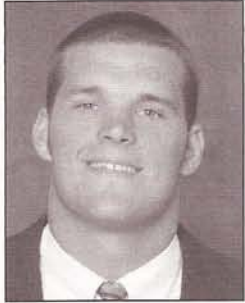
Jacob Hatch (Lovell)

Brett Keisel (Greybull)



HONOR CANDIDATES

Byron FRISCH 93



DEFENSIVE LINE
6-5 • 265 • JUNIOR
BONITA, CALIF.

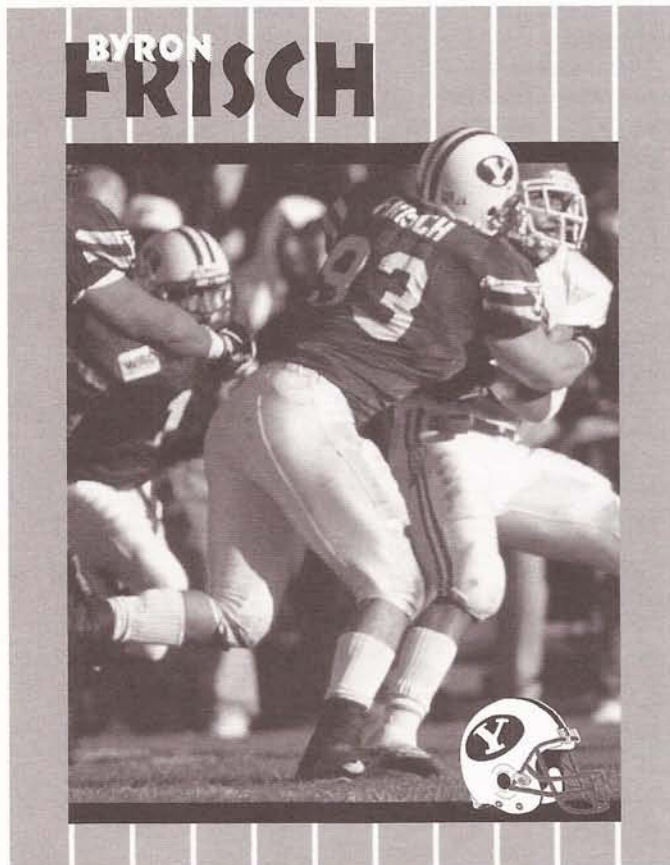
Personal: Born 12/17/76 in Roseville, Calif.,...parents are Randy and Jan...started playing football as a fourth-grader in Texas...married Kimberley Baltes in April, 1996...they have a son, Colton...recruited by UCLA, Texas, Arizona St., and San Diego St...majoring in geography.

High School: Team defensive player of the year as a sophomore at Bonita Vista High...team MVP and league defensive player of the year as a senior...all-league as a

sophomore and senior...All-CIF...lettered four times in football and once in wrestling...led team to a pair of championships...coached by Carl Parrick (SDSU).

BYU: 1995: Redshirted. **1996:** Suffered a fractured dislocation of his ankle in the first series of spring football game...coaches' lineman of the game vs. Washington, SMU, and Rice...recovered a fumble vs. SMU...caused a fumble at Tulsa...had 5.5 tackles and a sack vs. Rice...had five tackles and a sack vs. Utah.

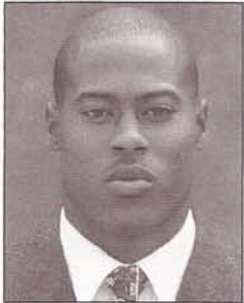
1997: Second team All-Western Athletic Conference...selected by the coaches as the outstanding defensive lineman for the season...led team with nine sacks...named coaches' defensive lineman of the game vs. Washington, Arizona St., Rice, and Tulsa...recovered a blocked field goal vs. Washington...seven tackles, two sacks, and caused a fumble vs. Arizona St.,...four tackles, three hurries, and a sack vs. Utah St...had five tackles, including a tackle for a loss, caused and recovered a fumble at Rice...five tackles, a tackle for a loss, and two sacks at UTEP...had six tackles, a tackle for a loss, a hurry and a sack vs. Tulsa...had 10 tackles and a hurry at New Mexico...had seven unassisted tackles, four assisted tackles, two tackles for losses, two hurries and a quarterback sack vs. Utah.



Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	20	20	5.5	1	1	--	--	--	5	3	104.5
1997	29	28	8	2	3	--	--	--	15	9	189.0
Total	49	48	13.5	3	4	--	--	--	20	12	293.5

HONOR CANDIDATES

Ronney JENKINS 16



RUNNING BACK
5-11 • 170 • SOPH.
PORT HUENEME, CALIF.

Personal: Born 5/25/77 in Los Angeles, California...mother is

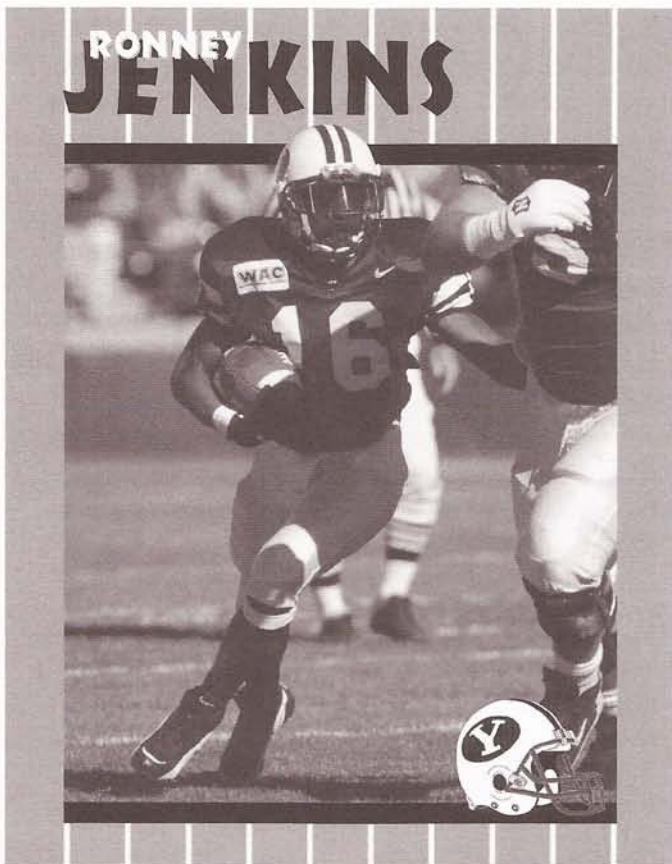
Mary Jenkins and grandmother is Jean Cobbs...has one kidney...married Kala Bouscean in 1997...defensive end Shante Carver of the Dallas Cowboys is Ronney's second cousin...recruited by USC, UCLA, Nebraska, Colorado, and Washington...majoring in recreation management.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, and track at Hueneme High in Oxnard, California...rushed for 2,168 yards and 27 touchdowns during his senior year...set a national record by rushing for 619 yards and 7 touchdowns in a single game...named All-Ventura

County and All-CIF as a tailback...runs a 4.3 in the 40-yard sprint...won county championship in long jump and relay...set school record in long jump at 24 feet.

BYU: 1996: Selected as WAC Freshman of the Year...rushed for 733 yards for 11 touchdowns and caught 14 passes for three TDS...had three TDS off 156 yards rushing and a 34-yard kickoff return vs. Utah to be named WAC player of the week...had a 29-yard kickoff return vs. Texas A & M...had a 25-yard kickoff return vs. Arkansas St.,...had a 24-yard kickoff return at Washington...scored first TD vs. New Mexico...ran for 74 yards and two TDS vs. SMU...rushed for 52 yards, including an 18-yard TD at Utah St.,...two TDS off four catches for 81 yards and had a 33-yard kickoff return vs. UNLV...44-yard kickoff return, 48-yard catch and two rushing TDS at Tulsa...had a TD run at TCU...coaches' running back of the game vs. UTEP for nine carries and 66 yards, two catches for 16 yards...109 yards rushing vs. Rice...91 yards rushing and had one TD on the ground and one TD in the air at Hawai'i...selected as the team's rookie of the year by the coaching staff.

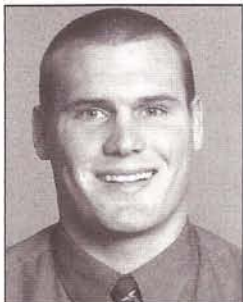
1997: Ran sprints for the BYU track team...redshirted in football.



Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1996	128	733	5.7	11	14	189	3

HONOR CANDIDATES

Brad MARTIN



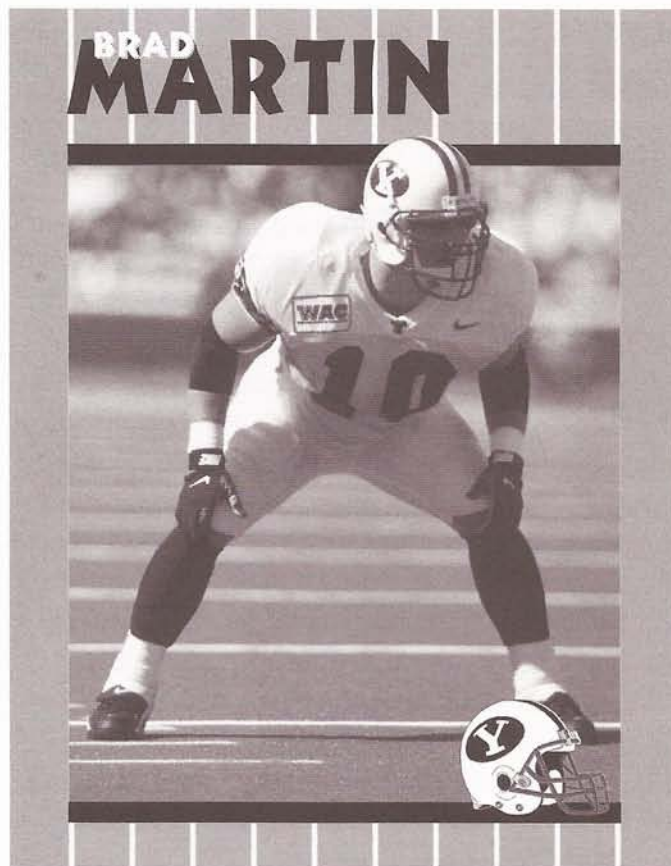
LINEBACKER
6-1 • 240 • SENIOR
CLOVIS, CALIF.

Personal: Born 2/4/76 in Iowa City, Ia.,...parents are Robert and Ellen...married Shenise Pendleton in June , 1997...recruited by UCLA, USC, Hawai'i, Nevada Reno, UNLV and Washington St.,...is an Eagle Scout...majoring in physical therapy.

High School: Graduated from Clovis West High...earned three letters in football and baseball and two in basketball...football team won CIF Central Section in 1992 and 1993, going undefeated both years...team ranked third in California state rankings, eighth in USA Today national poll...first team all-conference quarterback, first team All-CIF quarterback and California State All-Underclass team as a multipurpose player (QB/DB) in 1992...named 1993 conference Co-Player of the Year, CIF Central Section Player of the Year, California all-state first team as a multipurpose player (QB/DB), Blue Chip Illustrated Magazine All-American and All-Northern California first team quarterback...coached by Randy Blankenship.

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1995:** Started the last six games of the season for an injured Dennis Simmons...had a sack vs. Hawai'i...nine tackles including six unassisted tackles vs. Utah.

1996: Set team record and led the WAC with seven fumble recoveries...second team All-WAC by coaches...started all 15 games...recorded 77 tackles and six sacks...had a fumble recovery, six tackles, and a tackle for a loss vs. Arkansas St. to be selected coaches' LB of the game...suffered a broken thumb vs. Washington...10 tackles and 1.5 sacks vs. New Mexico...had six tackles and a sack vs. SMU to be selected coaches' LB of game...had a pass interception on opening play at Utah St. where he also had five tackles and a sack...had two fumble recoveries vs UNLV...10-yard fumble return at Tulsa...recovered a fumble and had a sack at TCU...was coaches' LB of the game vs. UTEP when he had 13 tack-



les...had six tackles vs. Rice...recovered two fumbles at Hawai'i, including one for a 12-yard return and was chosen coaches' LB of the game...had six tackles and a pass deflection vs. Utah...selected as the team's outstanding linebacker by the coaching staff.

1997: Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference...Co-captain...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete ... had nine tackles vs. Washington...had 13 tackles and two hurries at SMU...nine tackles, a hurry and a sack vs. Utah St., chosen coaches' linebacker of the week...had 10 tackles and a sack at Rice...had seven tackles, caused and recovered a fumble vs. TCU, also chosen coaches' linebacker of the week...played with a broken rib during the Utah game.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	9	39.5	4.5	--	1	--	1	--	3.5	1.5	88
1996	41	36	9	7	--	1	3	--	4	6	214
1997	33	45	1.3	1	1	--	2	--	4	2	143
Total	83	120.5	14.8	8	1	1	6	--	11.5	9.5	445

HONOR CANDIDATES

Rob MORRIS 44



LINEBACKER
6-2 • 250 • JUNIOR
NAMPA, IDAHO

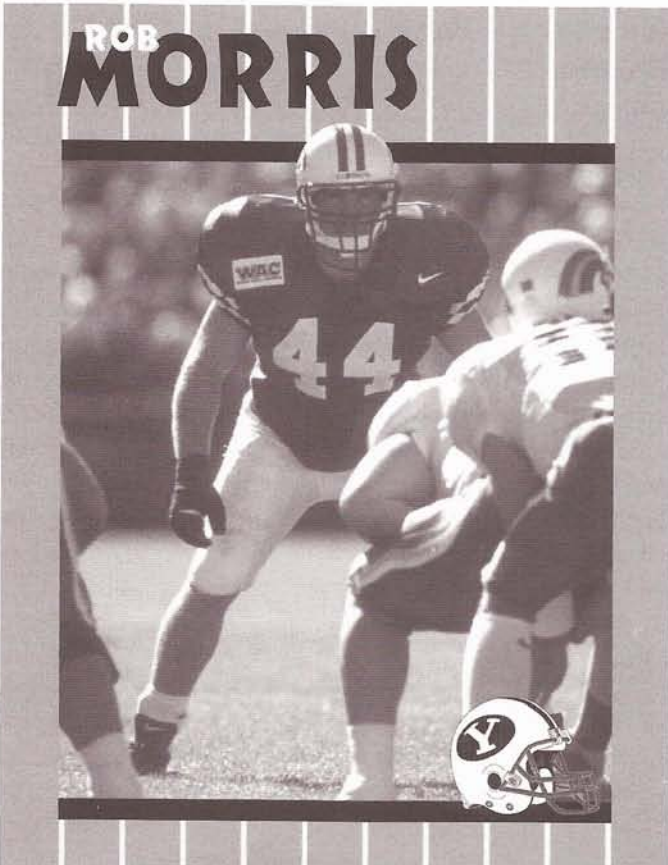
Personal: Born 1/18/75 in Nampa...parents are Don and

Vicki...enjoys the culinary arts and racquetball...recruited by Stanford, Washington, Arizona St., and Utah...served an LDS Church mission to Toronto, Canada...is an Eagle Scout...majoring in business.

High School: Named Academic All-Southern Idaho Conference while at Nampa High...lettered in track, basketball and football...twice named all-state...honorable mention USA Today All-American...coached by Terry Hopkins.

BYU: 1993: Had some great hits on special teams at Colorado St.,...had one catch for 27 yards against CSU...switched from fullback to linebacker during the October bye week...had four unassisted tackles against Ohio St. in the Holiday Bowl. **1996:** Redshirted.

1997: Had a 19-yard rush as a running back in the spring game...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...Second team All-Western Athletic Conference...selected by the coaches as the outstanding linebacker of the year...leading BYU defensive scorer in 1997...led team with 61 unassisted tackles and 110 total tackles...redshirted in 1996 when he switched from fullback to linebacker following an LDS Church mission ...named coaches' linebacker of the game vs. Washington where he led the team with three unassisted tackles, eight assisted tackles, and 1.5 tackles for losses...10 tackles, a tackle for a loss, and a pass deflection vs. Arizona St.,...totaled 16 tackles at SMU and chosen WAC Mountain Division Defensive Player of the Week and coaches' linebacker of the game...had 12 tackles at Rice...had 19 tackles, two tackles for losses, a hurry, and a sack, chosen coaches' linebacker of the game at UTEP...career-best game of 44 defensive points at UTEP which ranks eighth-best in Cougar annals and matches his jersey number...had eight unassisted tackles and an assisted tackle and a hurry vs. Tulsa...had nine tackles and two tackles for losses at New Mexico and was chosen coaches' player of the game.



Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1993	3	8	---	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	17.0
1997	61	49	8.5	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	210.5
Total	64	57	8.5	--	--	--	2	--	6	1	227.5

HONOR CANDIDATES

Owen

POCHMAN 27



KICKER

**6-0 • 160 • SOPH.
MERCER ISLAND, WASH.**

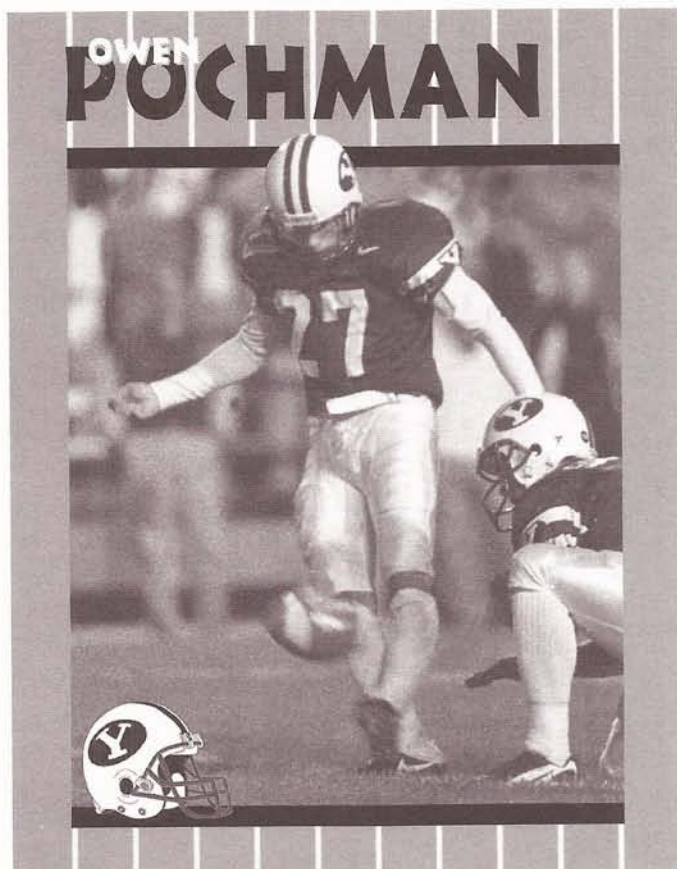
Personal: Born 8/2/77 in Renton, Wash.,...parents are Bob

and Bobbi...is a left-footed kicker...older brother, Ethan, was BYU's kicker in 1996 and set BYU records for most consecutive PATs (61), points in a season (123) and most field goals (21)...sister, Erin, was an All-Pac 10 soccer player for Washington...likes golf and bungee-jumping...wants to own an exotic cat...recruited by Washington, Brown, Oregon St., and Army...majoring in business management.

High School: Lettered four times in soccer and once in football at Mercer Island High...all-conference as a punter and kicker...all-region as a punter...soccer team captain for two years, all-conference for three years and team's leading scorer...holds school assist record...two-time state championship MVP...MVP of the Nantucket Men's League in 1995...MVP of the Seattle Soccer Club and awarded the Golden Boot...member of the Western 14-state regional team...played junior pro teams in England...member of the Washington all-star team...coached by Dick Nicholl (Washington).

BYU: 1996: Redshirted.

1997: Attempted a 41-yard field goal and kicked a PAT in the Spring Game...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...Second team All-Western Athletic Conference...had field goals of 45 and 32 yards at Arizona St.,...hit field goals of 47 and 41 yards at SMU, good for WAC Mountain Division Special Teams Player of the Week and coaches' special team player of the game...field goals of 40 and 44 yards and was 4-4 in PATs vs. Utah St.,... 4-4 in PATs and a 42-yard field goal vs. TCU...was 29 of 30 in PATs as he succeeded his record-setting brother Ethan...was nine of 15 in field goals...perfect in his last 28 PATs.



Year	PAT	FG	Pts
1997	29-30	9-15	56

HONOR CANDIDATES

John

TAIT 75



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
6-7 • 305 • JUNIOR
TEMPE, ARIZ.

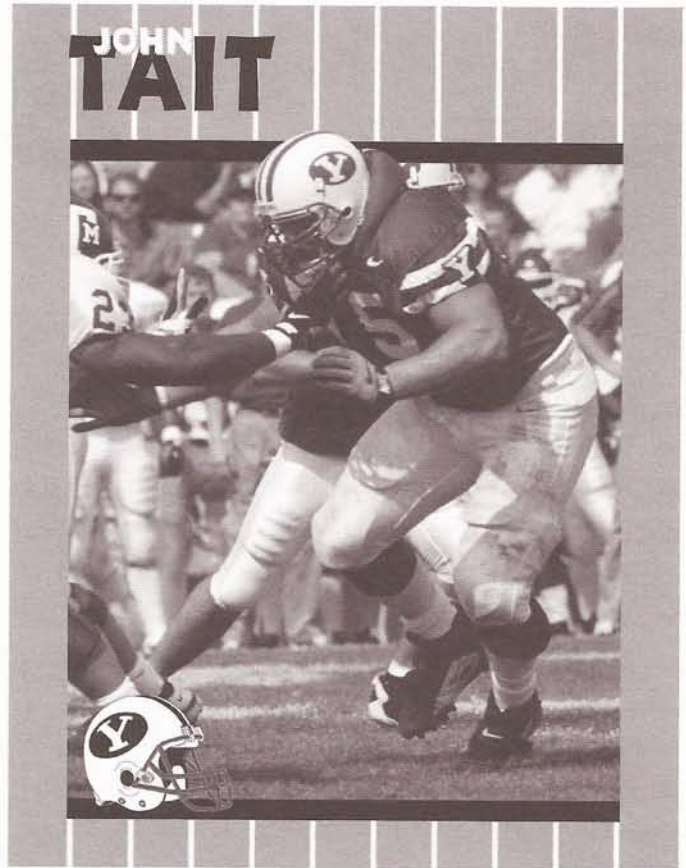
Personal: Born 1/26/75 in Phoenix, Ariz.,...parents are Alan and Ruth...recruited by Arizona St., UCLA, Texas, Colorado and Notre Dame...served an LDS Church mission to Tennessee...majoring in communications.

High School: Attended McClintock High...lettered three times in football and twice in track and field (shot put and discus)...all-state, all-region, and all-city in football as a junior and senior...helped McClintock to undefeated regular season and city and regional titles...coached by Dennis Johnson.

BYU: 1993: Redshirted. **1996:** Participated in spring drills...selected freshman All-America by The Sporting News...earned praise from the coaching staff for play against Texas A&M...coaches' lineman of the game vs. UTEP...started all 15 games.

1997: First team All-Western Athletic Conference and Honorable mention Post-season All-America, College Sports News...started nine of 11 games in 1997, but missed two due to injury...named coaches' offensive lineman of the game vs. Washington, Arizona St., and Hawai'i.

1998: Pre-season All-America third team by *Bob Griese's College Football*.



HONOR CANDIDATES

Jason

WALKER 2



DEFENSIVE BACK
6-1 • 195 • SENIOR
SPRINGVILLE, UTAH

Personal: Born 5/10/76 in Mt. Pleasant, Utah...parents are Frank Walker and Julie Braithwaite...father played football at Arizona...married Ashley Daily in May, 1998...recruited by Utah, Utah St., Air Force, Washington, Pennsylvania and Idaho St.,...majoring in physical therapy.

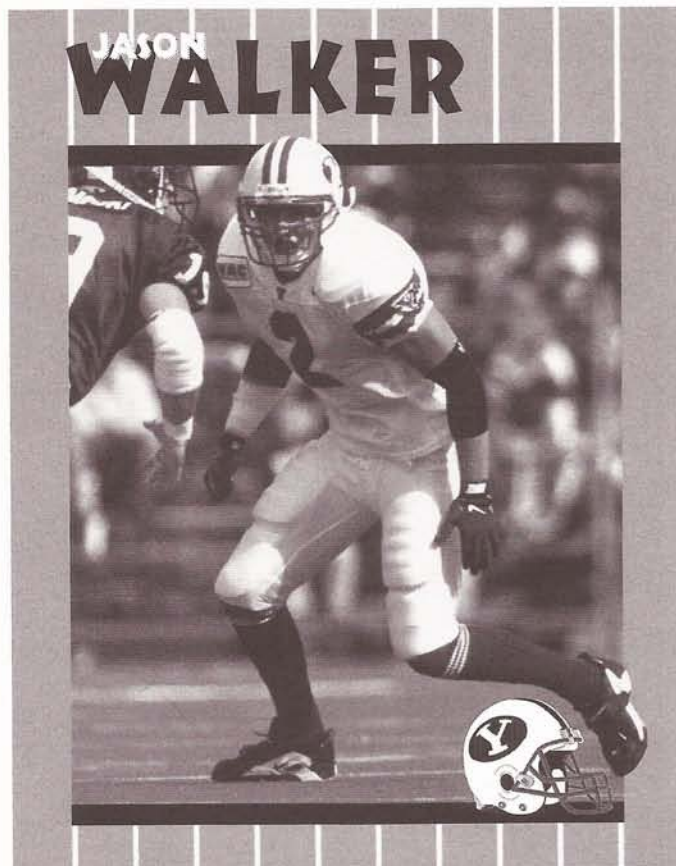
High School: Lettered three times in football, and once in basketball and baseball at Springville High...earned a 3.6 GPA...all-region in football three times, all-state twice and region MVP senior year...led region in interceptions and receiving as a junior...led

team in tackles senior year...all-region for two years in basketball...two-time all-region and all-state performer in baseball...drafted by Montreal Expos in the 24th round...coached by Doug Bills (Southern Utah).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1995:** Had a six-yard interception in the spring game...saw lots of playing time against Hawai'i...played on special teams.

1996: Had 11 tackles and a pass interception in the end zone at Washington...named coaches' player of the game vs. Washington and Utah St.,...had eight tackles vs. UNM...had nine tackles and a pass deflection at Utah St.,...had eight tackles and a pass deflection vs. UNLV...had eight tackles at Tulsa...had six tackles at TCU...suffered a season-ending ankle injury in the second half at Hawai'i.

1997: Chosen coaches' defensive back of the game at Arizona St. and New Mexico...had seven tackles and a pass deflection at Arizona St.,...11 tackles vs. Utah St.,...had 10 tackles and a sack at Rice where he was named coaches' defensive back of the game...had four tackles, recovered a fumble, and was given credit for half of a pass deflection vs. TCU...had four unassisted tackles at New Mexico.



Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	11	8	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	33
1996	29	39	--	--	--	1	4	--	--	--	114
1997	46	31	--	1	--	5	--	--	1	1	148
Total	86	78	--	1	--	1	10	--	--	1	295

PLAYER BIOS

Jason ANDERSON



DEFENSIVE BACK
6-1 • 190 • FRESH.
SANDY, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/18/78 in Indiana...parents are Steve and Anna...recruited by Utah,

Nebraska and Utah St.,...majoring in psychology.

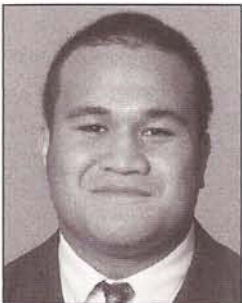
High School: Lettered three years in football and baseball at Skyline High...two-time all-region selection...all-state as a senior...team was twice Utah 5A State Champion...coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

yard rush against Tulsa...switched from linebacker to fullback the first part of October because of an injury to Kalani Sitake.

Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1997	1	8	8.0	0	-	-	-

Donny ATUAIA 35



FULLBACK
6-1 • 245 • JUNIOR
LAIE, HAWAI'I

Personal: Born 1/5/77 in Kahuku, Hawai'i...parents are Fatu and Logotaeao...older brothers Mark and Alema played for BYU...likes playing video games...recruited by Utah and Arizona St.,...majoring in sociology.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Kahuku and Orem High Schools...played tight end, fullback and linebacker...all-state in football as a junior and senior...played for the OIA champions in Hawai'i and Orem High's 1995 state title team in Utah...threw the discus and shot put...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

BYU: 1995: Redshirted. **1996:** Was a reserve linebacker and played special teams...had 10 tackles during the season.

1997: Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had an eight-

Todd BARKER



WIDE RECEIVER
6-0 • 180 • FRESH.
OLIVENHAIN, CALIF.

Personal: Born 7/17/76 in La Jolla, Calif.,...parents are Paul and Anita Barker...served an LDS

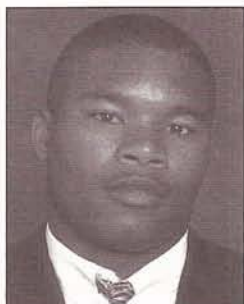
Church mission to New Jersey...recruited by Colorado, Colorado St., San Diego St., and USC...majoring in construction management.

High School: Was a wide receiver and cornerback at San Dieguito High in Encinitas, Calif.,...lettered twice in football and three times in track...had 57 receptions, 980 yards and 11 TDs...ran 10.7 in the 100 and 21.9 in the 200...ran a 4.4 forty...also ran in the 4 X 100 and 4 X 400 meters...was All-Palomar League, All-North County and All-CIF...won the Golden Helmet Award and was team MVP...coached by Tim Smith (Arizona).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills

PLAYER BIOS

Derick BATES 18



SAFETY
5-10 • 200 • SENIOR
TEMPLE, TEXAS

Personal: Born 1/24/75 in Tacoma, Wash.,...Parents are Bruce Moreland and Ava Mobley ...

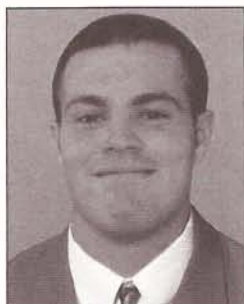
recruited by Oklahoma St., New Mexico St., and TCU...married to Jill DePoy...they have a daughter, Riian, a son, Derick, Jr., and a daughter Dana...majoring in therapeutic recreation.

High School: Attended Temple High...earned letters in football, basketball and baseball...football team won state championship in 1992 and was a state semifinalist in 1993...selected all-state, all-district, All-Central Texas in football...listed as a Blue Chip prospect in Texas football's Elite 50...coached by Bob McQueen (Tulsa).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1995:** Played on special teams against New Mexico. **1996:** Pressured the UNLV punter and forced him into a 14-yard loss in the fourth quarter...recovered a fumble against UTEP. **1997:** Started at Arizona St., SMU and Rice.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1995	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9
1996	4	3	--	1	--	--	2	--	--	20
1997	10	10	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	33
Total	17	16	--	1	1	--	2	--	--	62

Jared BLEDSOE



WIDE RECEIVER
5-10 • 180 • JUNIOR
PROVO, UTAH

Personal: Born 10/3/74 in Provo...parents are Mike and

Cathy...served an LDS Church mission to Porto Alegre,

Brazil...married Amanda Frutos in July, 1997 and they have a son Cameron...is an Eagle Scout...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...recruited by Oregon St., Arizona, and Montana St.,...majoring in sociology.

High School: Lettered twice in football and track at Provo High...also lettered three times in soccer...was all-region in football and soccer...was on the all-star team in soccer...threw the javelin and was on the 4 X 100 relay...coached by Duane Johnson (BYU).

Junior College: Was all-conference at Ricks College...attended Saddleback College in 1997.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Tyrone BROWN 42



RUNNING BACK
6-2 • 210 • SOPH.
ABINGDON, VA.

Personal: Born 10/19/74 in Wise County, Va.,...parents are

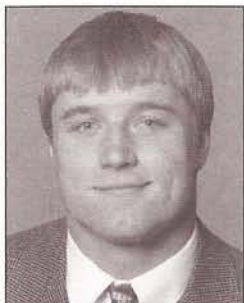
Willie and Pauline...father played basketball for Clinch Valley St. and Alice Lloyd College...likes to play pool and cards...served an LDS Church mission to Caracas, Venezuela...married Jessica Ripple in July, 1997...recruited by Virginia, Virginia Tech, Maryland and Virginia Military Institute...majoring in Zoology.

High School: A member of National Honor Society at Abingdon High...recipient of the school's DAB Citizenship Award...earned two letters in football and four in both basketball and track...first team all-district and second team all-region in football...named first team all-region and honorable mention All-American in basketball...coached by Randy Flinchum.

BYU: 1996: Participated in spring drills...had two kickoff returns for 35 yards in spring game...redshirted during the varsity season. **1997:** Joined teammate John Moala as a walk-on to BYU's basketball team in mid-January...had his knee scoped during two-a-days...saw playing time against Hawai'i. **1998:** Scored a TD during the Spring Game.

PLAYER BIOS

Aaron CLIPP 26



RUNNING BACK
5-11 • 230 • SENIOR
SUBLIMITY, ORE.

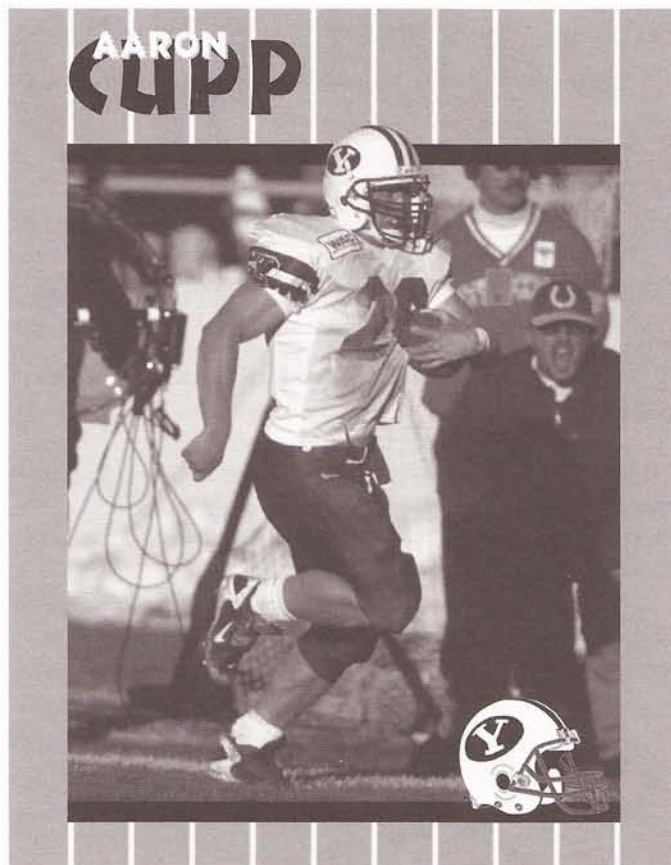
Personal: Born 12/17/75 in Torrejon, Spain where his father was in the military...parents are Mike and Pat...likes to write short stories...never played football until he was a prep freshman when his first carry was a 70-yard TD run...recruited by Willamette University and Oregon St....majoring in English teaching and a minor in coaching.

High School: Was two-time All-Capital Conference at Stayton Union High in Sublimity, Oregon...all-league in kickoff returns...team captain and MVP...district wrestling champion at 191 pounds...played tailback and linebacker...lettered four times in track, three times in football and three times in wrestling...coached by Steve Giese (Western Oregon). **BYU: 1994:** Redshirted as a walk-on.

1995: Was the leading rusher in the spring game with 67 yards off of 14 carries for the Blue team...had an eight-yard run against Hawai'i...played on special teams against New Mexico...selected by coaches as special teams player of the game against Utah.

1996: Rushed for 63 yards in the spring game...had a 14-yard TD catch vs. UNLV. **1997:** Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had four catches at New Mexico, including a 60-yard TD reception...had a 32-yard catch vs. Utah St....caught four passes for 44 yards, including a 20-yard TD vs. Tulsa...started vs. Tulsa, New Mexico, and Utah.

Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1995	3	16	5.3	0	0	0	0
1996	5	40	8.0	0	3	24	1
1997	7	27	3.9	0	20	251	2
Total	15	83	17.2	0	23	275	3

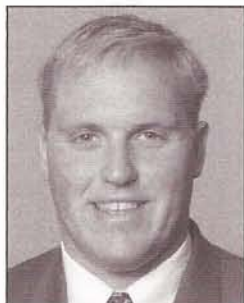


BYU'S EAGLE SCOUTS

- | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Jared Bledsoe | Doug Henstrom | Cory Ramage |
| Rob Davis | Isaac Herring | Clayton Riggs |
| Brandon Doman | Chris Hoke | Mike Shiffler |
| Cliff Doman | Ben Horton | Johnny Slavens |
| Jeff Ellis | Issiah Magalei | Jesse Sowards |
| Howard Gurney | Shane Magalei | Chris Stevens |
| Matthew Harper | Brad Martin | Ben Stratton |
| Jacob Hatch | Aaron | Hyrum Summers |
| | McCubbins | Kam Valgardsen |
| | Rob Morris | Rob Warcup |
| | Tyler Nelson | Nathan Wentz |
| | Rob Oveson | Dennis Wolfley |
| | Paul Peterson | |

PLAYER BIOS

Rob DAVIS 59



OFFENSIVE LINE
6-3 • 295 • SOPH.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/5/75 in Salt Lake City...parents are Robert and Connie...served an LDS

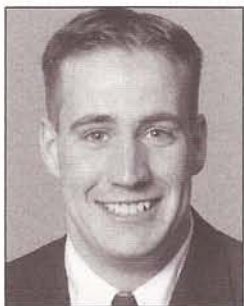
Church mission to Montevideo, Uruguay...is an Eagle Scout...likes all motor sports and horseback riding ... recruited by the Air Force Academy and Utah...majoring in business management.

High School: Lettered twice in football at Skyline High...was all-state for his team that was 14-0 as state champions...played offensive guard and defensive tackle...played rugby...coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted.

1997: Participated in spring drills...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...was second-unit on the varsity.

Brandon DOMAN



QUARTERBACK
6-1 • 195 • FRESH.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/29/76 in Salt Lake City...parents are Verl and Sue Doman...served an LDS

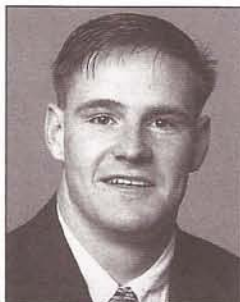
Church mission to Bahia Blanca, Argentina...older brothers Kevin and Bryce were wide receivers at BYU...older brother Cliff is on the BYU team...is an Eagle Scout...four cousins were also swimmers for BYU...recruited by Nebraska, Michigan, Notre Dame, Texas A & M, UCLA, Army, Air Force, Hawai'i, Miami, Arizona St., Utah and Stanford...majoring in physical therapy.

High School: Was the Gatorade Player of the Year in Utah and the Intermountain Region...was a Blue Chip All-American and Shutt Sports Group All-American ... ranked fifth-best quarterback of the year by USA

Today...two-time all-state...team was state champions...he was a quarterback and free safety...lettered three times in football and basketball and twice in track...was the regional high jump champion...coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Cliff DOMAN 11



WIDE RECEIVER
5-8 • 160 • JUNIOR
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 10/23/73 in Salt Lake City...parents are Verl and Sue...served an LDS Church

mission to Chicago, Ill.,...is an Eagle Scout...married Rocky Wilson, a former BYU cheerleader, in January, 1996...they are parents to twin sons Jacob and Jordan born on February 9, 1998...Cliff's older brothers, Kevin (1985-86) and Bryce (1988-94), were wide receivers for BYU...younger brother, Brandon, is a quarterback for BYU...brothers-in-law, Bob Jensen (1986-87), quarterback, and Alan Pollard (1984-86), basketball, played for BYU...recruited by Army, Air Force, Stanford, UCLA, and Washington ... majoring in exercise physiology.

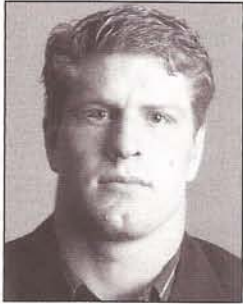
High School: Lettered three times in football and track and twice in basketball at Skyline High...Gatorade Player of the Year for Utah...Street and Smith's pre-season All-America...two-time all-state...team captain...led team to a 32-5 record in football as a quarterback, receiver, cornerback and return specialist...team was state champs as a junior and runners up as a senior...coached by Roger Dupaix (BYU).

BYU: 1995: Redshirted. **1996:** Had a punt return vs. UTEP.

1997: Had a 17-yard kickoff return in the Spring Game...Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had a nine-yard catch at SMU.

PLAYER BIOS

Jeff ELLIS 49



LINEBACKER
6-1 • 225 • SENIOR
BILLINGS, MONT.

Personal: Born 8/24/72 in Billings...parents are Robert and DeLaine...signed in 1991 as a

recruit prior to coming to BYU, but served an LDS Church mission to Tallahassee, Fla.,...brother, Jim, was a heavyweight wrestler for BYU, 1992-94...is an Eagle Scout...married Renae Nixon in August, 1995...they have a daughter, Lisa...recruited by Wyoming, Oregon, Oregon St., Washington, Montana St., and Montana...majoring in electrical engineering.

High School: Prepped at Skyview High...three-year starter as a fullback, tight end and linebacker...all-state and MVP in the state...had 83 unassisted tackles and recovered a fumble for a TD...all-state wrestler, going undefeated at 190 pounds...two-time state champion wrestler...lettered three times in football, four times in wrestling, twice in baseball and once in track...state javelin champion...coached by Ron Lebsock (Montana).

BYU: 1994: Limited participation in spring drills due to injury...redshirted in football...wrestled some with BYU's varsity.

1995: Saw playing time against Hawai'i and New Mexico.

1996: Saw action as a backup linebacker and on special teams...had a pair of kickoff returns, one against Hawai'i and one against Wyoming...helped cause a fumble against UNLV.

1997: Wrestled for BYU, posting a 6-7 record and finishing fourth in the WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...hurt his knee in practice just prior to the Arizona St. game and missed the next three games...the injury limited his playing time on the second-unit...named coaches' special teams player of the game vs. UTEP.

Elan EDWARDS



CORNERBACK
6-0 • 185 • SOPH.
BOULDER, COLO.

Personal: Born 5/15/78 in Boulder...parents are Kerstin Loeff

and Greg Edwards...first name is pronounced AY-lon...likes snowboarding...recruited by Colorado, Washington, UCLA, USC, Arizona St., Arizona, Kansas St., Michigan, Nebraska, Northwestern, Notre Dame, and Oklahoma St....plans to major in biology or sociology.

High School: Lettered three times in football and track at Boulder High...two-time all-league and all-county...all-state...Blue Chip All-American...Blue Chip lists by both the Rocky Mountain News and Denver Post...one of 16 defensive backs selected to the Tacoma News-Tribune's Western 100 squad...selected as the number one player in the midwest among defensive backs...selected three times as the Doctor Pepper Player of the Week...as a senior he had 60 tackles (45 solo), with 21 pass deflections and two interceptions...played halfback on offense and rushed 74 times for 604 yards and six TDs, catching 16 passes for 340 yards and five TDs...returned two kicks for scores (one punt, one kick-off)...in the second half against Cherry Creek he rushed 17 times for 146 yards and three TDs...won the U.S. military academic excellence award...team was state champions in 1992 and won consecutive Centennial League titles...ran a 21.5 in the 200 meters and 49 flat in the 400...coached by Dave Ramsey (Wisconsin).

College: Attended the University of Colorado for two years...was selected four times as special teams player of the week...scout team player of the week also...redshirted in 1996.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Byron FRISCH

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1995	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
1996	11	9	--	--	5	--	--	--	1	40.5
1997	10	3	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	26.0
Total	24	12	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	70.5

SEE PAGE 18

PLAYER BIOS

Justin ENA 47



LINEBACKER
6-3 • 245 • FR.
SHELTON, WASH.

Personal: Born 11/20/77 in Provo...parents are Susan and Pat...likes hunting, fishing and camping...uncle Tali played for Washington St....older brother, Packy, was honorable mention All-Pac-10 in 1995 while playing for Oregon St....another brother played football for Eastern Washington...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Stanford, Oregon and Oregon St....majoring in secondary education.

High School: Lettered four times in basketball and football at Shelton High...lettered in baseball...was first team All-Greater St. Helen's League...was league defensive MVP...selected to the South Puget Sound All-Star team...played in the East-West Shrine Game...coached by Matt Hinkle (Western Washington).

BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills...redshirted...played a key scout team role the week of the Rice game.

1998: Had an impressive spring and battled for the starting job.

Junior College: Played two years at El Camino Junior College...well known as a big hitter...named all-conference, all-state, team MVP, and All-American as a safety.

BYU: 1996: 65-yard TD from a pass interception and 15 tackles vs. UTEP to earn coaches' player of the game and WAC Defensive Player of the Week...had eight tackles and a fumble caused vs. Texas A & M...had 10 tackles at Washington...had three unassisted tackles, a fumble caused and a pass deflection vs. SMU...had seven tackles at Utah St....had seven tackles, one fumble caused and a pass deflection vs. UNLV...had three pass deflections at Tulsa...had six unassisted tackles, six tackles and a pass deflection at TCU...had a sack at Hawai'i...had eight tackles and a QB hurry at Utah...had a pass interception and 10 tackles vs. Wyoming.

1997: Injured in the first quarter of the Washington game and was granted a medical redshirt...had ACL surgery.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1996	49	44	1	--	3	2	8	--	1	-- 195.0

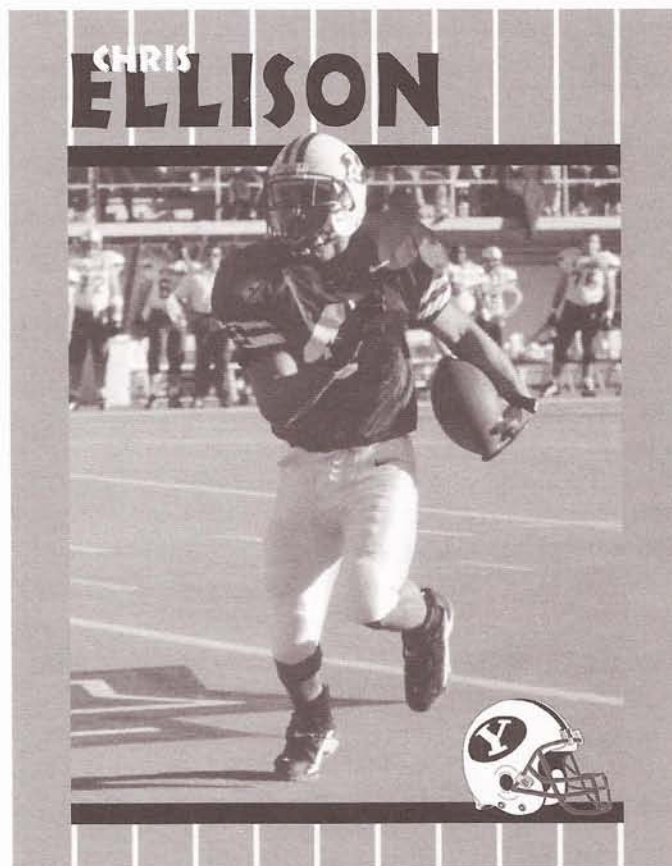
Chris ELLISON 4



SAFETY
5-10 • 185 • SENIOR
INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

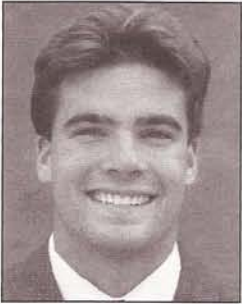
Personal: Born 2/19/76 in Los Angeles...parents are Charles Ellison and Judy Reiser...room-mate of quarterback Steve Sarkisian at El Camino Junior College...recruited by UCLA, Oregon, and San Diego St....graduated last April in sociology.

High School: Three-year letterman in football and basketball...named first team all-state and team MVP at Culver City High in football and basketball...played running back and safety.



PLAYER BIOS

Kevin PETERIK 7



QUARTERBACK
6-0 • 190 • JUNIOR
LOS ALAMITOS, CALIF.

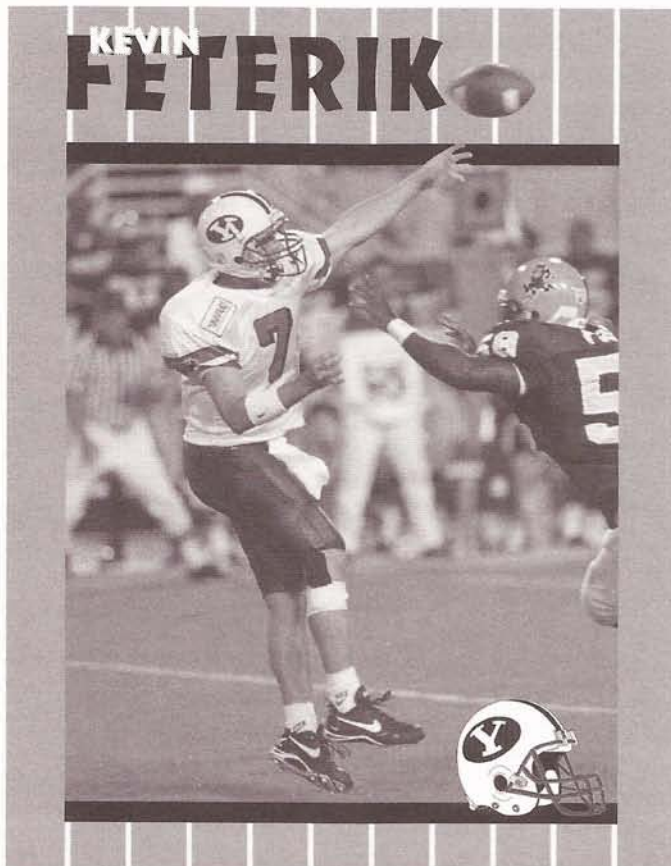
Personal: Born 9/14/77 in Westminster, Calif.,...parents are Michael and Terri...honor roll student in high school...is a southpaw...recruited by Kansas St., Cal, Texas, UCLA, Vanderbilt, Arizona St., and Georgia Tech...majoring in business.

High School: Lettered in baseball and football at Los Alamitos High in Orange County, California...named all-state as a quarterback following his junior and senior year...named All-America following his senior year...All-CIF southern section and 1995 Orange County Register Player of the year...passed for over 3,205 yards and 29 touchdowns during his senior year...named to high school "Dream Team" two straight years by Press Telegram.

BYU: 1996: Was five of eight in passing for 26 yards and one touchdown vs. Utah St.,...that TD pass was the first by a true BYU freshman since Jim McMahon in 1977.

1997: Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference...ABC Genuine Chevrolet Player of the Game (Washington)...named coaches' back of the game vs. Washington and Tulsa...threw two TD passes in the second half vs. Washington...had 345 yards passing and a 16-yard rushing TD vs. Utah St.,...had a 70-yard TD pass at Rice...fractured his ankle vs. Rice on the third play of the game and missed three games...returned to action for Tulsa and was 15-28 for 246 yards and four TDS...had two TD passes at New Mexico.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	YPG
1996	5	8	1	.625	15	26	1	4.3
1997	125	208	5	.601	70	1767	11	220.9
Total	130	216	6	.602	85	1793	12	128.1



Andrew FALES



LINEBACKER
6-3 • 235 • SOPH.
LONDONDERRY, N.H.

Personal: Born 4/15/76 in Van Nuys, Calif.,...parents are David and Kristine...served an LDS Church mission to Taclobom, Philippines...married Charity-Ruth Ball in August, 1997...has 10 brothers and sisters...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...wants to be a U.S. Senator...recruited by New Hampshire, Massachusetts, LSU, and Boise St.,...majoring in accounting.

High School: Prepped at Londonderry High where he lettered three times in football and once in basketball...was team defensive player of the year...all-state, all-area, and honorable mention All-America by USA Today...was honorable mention all-area in basketball...coached by Tom Sawyer (Ithaca College).

Junior College: Attended Snow College in 1994-95.

BYU: 1998: Walked on and participated in spring drills.

PLAYER BIOS

Setema

GALI JR. 99



DEFENSIVE END
6-4 • 245 • SOPH.
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 7/2/76 in Missouri...parents are Royal (step dad) and Meda West...likes the

martial arts...played in the Down-Under Bowl in Australia...served an LDS Church mission to Guam Micronesia...recruited by Utah, Hawai'i, Wisconsin (Oshkosh)...majoring in communications.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, and track at Mountain View High in Orem...was on the honor roll and served as Student Body President...named All-American, all-state, all-region in football...received most improved award in basketball...won the presidential physical fitness award...was an honorary member of the Rotary Club...coached by Bryce Monsen (BYU).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted.

1997: Played a lot on special teams...suffered a concussion at Arizona St.

Brian

GRAY

5

DEFENSIVE BACK
6-2 • 205 • JUNIOR
HAWTHORNE, CALIF.

Personal: Born 1/10/76 in Los Angeles...parents are Chris and Fred...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...recruited by San Diego St., Iowa St., Pittsburgh, TCU, UNLV, and Oregon St...plans to major in sociology.

High School: Lettered once in football and twice in basketball at Hawthorne High...was All-American and All-Bay League as a wide receiver...named offensive player of the year...was second-team defensive back...led basketball team in scoring as a senior...coached by Dan Robbins.

Junior College: JC Gridwire honorable-mention All-America at El Camino JC...first-team All-Mission Conference...played strong safety as a freshman and cornerback as a sophomore...team won the Strawberry Bowl...coached by John Featherstone.

Howard

GURNEY 74



OFFENSIVE LINEMAN
6-7 • 325 • JUNIOR
AMERICAN FORK, UTAH

Personal: Born 8/10/74 in American Fork, Utah...parents are

Kent and Deon...father played football for the University of Utah...served an LDS Church mission to San Diego, Calif.,...married Shannan Louder in July, 1997...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Washington St., Cal-Berkeley, Arizona St., and Northwestern...majoring in biology.

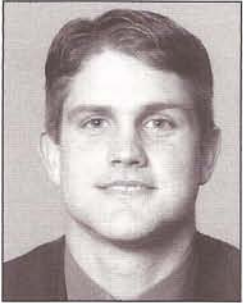
High School: Lettered in football, basketball, and track at American Fork High...coached by Davis Knight (Utah St.).

College: Attended Snow College for two years...all-conference first team both years...honorable mention All-American...participated in Mid-West Bowl, and the Dixie Rotary Bowl.

BYU: 1997: Redshirted...out with broken kneecap and had two surgeries...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete.

PLAYER BIOS

Soren HALLADAY



WIDE RECEIVER
6-0 • 190 • FR.
NEWHALL, CALIF.

Personal: Born 11/14/76 in Staten Island, N.Y.,...parents are Reed and Christine...served an LDS Church mission to Barcelona, Spain...likes surfing and grunge rock music...recruited by Utah St., Colorado St., Oregon, Oregon St., and Utah...majoring in business management.

High School: Prepped at William S. Hart High...lettered twice in football and once in baseball...was Co-MVP of the Foothill League, All-CIF in division II, All-Los Angeles Times, All-Daily News, Santa Clarita Valley Back of the Year, Blue Chip All-American, KBET Offensive Player of the Year and team MVP...was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete...was a punter, split end and strong safety...team was league champs with a 12-2 record...coached by Mike Herrington.

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1998:** Participated in spring drills.

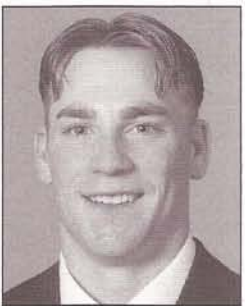
as a senior...was all-conference as a junior and senior...in basketball he was all-conference and honorable mention all-state...coached by Mel Harms.

Junior College: Fifth nationally in scoring as a sophomore in 1995 for Glendale Community College...kicked game-winning field goal against Ricks College in 1995.

BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills...WAC Special Teams Player of the Week (Washington)...named coaches' special teams player of the game vs. Washington...averaged 47.1 yards in eight punts vs. Washington and had punts of 65, 52, and 52 in that game...averaged 44.8 yards in four punts vs. Hawai'i, with a long punt of 54...punted eight times averaging 43.6 yds, with a long of 52, at UTEP.

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	Long
1997	65	2,685	41.3	65

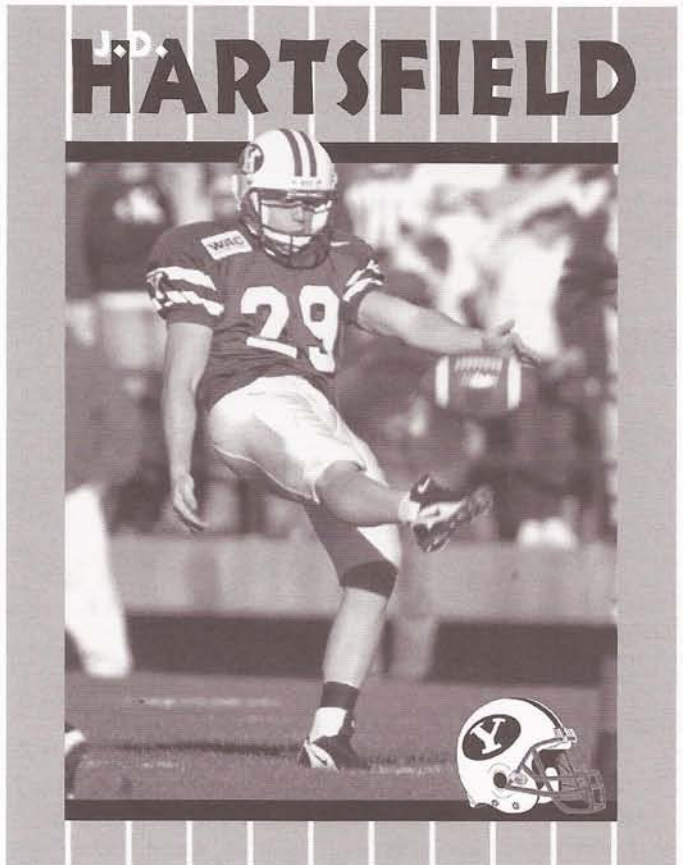
J.D. HARTSFIELD



PUNTER/KICKER
5-9 • 170 • SENIOR
GLENDALE, ARIZ.

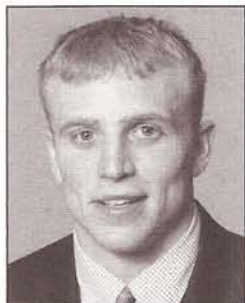
Personal: Born 5/11/75 in Glendale, Ariz.,...parents are Jim and Pat...likes hiking, mountain biking and the outdoors...recruited by Northern Arizona, Wisconsin, Oregon St., and Utah St.,...majoring in recreation management and leisure services.

High School: At Moon Valley High in Glendale, he lettered three times in football and basketball...all-state



PLAYER BIOS

Matthew HARPER 33



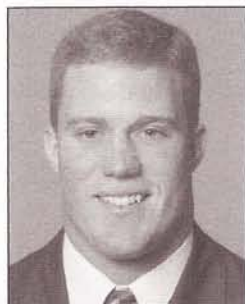
RUNNING BACK
5-11 • 205 • SOPH.
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 2/13/75 in Provo...parents are Paul and Cathy...served an LDS Church mission to Nagoya, Japan...is an Eagle Scout...brother, Jared, signed as a linebacker for BYU, but is currently serving an LDS Church mission...uncle is Steve Harper, who was a tight end for BYU from 1982-83...majoring in neuroscience.

High School: Lettered three times in football and track at Orem High...lettered twice in basketball...was team MVP and captain in football where he was second team all-state...played fullback and linebacker...was academic all-state in basketball...was the state javelin champion at Orem High and has a personal best of 204 feet...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

BYU: 1996: Redshirted. **1997:** Participated in spring drills...threw javelin for BYU's track team...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...saw special teams action.

Jacob HATCH



LINEBACKER
6-1 • 230 • FR.
LOVELL, WYO.

Personal: Born 11/8/75 in Alliance, Neb.,...parents are Don and Janene...served an LDS Church mission to Santa Rosa, Calif.,...is an Eagle Scout...likes woodworking and designing Web pages...recruited by Wyoming, Utah St., and Chadron St.,...majoring in business management.

High School: Prepped at Rocky Mountain High where he lettered four times in football and track and three times in basketball...was Blue Chip All-American...listed among the USA Today top players of

Wyoming...1A defensive player of the year...state championship MVP in 1992...conference player of the year in 1993...first-team all-conference and three time all-state...voted team's most inspirational basketball player and defensive player of the year...led team in rebounding for two years...threw the shot, discus and the 4 X 400 relay...coached by Ben Smith (Ricks/BYU).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Doug HENSTROM 30



DEFENSIVE BACK
6-1 • 185 • JUNIOR
PROVO, UTAH

Personal: Born 4/14/74 in Provo...parents are Martha and Richard...married Nicky Hirsche in March, 1996...served an LDS Church mission to Philadelphia, Pa.,...is an Eagle Scout...likes skiing and outdoor activities...recruited by Utah, Dartmouth, Princeton, Brown, Kansas St., and Weber St.,...majoring in exercise physiology/pre-medicine.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Timpview High...graduated No. 1 in his class...1991 4-A MVP...Bobby Dodd outstanding back in the state award...USA Today Player of the Year for Utah...first-team consensus all-state...first team all-region...team captain...all-state and all-region in basketball...track team took state as a freshman...all-state in soccer...academic all-state in football, basketball and soccer...coached by Chad Van Orden (Snow).

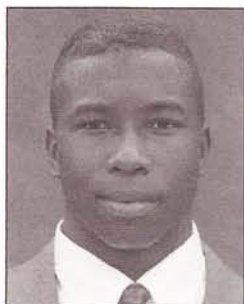
BYU: 1992: Redshirted. **1996:** Participated in spring drills...played vs. UTEP and Rice.

1997: Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...saw action as a nickel-back and on special teams.

1998: Was impressive in spring drills.

PLAYER BIOS

Margin HOOKS 14



WIDE RECEIVER
5-10 • 190 • SOPH.
WACO, TEXAS

Personal: Born 2/10/78 in Waco, Texas...parents are Margin Sr. and Larue...recruited by Oklahoma,

Texas Tech, New Mexico and TCU...majoring in business management.

High School: Was a three-year football letterman at Waco High...named to the all-academic team in 1995 and 1996...was the all-time leading receiver at Waco High...set school and state record with 102-yard punt return for a touchdown...named all-state honorable mention as a wide receiver...ran 40-yard sprint in 4.5 seconds...this is the same high school attended by BYU coach Brian Mitchell.

BYU: 1996: Redshirted. 1997: Scored on a 20-yard

reverse during the Spring Game, caught five passes for 41 yards, and had a kickoff return for 30 yards...named the receiver of the game against Hawai'i, UTEP, and New Mexico...caught a 32-yard TD pass at SMU...had three catches for 41 yards vs. Utah St.,...had three catches for 97 yards, including one for 44 and one for 41 at UTEP...had four catches for 80 yards and returned a kickoff for 25 yards vs. Tulsa...had a 14-yard TD reception at New Mexico.

Year	Ctch	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1997	19	324	2	17.1	44	1.7

Ben HORTON 88



WIDE RECEIVER
5-11 • 175 • SOPH.
LAKE ELSINORE, CALIF.

Personal: Born 2/9/78 in Escondido, Calif.,...parents are Gerald and Belva...is an Eagle

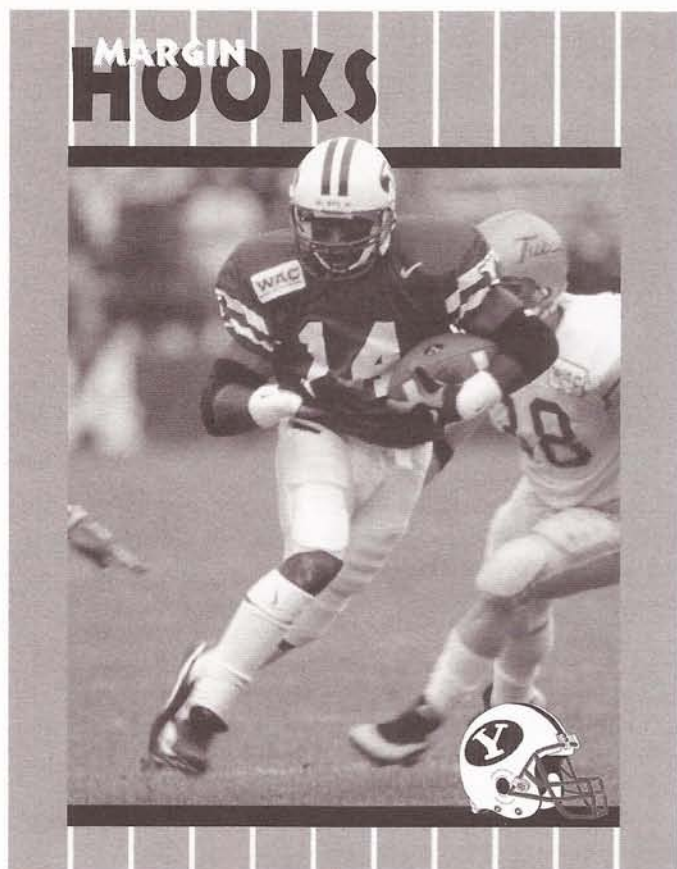
Scout...recruited by UCLA, Oklahoma, California, and Arizona.

High School: Lettered in football, baseball, soccer and track at Temescal Canyon High...as a junior in football he was All-CIF, all-county, all-league and all-valley...as a senior he was Blue Chip All-American, all-state, all-southern section, All-CIF (MVP), all-county (MVP), all-league (MVP), all-valley (MVP), and All-Inland Empire...team won the CIF Championship in football as a senior...in baseball as a senior he was All-CIF, all-county, all-league and all-valley...in soccer as a junior he was all-league and all-valley...ran 4.40 in the forty.

BYU: 1996: Redshirted...suffered an ankle injury at the Cotton Bowl practices.

1997: Had good spring practices...caught three passes for 15 yards in spring game...had a 44-yard kickoff return at SMU...temporarily switched to nickel back the week of the Hawai'i game.

Year	KR	Yards	TD	YPC	Long
1997	7	163	0	23.3	44



PLAYER BIOS

Chris HOKE 58



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
6-2 • 285 • SOPH.
SANTA ANA, CALIF.

Personal: Born 4/6/76 in Long Beach, Calif.,...parents are Ed and Kim Hoke and Frank and Cathy

Winger...a BYU fan since his childhood...married Jaimee Hennefer in June, 1998...served an LDS Church mission to Brussels, Belgium...Eagle Scout...recruited by UCLA, Utah and CSU,...majoring in communications.

High School: Prepped at Foothill High...lettered three times in football and track...three-time league champion in shot put...football team went undefeated in league and was a CIF quarterfinalist...named first team All-CIF twice, All-Orange County twice, all-league three times, league defensive player of the year and all-region in football...coached by Tom Meiss (Illinois).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1997:** Was second-unit...had good games against Hawai'i and UTEP.

Ronney JENKINS

SEE PAGE 19

Alex JENSEN 65



CENTER
6-5 • 280 • FR.
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/22/76 in Payson, Utah...father is Sam Jensen...served an LDS mission to

Brazil...likes to lift weights...recruited by Utah, Hawai'i and Northwestern...majoring in psychology.

High School: Prepped at Mountain View High...lettered in football and track...was four-time all-state in track...was captain, team MVP, all-region and all-state in football ... was a center and defensive tackle...won the state shot

put...was vice president of his junior class...coached by Bryce Monsen (BYU). **BYU: 1998:** Participated in spring drills.

Matt JOHNSON 62



OFFENSIVE GUARD
6-4 • 325 • JUNIOR
ROANOKE, IND.

Personal: Born 9/24/73 in Bluffton, Ind.,...father is

Allan...started playing football in

college...nickname is Mugwamp...served an LDS Church mission to South Carolina...recruited by Arizona St., Cal-Berkeley, Mississippi St., and Iowa St.,...majoring in health promotion.

High School: Lettered in basketball three times, soccer twice and track once at North Bend High in Oregon.

Junior College: Attended Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho for two years...first team WSFL...first team NJCAA All-American. **BYU: 1997:** Spring drills...redshirted

Doug JOLLEY



TIGHT END
6-4 • 230 • FR.
ST. GEORGE, UTAH

Personal: Born 1/2/79 in Sandy...parents are Gordon and

Jean...father played seven years in NFL for Lions and Seahawks...brother Mike played four years in the St. Louis Cardinals organization...favorite athlete is Corey Dillon ... recruited by UNLV, Utah, Weber St., and Yale...majoring in accounting.

High School: Was student-athlete of the year at Dixie High where he lettered three times each in football, basketball and baseball...was all-state in all three sports ... three-time all-state in baseball...was Wash. County athlete of the year ... honorable mention All-America by USA Today in football and baseball ...coached by Jerry Dyer.

BYU: 1997: Redshirted. **1998:** Switched from quarterback to tight end during spring drills.

PLAYER BIOS

Ed KEHL 56



DEFENSIVE END
6-4 • 300 • SENIOR
SANDY, UTAH

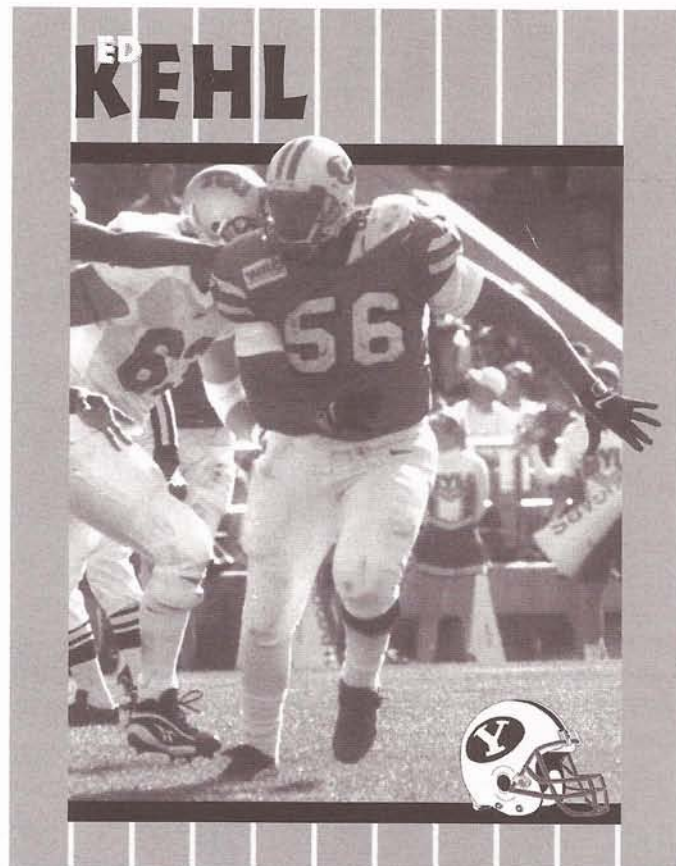
Personal: Born 8/3/72 in Clearwater, Fla.,...parents are Gary and Nancy...served an LDS Church mission to Fresno, Calif.,...likes horseback riding and skiing...married Jana Fullmer in January, 1996...majoring in business.

High School: Lettered in track, wrestling, and football at Brighton High...played defensive end, guard, tackle, tight end, center, and long snapper...coached by Lynn Freestone (Utah).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1995:** Ascended to the starting defensive end spot in the spring...backup deep-snapper...coaches' lineman of game vs. SDSU for eight tackles, one tackle for a loss and 1.5 sacks...high ankle sprain at ASU...played first series only vs. Wyoming...did not play vs. Hawai'i...had a fumble recovery vs. Tulsa.

1996: Called critical slant read to set up Omarr Morgan's fourth quarter interception in the Cotton Bowl against Kansas St.,...had five tackles and two tackles for losses vs. New Mexico...coaches' lineman of the game vs. UNM and TCU...had two sacks vs. SMU...had a pass deflection tip vs. USU.

1997: Started most of the games...selected by the coaches as the winner of the John Farley Award...had four tackles, three pass deflections and a quarterback hurry to be selected as coaches' defensive lineman of the game against Utah St.,...had five tackles, including two for losses against Hawai'i...had seven tackles and two QB hurries at UTEP.



Brett KEISEL 83



TIGHT END
6-4 • 250 • FR.
GREYBULL, WYO.

Personal: Born 9/19/78 in Provo, Utah...parents are Lane and Connie...recruited by Montana St., Wyoming, Purdue, Utah St., Navy and Nebraska...majoring in wildlife/biology.

High School: Lettered four times in football and basketball and twice in track at Greybull High...four-time all-conference selection...all-state tight end and linebacker in 1995 and 1996...USA Today Wyoming Player of the Year, Sportslink Player of the Year and conference player of the year in 1996...coached by Phil Juliard (Defiance).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	9	25	2	1	--	--	1	--	9.5	2.5	79
1996	16	17	3.5	--	--	--	1	--	10	4.5	95
1997	22	24	2	--	--	--	4	--	8	1.5	101.5
Total	47	66	7.5	1	--	--	6	--	27.5	8.5	203.5

PLAYER BIOS

Isaac **KELLEY** 48



LINEBACKER
6-4 • 230 • FRESHMAN
AMERICAN FORK, UTAH

Personal: Born 6/14/78 in Salt Lake City...parents are Ron and Colleen...recruited by Utah,

Utah St., Arizona St. and Washington.

High School: Lettered three years in football, twice in baseball and once in basketball at American Fork High...team MVP and offensive player of the year as a senior...two time 5A all-state...Utah Gatorade Player of the Year...played with BYU signees Toby Christensen and Ryan Slater...coached by Davis Knight (Utah St.).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted. **1998:** Switched from quarterback to linebacker during spring drills.

Josh **LOWE** 51



LINEBACKER
6-3 • 230 • SOPH.
MESA, ARIZ.

Personal: Born 12/28/75 in Twin Falls, Idaho...parents are Mel and Penny...likes the

outdoors...hiking, camping, rappelling, water and snow sports...served an LDS Church mission to Russia (Novosibirsk, Siberia)...recruited by Stanford, Notre Dame, Arizona, Arizona St., Washington, and Colorado...majoring in business management.

High School: Graduated from Mountain View High where he was senior class president and a member of the honor society...lettered three years in football and track...Arizona St. All-Star...selected to the all 5-A team...helped Mountain View to a 13-1 season and the state championship...first-team coaches' utility All-American...5-A Arizona state champion in discus as a junior and senior...state champion in the shot put as senior...set school record in the discus...played in the

Arizona All Star Game and in the Down Under Bowl in Australia...coached by Jesse Parker (Kansas St.).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted. **1997:** Participated in spring drills...Academic All-WAC...had a pass deflection against Hawai'i...was second-unit from the Arizona St. game through the end of the season...was coaches' special teams player vs. Rice.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1997	7	6	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	26

Shane **MAGALEI** 7



LINEBACKER
6-2 • 295 • SOPH.
WHEAT RIDGE COLO.

Personal: Born 8/22/74 in Aurora, Colo....parents are Kaleo and Melody...married Stephanie Linder, December, 1997...younger brother is BYU player Issiah...another younger brother, Zach, signed a letter of intent with the Cougars in February, 1997...recruited by UCLA, USC, Nebraska, Washington St., Utah, Arizona, ASU, Army, and Miami...enjoys singing, playing the piano, and working with kids...would like to work with FBI or in international diplomacy...served an LDS Church mission to Buenos Aires, Argentina...is an Eagle Scout...majoring in management.

High School: Played defensive tackle, defensive end, offensive tackle, and tight end...earned all-state and all-conference honors for both offense and defense...won Jefferson County Lineman of the Year award...three letters in football, three in basketball, one in volleyball and two in track (shot put)...all-conference basketball player...coached by Ed Stevens (CSU).

BYU: 1996: Participated in spring drills...partially blocked a field goal vs. UTEP.

1997: Redshirted...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1996	2	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7.0

PLAYER BIOS

Issiah MAGALEI 98



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
6-2 • 285 • SENIOR
WHEAT RIDGE, COLO.

Personal: Born 10/16/75 in Aurora, Colo.,...parents are Kaleo and Melody...is an Eagle scout...older brother is BYU player Shane...younger brother Zach signed a letter of intent with the Cougars in February, 1997...married Mandy Coy in February, 1994 and they have sons, Ishaad and Samuel, and a daughter, Maleya...recruited by Miami, Colorado, Nebraska, Hawai'i, Stanford, Washington, and Arizona St.,...majoring in management.

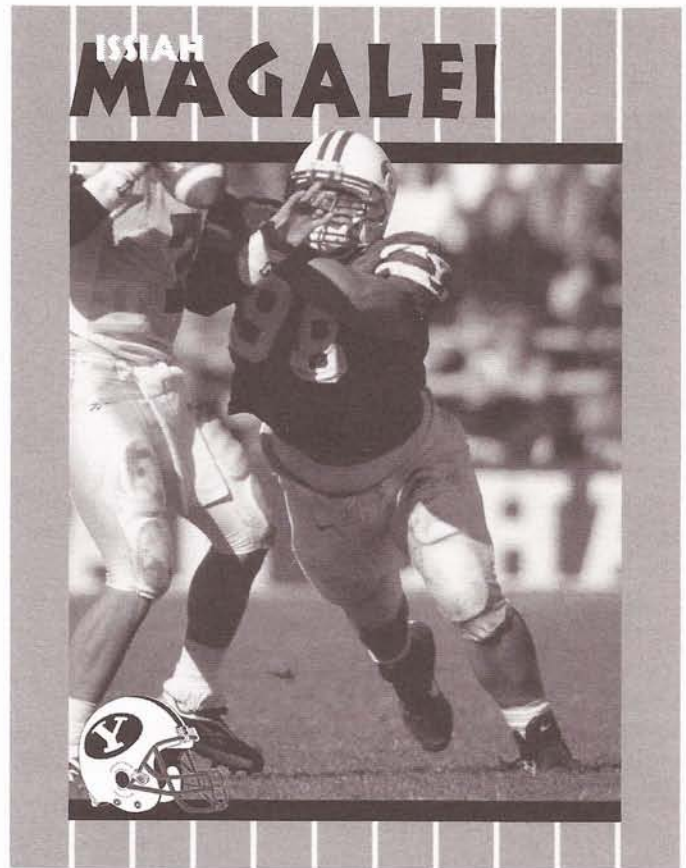
High School: Prepped at Wheat Ridge High...let-tered three times in football and basketball and twice in track and volleyball...all-state selection as a senior...two-time all-conference in football and basketball...Jefferson County Player of the Year and All-American in football...MVP in basketball...helped team to four state championships...coached by Ed Stevens (CSU).

BYU: 1994: Redshirted.

1995: Suited up against Wyoming.

1996: Saw backup action.

1997: Selected second team All-Western Athletic Conference...had a six-yard sack vs. Washington...had six tackles, three tackles for losses, and a hurry at SMU...recovered a fumble at Rice...had four tackles including three tackles for losses, caused and recovered a fumble, chosen coaches' defensive lineman vs. Hawai'i...five tackles, a deflection, a hurry, a sack, and caused a goal line fumble vs. TCU, good for WAC Mountain Division Defensive Player of the Week and coaches' defensive lineman of the week...seven tackles and a tackle for loss at UTEP...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete.



Brad MARTIN

SEE PAGE 20

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1996	7	8	2	--	--	--	--	3 4.5	1	41.5
1997	26	25	8.3	2	1	--	2	-- 6	2	137.0
Total	34	33	10.3	2	1	--	2	--10.5	3	178.5

PLAYER BIOS

Aaron McCUBBINS



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
6-4 • 275 • FR.
KENAI, ALASKA

Personal: Born 9/25/75 in Anchorage...parents Ray and Margaret...served an LDS Church mission to Marseille, France...is an Eagle Scout...likes music...has driven the Al-Can highway 10 times...recruited by Montana, Stanford, Washington, and Washington St.,...majoring in human biology.

High School: Prepped at Kenai Central where he lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in track....all-state on offense as a junior and all-state offense and defense as a senior...Northern Lights Defensive Player of the Year and state of Alaska lineman of the year...team co-captain...was all-region in basketball...coached by Jim Beeson (Central Washington).

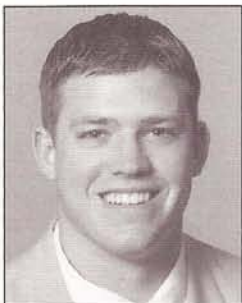
BYU: 1997: Redshirted as a walk-on.

by USA Today...Washington's career passing leader with 9,003 yards and 101 touchdowns...selected as one of 70 players to participate in The All American Bowl East vs. West high school all-star game...coached by Dick Zatkovich (Washington).

BYU: 1997: Gave up his redshirt year in the closing minutes of the game at Rice and was sacked for a safety...home debut was against Hawai'i...selected by the coaches as back of the game against TCU...was 16 of 26 for 180 yards and three TD passes against TCU...played the entire game at UTEP due to injured BYU quarterbacks...was 17 of 32 for 226 yards and three interceptions at UTEP...had a 55-yard pass completion and a 44-yard pass completion at UTEP.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yards	TD	YPG
1997	37	67	4	.552	55	430	3	86.0

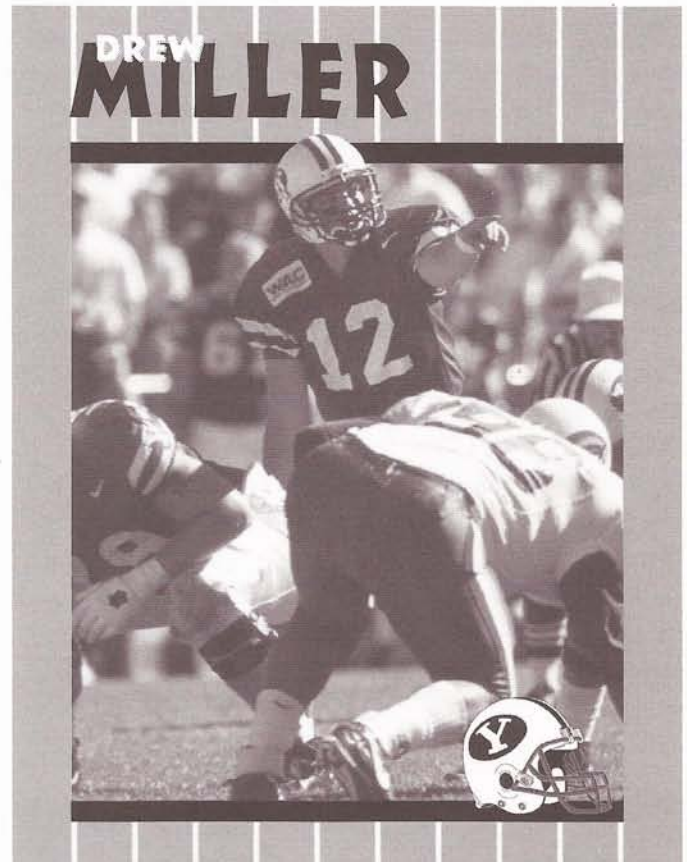
Drew MILLER 12



QUARTERBACK
6-0 • 200 • SOPH.
LAKWOOD, WASH

Personal: Born 3/14/78 in Tacoma, Washington...parents are David and Sonia...father was assistant coach at Drew's high school...recruited by Notre Dame, Stanford, Texas, Arizona St., Washington St., SMU, San Diego St., UCLA, Idaho St., Ohio St., Northwestern and Tennessee...high school teammate of Mike Rigell and Michael Westbrook who also signed with BYU...majoring in computer engineering.

High School: Lettered four times in football and baseball and twice in basketball at Lakes High...two time all-state quarterback...two-time Washington State Player of the Year...two-time honorable mention All-American



PLAYER BIOS

Stanley MOLENI 30



LINEBACKER
6-2 • 245 • FR.
LAIE, HAWAII

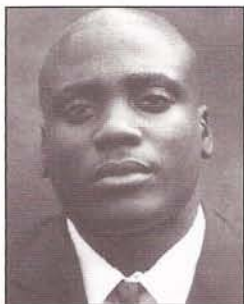
Personal: Born 4/22/76 in Kailua, Hawaii...parents are Fisi and Liahona, who now live in

West Valley City, Utah...older brother Fisi, Jr., is a center for the University of Utah...served an LDS Church mission to Ventura, Calif., prior to coming to BYU...speaks Tongan...lived nearly five years in New Zealand before moving to Hawaii as a junior where he was first introduced to playing football...his six brothers like to sing in a group...recruited by Idaho St., Utah, Hawaii, and Arizona...majoring in business.

High School: Lettered two years in football, basketball, and track at Kahuku High...was honorable mention all-state in football as his team won the OIA championship as a senior...made the Hawaii all-star team in basketball that went on to play in Las Vegas, Nev....coached by Doug Semones (Cal-Lutheran).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Kevon MORTON 6



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-6 • 165 • SOPH.
BAYTOWN, TEXAS

Personal: Born 3/4/79 in St. Croix, Virgin Islands...parents are Franklin and Alora...moved in

1984 from the Virgin Islands to Texas...recruited by Syracuse, Rice, Houston, Missouri, and New Mexico...majoring in computer science.

High School: Prepped at Robert E. Lee High where he lettered twice in football and three times in track...listed in Dave Campbell's Top 100 and the Houston Chronicle Top 100...was all-district...team co-

captain...voted team's most improved defensive player...ran the 400 meters in 47.38, the 200 in 21.5, and the 100 in 10.5 seconds...set a meet record with a 47-7 triple jump...coached by Richard Olin.

BYU: 1997: Played for the first time against Utah St.,...had three tackles vs. TCU.

Rob MORRIS

SEE PAGE 21

Andrew NASH 89



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
6-4 • 295 • JUNIOR
POWAY, CALIF.

Personal: Born 9/24/74 in Lakewood, Calif....parents are Rod and Pauline...recruited by

Colorado, and San Diego St....served an LDS Church mission to Bacolad, Philippines...married Pamela Balmforth in April, 1997...majoring in economics.

High School: Was a two-time All-Palomar League defensive selection at Poway High...also played baseball and basketball...coached by John Self.

BYU: 1993: Participated in spring drills...had two sacks at San Diego St.

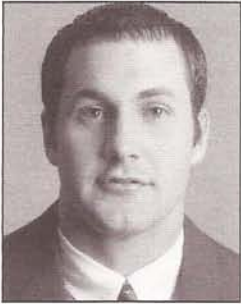
1996: Redshirted.

1997: Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...had some key pass deflections at Arizona St.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1993	--	3	--	1	--	--	--	--	3	23.0
1997	3	8	0.5	--	--	--	1	--	1	29.5
Total	3	11	0.5	1	--	--	1	--	5	52.5

PLAYER BIOS

Tyler NELSON 13



DEFENSIVE BACK
6-3 • 215 • JUNIOR
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 1/17/74 in Provo...parents are David and Sally...recruited by Colorado,

Dartmouth, UCLA, Washington, Utah and Utah St.,...served an LDS Church mission to the Netherlands...is an Eagle Scout...father used to serve on Cougar Club Board of Directors...majoring in business.

High School: Prepped at Orem High, where he lettered three times in football and basketball, four times in baseball and twice in track...had a 3.8 GPA...all-state and all-region two years in football...all-region in baseball...Arthur V. Watkins Male Athlete of the Year...played with the 3A-4A all-star team in Australia at the Down Under Bowl...team captain...Coca-Cola Gold

Helmet Award...had 26 stolen bases in baseball as a senior...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

BYU: 1995: Switched from quarterback to defensive back in spring drills...redshirted.

1996: Played against Hawai'i, UTEP, and UNLV.
1997: Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...started against Utah St., Hawai'i, TCU, UTEP, Tulsa, New Mexico and Utah...was coaches' defensive back of the week against TCU...had five tackles and three pass deflections vs. TCU...had two pass interceptions, an unassisted tackle, four assisted tackles and a pass deflection vs. Utah.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13
1997	19	22	--	--	2	6	--	1	--	--	89
Total	24	25	--	--	2	6	--	1	--	--	102

Kurt NIEPRASCHK

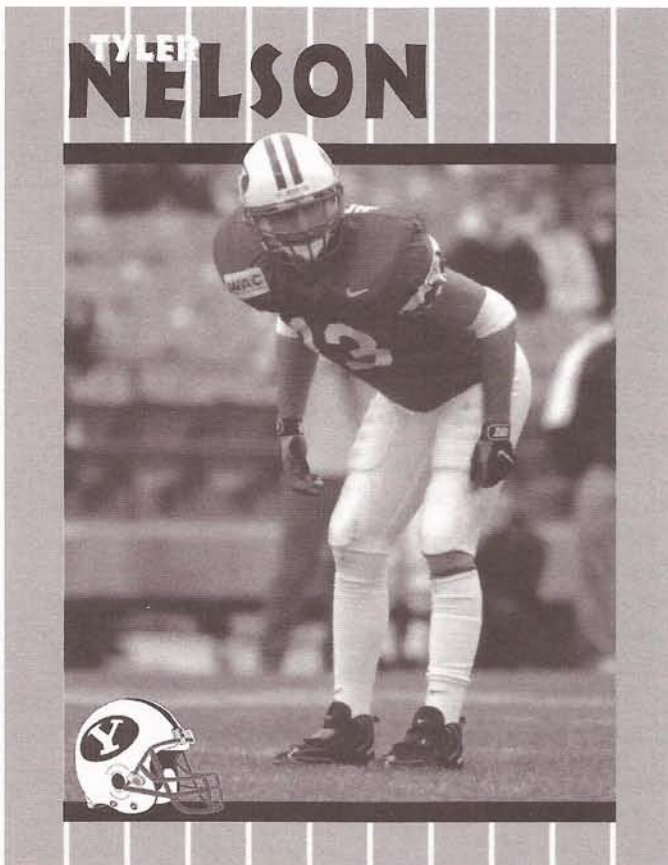


WIDE RECEIVER
6-2 • 205 • SOPH.
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

Personal: Born 12/29/75 in Virginia Beach...parents are Matt and Susan...served an LDS Church mission to Sao Paulo, Brazil...favorite athlete is Art Monk...recruited by James Madison, Richmond, and Elon College...majoring in business.

High School: Lettered four times in football and twice in soccer and track at Kempsville High...was All-Beach District first team as a wide receiver...two-time second team as a kicker...was second team All-Tidewater Region as a kicker...team MVP...participated in the Virginia High School Coaches All-Star Game...was all-academic and a national scholar athlete...ran on the district champion 4 X 400 relay...coached by John Bowles (North Texas St.)

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.



PLAYER BIOS

Carlos NUÑO 96



TIGHT END
6-4 • 245 • JUNIOR
MODESTO, CALIF.

Personal: Born 10/2/75 in San Jose, Calif.,...parents are Carlos and Cheryl...served an

LDS Church mission to St. Louis, Missouri...likes weightlifting...recruited by Fresno St.,...majoring in business management.

High School: Lettered in football four times and once in basketball and track at Modesto High...was team captain...all-conference, all-district and played in the regional all-star game...also played in the regional basketball all-star game...basketball team was undefeated in conference play...coached by Larry Shimel.

Junior College: Played linebacker at Modesto Junior College for one season.

BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills...was a second-unit defensive end...recorded six tackles and a QB hurry during the season. ..was coaches' special teams player vs. Utah St. **1998:** Switched to tight end during spring drills...caught two passes for 21 yards in the Spring Game.

Tevita OFA HENG 91



TIGHT END
6-2 • 245 • SOPH.
LAIE, HAWAI'I

Personal: Born 7/9/75 in Tonga...parents are Moana and Faleola...attended BYU-Hawai'i

campus for two semesters...likes to play basketball and golf...married Carey Saaga in December, 1991...they have two sons Tre and Ty and a daughter, Teilisson...comes from a family of three brothers and three sisters, Kelepi (played for BYU) Lio, Valu, Nia, and Lucy...cousin is BYU teammate Kalani Fifita Sitake...majoring in math.

High School: Lettered three times in football at

Kahuku High where he backed up BYU All-American Itula Mili as a tight end...also played safety...selected as the Most Valuable Polynesian Senior Athlete for his team as a senior...played in all-star games against California and in the East-West game...coached by Doug Semones (Cal-Lutheran).

BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills as a redshirt freshman...saw action on special teams and as a backup tight end. **1998:** Caught three passes for 66 yards in the Spring Game.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1997	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.0

Hans OLSEN 72



DEFENSIVE LINEMAN
6-4 • 280 • SOPH.
WEISER, IDAHO

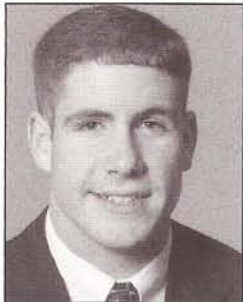
Personal: Born 7/31/77 in Caldwell, Idaho...parents are Clark and Fawn...proper spelling of his

name is Hans, but he prefers spelling of Hance to ensure pronunciation...nephew of Hall of Fame lineman Merlin Olsen (Utah St., LA Rams), Phil (Utah St., LA Rams) and former Cougar All-WAC performer Orrin (1970-74)...while fishing with Orrin on a snowy morning Nov. 5, 1996, Hans saved a drowning motorist...older brother, Ryan, is a 5-7 opera singer studying at the Cincinnati Conservatory...recruited by Nebraska, Washington St., Utah St., Boise St., Oregon, Arizona, Montana, Washington, Arizona St., and UCLA...majoring in elementary education.

High School: Lettered in track, wrestling, and football four years at Weiser High...also played offensive line...honor roll student junior and senior year...all-state offensive and defensive lineman...all-district player of the year...all-district defensive and offensive lineman...Idaho player of the year...coached by Jeff Murphy. **BYU: 1996:** Redshirted. **1997:** Wrestled briefly with the Cougar varsity, losing in his only match, 3-1, at Wyoming, but the spread of that decision preserved a BYU victory, 19-18...suffered a bad ankle sprain at SMU...consequently did not suit up for several games mid-season.

PLAYER BIOS

Paul PETERSON



RUNNING BACK
5-8 • 185 • FR.
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 4/20/77 in Salt Lake City...parents are Wayne and Joan...father played for Utah

St. in 1957-58...served an LDS Church mission to Lansing, Michigan...is an Eagle Scout...likes tennis...favorite athlete is Barry Sanders...scored five TDs and had 302 yards in one half of a football game...recruited by Arizona and Utah St.,...majoring in marketing.

High School: Was student body president at Olympus High where he lettered twice in football and three times in track...rushed for a state-record 337 yards in one game...scored 31 touchdowns in his career...averaged 9.54 yards as a senior...was two-time all-state...scored 30 points in one game...was second in state track for 100 and 200 as a junior and senior...coached by Tom Larsen(BYU).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

baseball and once in basketball at Bountiful High...all-state and all-region...passed for 26 TDs and 1,200 yards and rushed for 1,900 yards and had two kickoff returns for TDs as a senior...Davis County MVP for 5A football and was his team's captain and team's offensive MVP...National Football Foundation (Utah Chapter) Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete...all-state and all-region in baseball as a catcher, shortstop, pitcher, and outfielder...coached by Larry Wall (Utah).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted...ran the QB option during the week of the Rice game. **1998:** Had three carries for 17 yards in the Spring Game.

Mike PHELPS



QUARTERBACK
6-4 • 240 • FR.
IRVINE, CALIF.

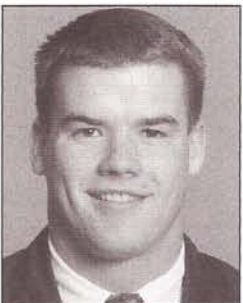
Personal: Born 11/17/76 in Newport Beach, Calif.,...parents are Lyle and Carol...has two brothers and two sisters...served an LDS Church mission to Bahia Blanca, Argentina...plans a summer wedding...recruited by Oregon, BYU, California, Colorado St., and Washington St...majoring in business management.

High School: Prepped at Irvine High...was first team in Division One of CIF Southern Section which produced three quarterbacks who signed with Division I programs and a Division 1-AA school...had four touchdowns in Division IV championship victory over Canyon Springs for a 13-1 record...selected All-Orange County by the Orange County Register...started for two seasons...had 161 of 251 passes for 2,233 yards and 24 TDs and 10 interceptions...had 260 yards and three scores in first-round victory over Chaminade...coached by Terry Henigan.

College: Redshirted as a freshman in 1994 at the University of Oregon...completed two of two in passing for 16 yards in Oregon's major 1995 spring scrimmage.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Wes PATTERSON



RUNNING BACK
5-11 • 205 • FR.
BOUNTIFUL, UTAH

Personal: Born 8/23/79 in Baton Rouge, La.,...parents are

Donald and Teddi...maternal grandfather played for the Chicago Bears and was a Little All-American at Southeastern Louisiana University... received an appointment to the Air Force Academy to play football...also recruited by Louisiana St., Nebraska, Florida St., Arizona, and Utah...majoring in sports medicine.

High School: Lettered three times in football and

PLAYER BIOS

Ifo PILI 94



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
6-3 • 305 • FR.
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/7/79 in American Samoa...parents are Falemao and Vickie...father played football at El Camino Junior College...brother, Falemao, played at BYU in 1987...recruited by Utah, Stanford, UCLA, Iowa St., and California...majoring in political science.

High School: Lettered three years in football and track at Mountain View High in Orem...also lettered in basketball, baseball and football in Samoa as a freshman...consensus all-state selection as a senior...first team All-Samoan...two-time all-region selection...defensive lineman MVP for two consecutive seasons.

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

Jonathan PITTMAN 80

WIDE RECEIVER
6-0 • 170 • JUNIOR
LAKEWOOD, CALIF.

Personal: Born 3/3/78 in Harbor City, Calif.,...parents are John and Jeanetta...favorite athletes are Jerry Rice and Deion Sanders...recruited by Washington St., Cal-Berkeley, Arizona, Oregon St., Missouri, Pittsburgh, TCU, New Mexico, and USC...plans to major in sociology.

High School: Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball, four times in track and once in soccer at St. John Bosco High...team was CIF champions...first-team All-Central City as a wide receiver...selected as first-team Dream Team as a defensive back...led league as a wide receiver and defensive back...received Lakewood Hall of Fame award...won league high hurdles in 14.47...was

CIF champion in low hurdles at 40.0...coached by Jerry Person (San Diego St.).

Junior College: At Long Beach City College he was first-team All-American by JC Gridwire...first-team All-Mission Conference as a receiver and second team as a punt returner...broke school records with 59 receptions in a season, 215 yards in a game, 1,147 yards in a season, and 1,330 career yards...coached by Larry Reisbig.

Ford POSTON 76



OFFENSIVE LINE
6-6 • 290 • JUNIOR
NEWTON, NEW JERSEY

Personal: Born 6/24/78 in Bloomfield, N.J., parents are Julia and Budd...given name is Buford...likes mountain biking and hiking...favorite athlete is Tony Bacelli...recruited by Tulsa, Alabama-Birmingham, Iowa St., Oregon, and Kansas...plans to major in pre-med with an anthropology minor.

High School: Lettered three times in football and once in track at Kittitiny High...second-team All-West New Jersey...first-team All-SCIL...coached by Jim Green (Montclair St.)

Junior College: Was first-team All-ACCAC at Mesa Community College in Arizona...first-team WSFL...coached by David Rice.

PLAYER BIOS

Owen POCHMAN

SEE PAGE 22

Cory RAMAGE



CENTER
6-2 • 255 • SOPH.
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/18/75 in Provo...parents are Tom and Winona...father is BYU's Special Teams Coordinator and Defensive

Line Coach...older brother, John, was a linebacker for BYU from 1977-81...served an LDS Church mission to Santiago, Chile...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by the Air Force Academy and Arizona St.,...majoring in electrical engineering/computer science.

High School: Lettered three times in football and twice in baseball at Orem High...played offensive guard, defensive tackle, first base and catcher...was all-state and a captain in football...was also academic all-state...team placed second in state as a senior...coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

Junior College: Played guard and was second-team all-conference at Snow where the team finished sixth in the nation in 1997.

BYU: 1997: Participated in spring drills before transferring to Snow College. **1998:** Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...participated again in spring drills.

Jimmy RICHARDS



CENTER
6-3 • 305 • JUNIOR
WEST JORDAN, UTAH

Personal: Born 6/2/75 in Ft. Jackson, S. C.,...parents are James and Susan...recruited by Air Force, Army, USC, UCLA and

Washington...served an LDS Church mission to Argentina...married Monique Evershed in January, 1997...majoring in Spanish.

High School: Graduated from West Jordan High in 1993...received the Presidential Academic Fitness Award...received the City of West Jordan Outstanding Personal Achievement Award in 1990...lettered in football, baseball and wrestling...first place in 1992 in the U.S. Weightlifting Clean and Jerk...named all-area, all-region, all-state and honorable mention USA Today All-American...coached by Rick Bojak.

BYU: 1993: Redshirted. **1996:** Saw action against Arkansas St., UNLV, UTEP, and Rice.

1997: Was second-unit.

1998: Switched from guard to center during spring drills.

Mike RIGELL 8



WIDE RECEIVER
5-7 • 175 • FR.
TACOMA, WASH.

Personal: Born 8/18/77 in Tacoma, Washington...parents are Yvette Rigell and Mike

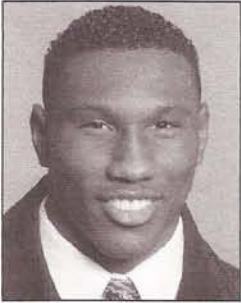
James...recruited by Washington St., Oregon St., Washington, Idaho St. Texas and Colorado St.,...high school teammate of Drew Miller and freshman Michael Westbrook who also signed with BYU...plans to major in business or communications.

High School: Lettered three times in football, basketball and baseball at Lakes High...won Academic Athlete Award in 1996...Associated Press all-state wide receiver in 1995...honorable mention All-American by USA Today in 1995...All-SPSL Conference wide receiver and defensive back in 1994 and 1995...coached by Dick Zatkovich (Washington).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

PLAYER BIOS

Heshimu ROBERTSON 19



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-9 • 180 • SOPH.
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Personal: Born 6/9/76 in Los Angeles, Calif.,...parents are Hedgemon and Kathie

Robertson...nickname is Heshie, but is pronounced "Hashi"...name Heshimu was given to him by his father and in Swahili means "very respectful"...likes weightlifting and movies...recruited by Bowling Green, Utah St., Indiana, Oregon St., and New Mexico St.,...majoring in sociology.

High School: Lettered twice in football and also in track at Lakewood High...was All-Moore League both as a wide receiver and defensive back...named athlete of the month in track...was all-league in the long (22-5) and triple jumps (47-6)...coached by Phil Dunaway.

Junior College: All-Mission Conference at Cerritos College in Norwalk, Calif.,...honorable mention all-state...selected honorable mention pre-season All-American...was team's most valuable defensive player and most valuable defensive back...had six interceptions...scored three touchdowns on defense, one off an interception, one off a blocked kick and one off a fumble recovery...redshirted one season...coached by Frank Mazzotta.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Aaron RODERICK 17



WIDE RECEIVER
5-9 • 165 • SENIOR
BOUNTIFUL, UTAH

Personal: Born 12/20/72 in Salt Lake City...Parents are Kim and Cheryl...recruited by Utah,

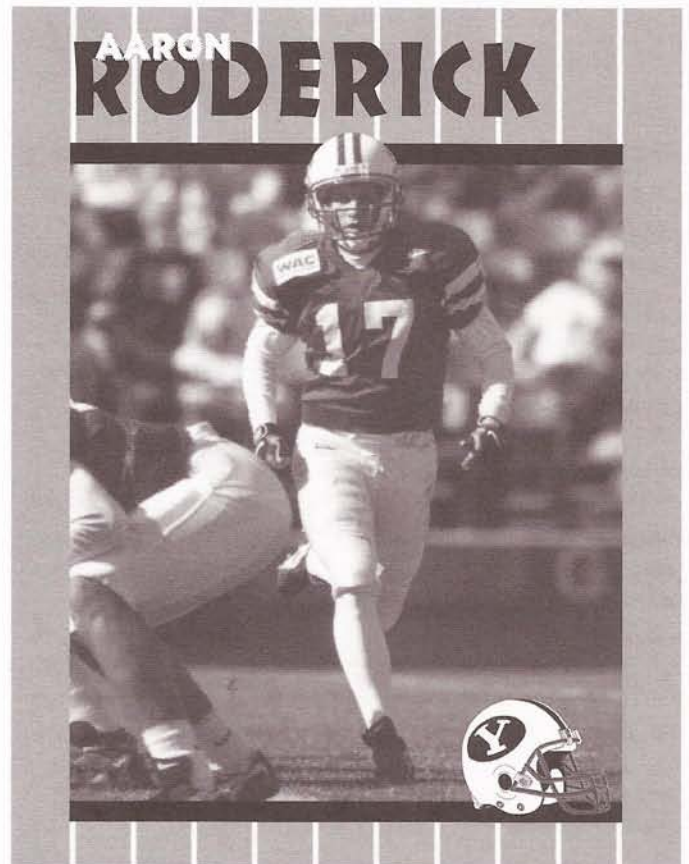
Utah St., Hawai'i, and UNLV...served an LDS Church mission in Bogota, Columbia...majoring in sociology and working on a master's degree.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, and baseball at Bountiful High...named all-state in baseball and basketball and Salt Lake Tribune MVP in football...won football state championship his senior year.

Junior College: Attended Ricks Junior College in Rexburg, Idaho...named to National Junior College All-America team...broke all Ricks' kick and punt return single-season records with over 1,000 combined yards.

BYU: 1996: Caught three passes for 42 yards and had two kickoff returns for 41 yards in spring game...redshirted. **1997:** Caught five passes for 64 yards to lead all receivers in the spring game...Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...scored a 62-yard TD vs. Washington...carried the ball on a reverse and also had a 17-yard punt return at Arizona St.,...had four catches for 52 yards vs. Utah St.,...had a 70-yard TD catch at Rice and was chosen coaches' receiver of the game...had two TD catches vs. TCU.

Year	Rec.	Yards	TD	YPC	Long	CPG
1997	14	250	4	17.9	70	1.3



PLAYER BIOS

Jason

SCUKANEK 08



OFFENSIVE GUARD
6-2 • 275 • FR.
VANCOUVER, WASH.

Personal: Born 12/17/78 in Anchorage, Alaska...father is Bob and mother is Charlotte

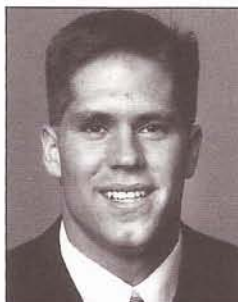
Brown...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Oregon, UCLA, Arizona St., USC, Idaho St., and Arizona.

High School: Lettered in football three times and track twice at Mountain View High...GSHL Lineman of the year...three-time all-league lineman...PrepStar All-American as a senior...coached by Eric Bernstein.

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

Mike

SHIFFLER 45



FULLBACK
6-1 • 225 • SENIOR
ROHNERT PARK, CALIF.

Personal: Born 8/24/73 in Provo...parents are John Shiffler and Eva Gabriel...is an Eagle

Scout...served an LDS Church mission to Moscow, Russia...was an exchange student as a prep freshman in Oslo, Norway...likes chess...has a double major in zoology/pre-med and Russian with a chemistry minor.

High School: Lettered twice in both football and track at Rancho Cotate High...selected to the North Bay League All-Stars and was second team all-league...team captain.

BYU: 1991: Played with the junior varsity as a tight end and deep snapper. **1992:** Played in the spring game. **1995:** Was a squadman. **1996:** Was a squadman. **1997:** Academic All-WAC...played on special teams.

Craig

SCHMITT 07

OFFENSIVE LINE
6-4 • 290 • JUNIOR
YUMA, ARIZ.

Personal: Born 6/3/75 in Yuma...parents are Bob and Dianne...served an LDS Church mission to Seattle, Washington...likes fly-fishing...recruited by Indiana, UNLV, Iowa, Wyoming, Louisiana Tech, Utah St., Oregon, and Fresno St.,...majoring in ag business.

High School: Lettered three times in football, four times in track and once in basketball at Kofa High...was team's most valuable lineman...second-team all-region defensive line...coached by Don Klostreich (North Dakota St.).

Junior College: At Ricks College he was JC Gridwire All-American, all-region and all-conference...played for the Vikings before and after his mission...was two-time All-American in track...was two-time region shot put champion and conference discus champion.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

John

SKIBA 71



OFFENSIVE LINE
6-2 • 285 • JUNIOR
SPRINGVILLE, UTAH

Personal: Born 1/21/75 in Provo...parents are Norm and Jonean...married Jessica Flake in June, 1998...served an LDS Church

mission to London, England...likes fly-fishing...recruited by Arizona, Indiana, Utah St., UNLV, and Idaho St.,...majoring in sociology.

High School: Prepped at Springville High where he lettered twice in football and basketball...was all-region, honorable mention all-state, and captain...team was region champions...coached by Doug Bills (Southern Utah).

Junior College: Played at Ricks College before and after his mission...was All-Region 18 and second team all-conference.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

PLAYER BIOS

Kalani SITAKE 34



RUNNING BACK
6-0 • 250 • SOPH.
KIRKWOOD, MO.

Personal: Born 10/10/75 in Nukualofa, Tonga...parents are

Tomasi and Eseta Vaetolufatu...first name means "a gift sent from heaven"...family added Sitake to his last name at the request of his grandfather...younger brother T.J. signed with BYU...served an LDS Church mission to Oakland, Calif.,...older brother Tevita Pella is a defensive end for the University of Utah...recruited by Iowa, UCLA, Stanford and Notre Dame...majoring in secondary education/mathematics.

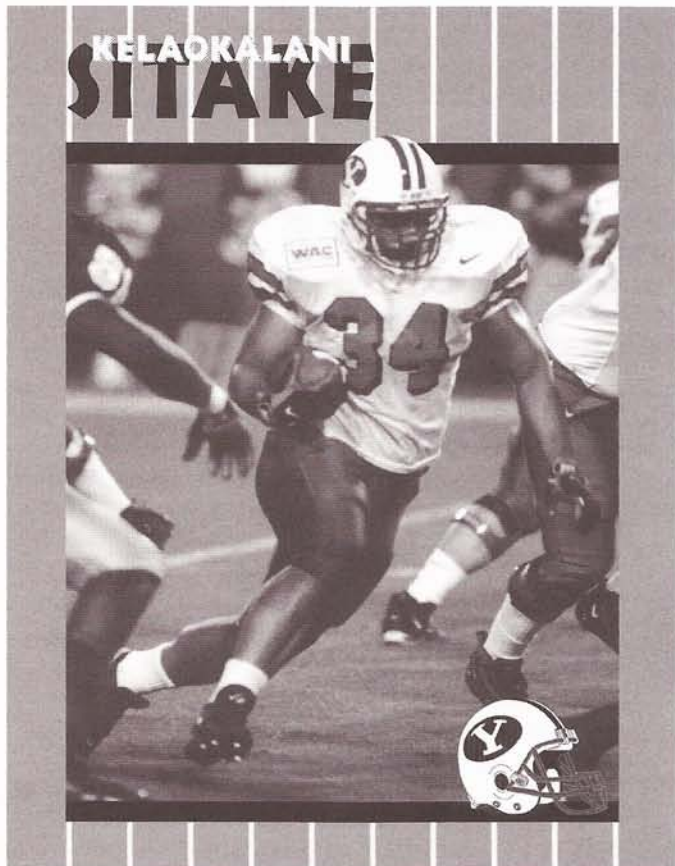
High School: Earned High Honors while attending Kirkwood High...received letters in football, basketball

and track...was named all-state running back...all-district, and all-conference running back and linebacker...team was district and sectional state champions...coached by Dale Collier.

BYU: 1994: Had a 41-yard run at the Air Force Academy, the longest run of the season for the Cougars...had a 23-yard catch against Northeast Louisiana...played in all 13 games as a second unit full-back and on special teams.

1997: Had 68 yards as the leading rusher in the Spring Game...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...a herniated disk caused him to miss the season with surgery following the SMU game...started the first three ... received a medical redshirt

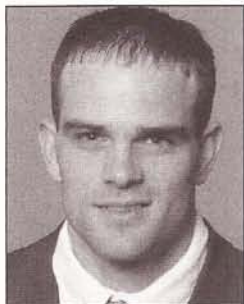
Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
1994	16	112	7.0	0	5	45	0
1997	8	12	1.5	0	4	47	0
Total	24	124	5.2	0	9	92	0



PLAYER BIOS

Johnny

SLAVENS 37



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-8 • 175 • JUNIOR
BLANDING, UTAH

Personal: Born 5/5/74 in Blanding...parents are Jim and Karen...served an LDS Church

mission to Sao Paulo, Brazil...likes hunting, camping and hiking...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Cal-Redlands and Mesa St.,...working on his master's degree through BYU's school of accountancy.

High School: Lettered four times in football, twice in basketball, three times in track, and once in golf and tennis at San Juan High...two-time defensive captain...helped his team to state titles in football and basketball...scored 17 touchdowns and 1,563 yards on offense and had 179 tackles...returned three punts for touchdowns for a 16.5 average...all-state in football as a linebacker...coached by Art Burtenshaw (Southern Colorado).

BYU: 1996: Traveled with the team to the Cotton Bowl and played against UNLV.

1997: Saw time mainly on special teams.

High School: Prepped at Boulder High, where he lettered in football and track...was two-time All-Centennial League and all-county...played defensive back and quarterback before helping his team as a senior running back...rushed for 1,100 yards...coached by Dave Ramsey (Wisconsin).

BYU: 1996: Redshirted. **1997:** Had 51 yards rushing, including a 32-yard run in the spring game...had a 16-yard rush and a 20-yard catch at Arizona St.,...had an 18-yard TD catch vs. Tulsa...scored a two-yard TD vs. Utah St.

Year	Rsh	Yds	Avg	TD	Rec	Yrd	TD
1997	36	122	3.4	1	11	70	1

Jesse

SOWARDS 38



HOLDER/PUNTER
5-10 • 190 • JUNIOR
LAS CRUCES, N.M.

Personal: Born 12/9/74 in Albuquerque...parents are Greg and Karen...is an Eagle

Scout...served an LDS Church mission to Venezuela...recruited by New Mexico, New Mexico St., Fresno St.,...majoring in exercise physiology

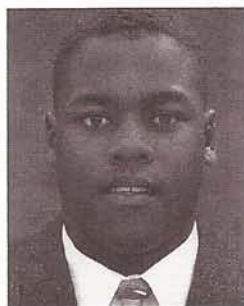
High School: First four-sport letterman in school history (football, baseball, basketball, track) at Mayfield High...all-district in football as a running back, kicker, and punter as a junior...all-state punter and honorable-mention all-state running back as a senior...all-state in baseball as a senior...selected to the North/South all-star game in both football and baseball...New Mexico Pepsi Athlete of the Month in June, 1993...member of National Honor Society...holds three high school records: most touchdowns in a game (five), most rushing and receiving yards in one game (368) and best punting average (43.7)...North/South all-star in New Mexico.

BYU: 1994: Redshirted in baseball.

1997: Walked on to BYU's team...had one punt during the TCU game...was the main holder on the varsity.

Will

SNOWDEN 15



RUNNING BACK
5-10 • 210 • SOPH.
LOUISVILLE, COLO.

Personal: Born 12/23/77 in Boulder, Colo.,...parents are Charles and May...father had a

football scholarship and played for New Mexico St.,...older brother played football at the University of Colorado...was the state chess champion in the sixth grade...loves to ski...has sung for years in the church choir...recruited by Michigan, USC, Arizona, Arizona St., and Oklahoma St.,...wants to be a coach...majoring in secondary education.

PLAYER BIOS

Ben STRATTON

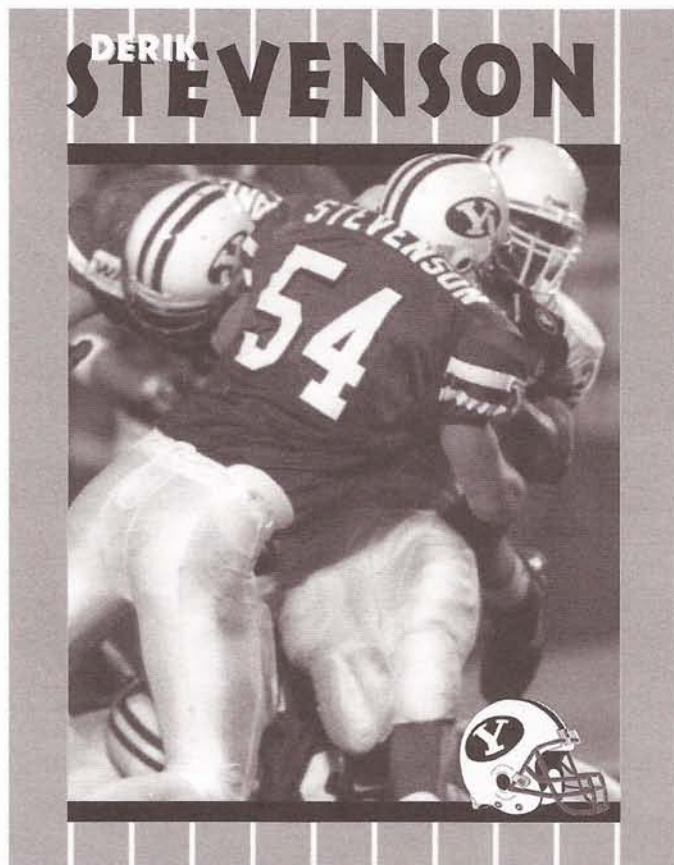
RUNNING BACK

5-11 • 210 • SOPH.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

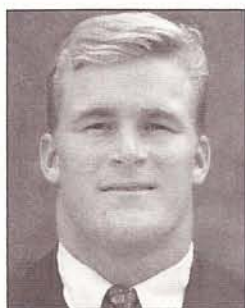
Personal: Born 8/10/76 in San Antonio...parents are Steven and Nancy...father played for BYU in 1971-73...served an LDS Church mission to Los Angeles, Calif.,...favorite athlete is his father...is an Eagle Scout...plays the cello...majoring in business/finance.

High School: Lettered twice in football and three times in wrestling at Roosevelt High...graduated Magna Cum Laude...member National Honor Society...academic all-district...was regional wrestling champion and participated in state tournament...coached by Martin Shaugnessy.

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.



Derik STEVENSON 54



LINEBACKER
6-4 • 240 • SENIOR
DIAMOND BAR, CALIF.

Personal: Born 3/31/74 in South Laguna, Calif.,...parents are

Daniel and Linda...served an LDS Church mission to England...married Jami Christensen in May, 1997...recruited by Miami, San Jose St., San Diego St., and UCLA...a business major.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball, track and soccer at Diamond Bar High...first team all-league selection...league defensive MVP...a basketball teammate of Utah All-American Keith Van Horn now with the New Jersey Nets...coached by Lance Gross (Utah St.).

BYU: 1992: Redshirted. **1995:** Was a squadman. **1996:** Partially blocked a punt at Tulsa...caused a fumble

at TCU...was coaches' player of the game vs. Texas A&M and Tulsa. **1997:** Selected by the coaches as the outstanding special teams player of the year...Made a shoe-string tackle for an eight-yard loss on a punt return vs. Utah St.,...blocked a kick at UTEP...played extensively on special teams...named coaches' special teams player of the game vs. New Mexico.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	9	4	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	33.0
1997	16	8	.5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	49.5
Total	27	12	1.5	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	82.5

PLAYER BIOS

Hyrum SUMMERS '97



LINEBACKER
6-5 • 250 • JUNIOR
KAILUA, HAWAI'I

Personal: Born 8/25/74 in Washington, D.C.,...parents are Keith and Kathy...likes

surfing...served an LDS Church mission to Micronesia, Guam...married Irene Ah You (cousin to Harland) in April, 1997...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Hawai'i and Linford College...majoring in communications.

High School: Prepped at Kailua High, where he lettered three times in football and track and once in cross country...selected to the East All-Stars...400 meter All-Star in track...coached by Alex Kane.

BYU: 1992: Redshirted. **1996:** Participated in spring drills...played vs. UTEP. **1997:** Played vs. Hawai'i.

John TAIT

SEE PAGE 23

Kam VALGARDSON '01



OFFENSIVE GUARD
6-4 • 275 • SOPH.
PROVO, UTAH

Personal: Born 9/24/75 in Provo...parents are Richard and Sheila...he is the second of five

children...father and uncle played football at BYU...served an LDS Church mission to Puerto Rico (Spanish speaking)...is an Eagle Scout...plays the trombone, baritone, piano, and sings...one of two in Utah picked to attend the Congressional Youth Leadership Conference in Washington, D.C.,...received Presidential Youth Fitness Award...member of National Honor Society...loves working with youth, the outdoors, water

skiing...recruited by Hawai'i and Utah...majoring in construction management.

High School: Lettered twice in football and track at Provo High...played offensive and defensive tackle...was all-region...threw the shot put and discus...coached by Duane Johnson (BYU) and Jess Christen (BYU).

BYU: 1993: Redshirted and attended the Holiday Bowl.

1994: Participated in spring drills.

1997: Participated in spring drills...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...was second-unit.

Jason WALKER

SEE PAGE 24

Rob WARCUP



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-9 • 160 • JUNIOR
MERCED, CALIF.

Personal: Born 3/29/75 in Provo...parents are Doug and Joanne...served an LDS Church mission to Dallas, Texas (Spanish-speaking)...married Sarah Noble in May, 1998...is an Eagle Scout...wants to be a doctor...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...likes diving, wake boarding, and snow skiing...majoring in health promotion with a Spanish and business minor.

High School: Prepped at Merced High where he lettered once in football and track...a member of the record-setting 4 X 100 relay...coached by Mark Speckman (Azusa Pacific).

Junior College: Had two interceptions for Ricks College in 1997 when he was second-team Western States Football League...team defeated Tyler JC in the Real Dairy Bowl.

BYU: 1993: Redshirted as a wide receiver.

1996: Attended BYU. **1997:** Changed to cornerback in spring drills. **1998:** Participated in spring drills.

PLAYER BIOS

Jack WILLIAMS



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-11 • 200 • JUNIOR
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Personal: Born 3/14/76 in Torrance, Calif.,...parents are Earl and Sarah...married Carmen

Gonzalez in July, 1997...has a 10-year-old collection of 26 pair of shoes...recruited by Arizona St., Washington St., Texas Tech, and Cal-Berkeley...majoring in sociology.

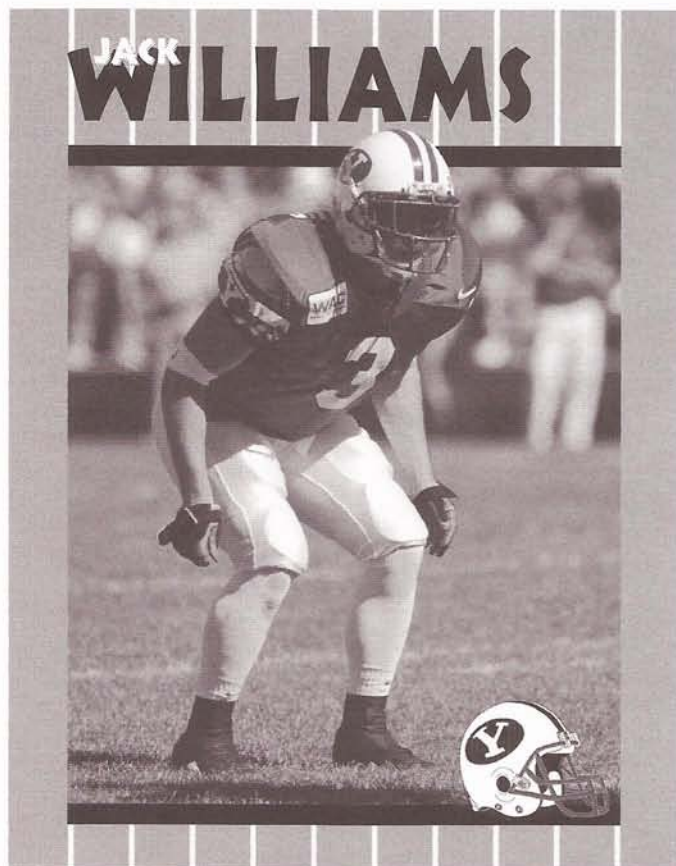
High School: Prepped at Downey High...lettered once in football and twice in baseball and basketball ...was All-San Gabriel Valley League as a running back and defensive back...a member of the Press-Telegram's Dream Team...team football MVP...coached by Grant Warhurst (Long Beach St.).

Junior College: Attended Long Beach City College in 1996...All-Mission Conference...1997 pre-season All-

American by JC Gridwire...played seven games at tail-back where he scored seven TDS and rushed for 743 yards and played three games at cornerback...elected to leave a year early to play for BYU...coached by Larry Reisbig.

BYU: 1997: Joined team during two-a-day workouts...started first two games of the season...named coaches' defensive back of the game vs. Washington...injured his hamstring at Arizona St.,...also recovered a fumble at ASU...didn't travel to SMU or Rice because of the injury.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1997	11	4	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	43.0



Jadiem WILSON



DEFENSIVE BACK
5-11 • 170 • FR.
PASADENA, CALIF.

Personal: Born 7/26/79 in Pasadena, Calif.,...mother is Cherry Wilson and father is Carlos...loves helping

children...like to cook...recruited by Washington St., Army, Northern Arizona...major is athletic training.

High School: Prepped at John Muir High...lettered in football and track four times...first-team all-purpose CIF Southern California...CIF scholar-athlete of the year...team captain...was quarterback, safety, and receiver...completed five of eight passes for 90 yards and two TDS in one half and had eight tackles against Hoover High....team was in the semifinals of 1996...league champion in the triple jump (44-0), runner-up in the high-hurdles...coached by Tony Crutchfield (BYU).

BYU: 1997: Redshirted.

PLAYER BIOS

Dennis WOLFLEY

FULLBACK

5-11 • 215 • SOPH.

PEORIA, ARIZ.

Personal: Born 12/30/75 in Phoenix...parents are Vern and Eileen...served an LDS Church mission to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.,...is an Eagle Scout ...favorite athlete is Walter Payton...recruited by Northern Arizona, New Mexico, Wyoming, and San Diego St.

High School: Prepped at Peoria High where he lettered three times in football and once in baseball...team was undefeated for 10 games in the regular season...was all-state and all-conference...West Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year...second team all-metro...was a North-South All-Star...broke the state scoring record...coached by Doug Clapp (Central Iowa).

BYU: 1998: Participated in spring drills.

Hawai'i: 1994: Redshirted.

1995: Started all 12 games at right tackle.

BYU: 1996: Enrolled at BYU in September and lost a year of eligibility because of transferring within the WAC.

1997: Started every game at offensive guard.

Joe Hau'oli WONG70



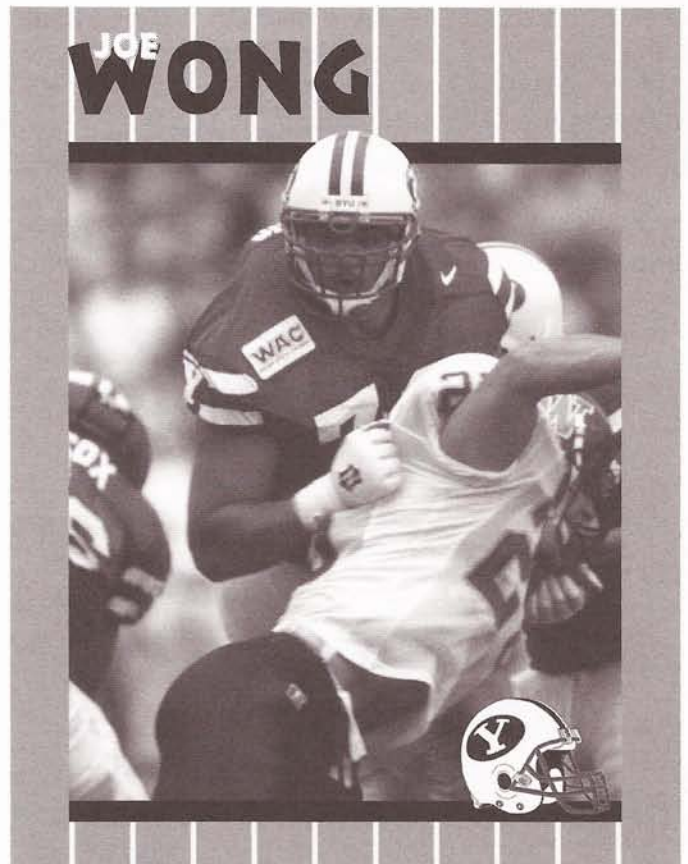
OFFENSIVE LINE

6-6 • 315 • SENIOR

WAIMANALO, HAWAI'I

Personal: Born 2/24/76 in Honolulu, Hawai'i...parents are Joseph and Georgia...middle name means happy in the Hawai'ian language...is Hawai'ian, Chinese and Portuguese...married Celeste Loa in December, 1996...they have a daughter, Heaven...enjoys lifting weights and playing sports in his spare time...recruited by Hawai'i and Idaho St.,...majoring in sociology.

High School: Graduated in 1994 from Kailua High...lettered four times in football and twice in track..honorable mention all-state and OIA White Division All-Star on both offensive and defensive line...participated in the 1993 All-Star game.



PLAYER BIOS

Daren YANCEY 97



DEFENSIVE LINE
6-6 • 285 • SENIOR
BLACKFOOT, IDAHO

Personal: Born 12/21/73 in Blackfoot, Idaho...parents are

Marvin and Nola...served an LDS Church mission to Riverside, Calif.,...married Brandi Bird in December, 1997...recruited by Idaho St., Boise State, Arizona St., Nebraska and Utah...majoring in environmental science.

High School: Lettered in football, basketball and track at Blackfoot High...earned all-state honors in basketball in 1991 and all-state in football in 1992...played in the Down Under Bowl in Australia...coached by Noel Johnson (BYU).

BYU: 1995: Started against Hawai'i and caused a

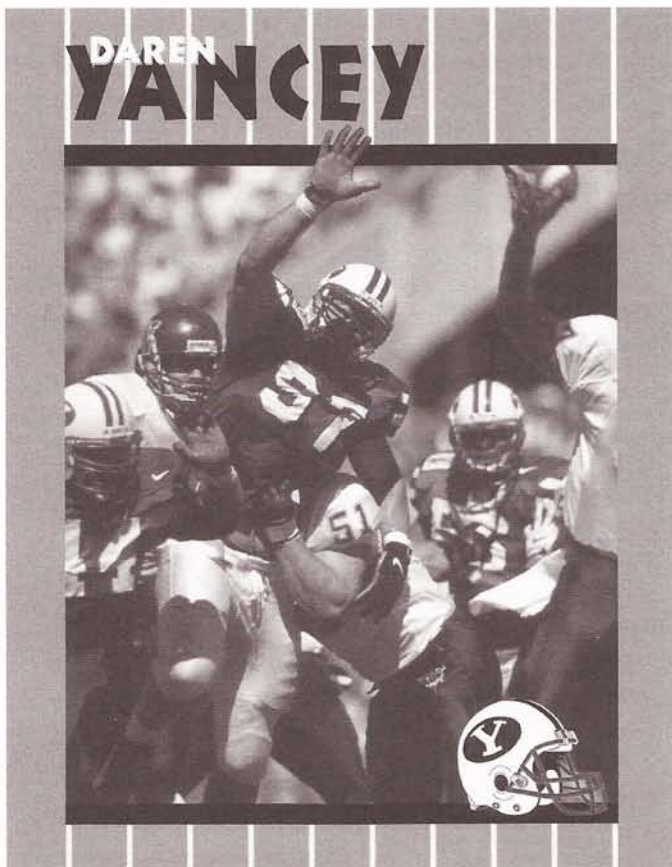
fumble...played most of the Wyoming game for an injured Ed Kehl...selected as coaches' defensive lineman of the game against Hawai'i.

1996: Nominated to the Successful Farming All-America team...recovered Texas A&M fumble at end of game in the Pigskin Classic...sat out UNM game because of a midweek concussion...had three sacks to be named coaches' lineman of the game vs. UNLV.

1997: Had six tackles, 2.5 tackles for losses, and a hurry at SMU...chosen the coaches' defensive lineman of the game against SMU, UTEP, and New Mexico...had six tackles and two QB hurries vs. Utah St.,...had six tackles and a tackle for a loss at UTEP...had five tackles and two tackles for losses at New Mexico.

1998: Nominated to the Successful Farming All-America Team.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BKHur	Sck	Totl
1995	2	7	2.5	1	1	--	1	--	4.5	34
1996	19	17	4	1	1	--	1	--	8	106
1997	21	21	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	5	104.5
Total	42	45	17	2	2	--	2	--	13	244.5



1998 RECRUITING CLASS

The Future Looks **BRIGHT**

COMBINING OLD STRENGTH WITH NEW TALENT

With its latest recruiting efforts, BYU hopes to rejuvenate an offense that struggled at times during the 1997 season. Offensive players dominate the Cougars' most recent recruiting class with only six of the 24 recruits slated to play defense.

Prep Star Magazine ranked BYU's recruiting efforts second in the WAC, a result that pleased Coach LaVell Edwards.

"We feel good about this group which has been one of our better classes," Edwards said. "We filled our needs and improved overall speed. We are very pleased and did a nice in-state job."

Though Edwards was satisfied with in-state recruiting efforts, the majority of BYU's signees came from California. The state contributed eight of BYU's 24 recruits, compared to only five from Utah. Two players were signed from Florida, and one was signed from each of nine other states.

Three Prep Star All-Americans highlight BYU's freshman recruiting class. The class is

led by QB Kevin Gilbride (6-2, 180), LB Moa Peaua (6-1, 235), TE Nate Wentz (6-7, 230) and Utah's 1997 state MVP, RB Junior Mahe (5-11, 180).

Gilbride, whose father is the head coach of the San Diego Chargers, "fits the BYU offense perfectly," according to *SUPERPREP Magazine*. Though he probably won't see time this year, he could be a key acquisition for the future.

Peaua was the top player in the state of Nevada in 1997, and Wentz was ranked as the No. 6 tight end prospect in the Western Region following his senior year. Both players should contribute significantly for the Cougars in the future.

In addition to their high school recruits, the Cougars acquired three of the top-100 junior college transfers of 1997. WR Jonathan Pittman (6-0, 170), OL John Skiba (6-2, 285), and DB Hashi Robertson (5-9, 180) will be welcomed additions to a Cougar team that lost 28 lettermen from last season.

1998 FOOTBALL SIGNEES

Quarterbacks

Kevin Gilbride 6-2 180 Jacksonville, Fla.

Running Backs

Logan Deans 6-0 215 Englewood, Colo.
Sione Havili 6-2 205 Salt Lake City, Utah
Junior Mahe 5-11 180 Salt Lake City, Utah
TJ Sitake 6-3 245 Provo, Utah

Tight Ends

Spencer Abney 6-4 200 Orem, Utah
Nathan Wentz 6-7 230 Canby, Ore.

Receivers

Eugene Childs 6-1 170 Los Angeles, Calif.
Jonathan Pittman 6-0 170 Lakewood, Calif.
Michael Westbrook 6-0 180 Lakewood, Wash.

Linebackers

Moa Peaua 6-1 240 Reno, Nev.
Brady Poppinga 6-3 225 Evanston, Wyo.
Chris Stevens 6-1 220 Hemet, Calif.

Defensive Backs

Brian Gray 6-2 205 Hawthorne, Calif.
Jernaro Gilford 6-1 175 Hawthorne, Calif.

Offensive Line

Isaac Herring 6-4 305 Mapleton, Utah
Brandon McFerren 6-5 305 Union City, Calif.
James Morgan 6-5 290 Dunnellon, Fla.
Ford Poston 6-6 290 Newton, N.J.
Dustin Rykert 6-6 290 Roseville, Calif.
Hanale Vincent 6-4 300 Kailua, Hawaii

FRESHMAN BIOS

Spencer ABNEY

TIGHT END

6-4 • 200 • FR.

OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 7/23/79 in Heber City...parents are K.C. and Marilyn...favorite athletes are Steve Young and Chad Lewis...recruited by Utah State.

High School: Lettered three times in football and four times in basketball at Orem High...all-state in football and basketball ...selected twice as his team's player of the year...team finished second in state championships as a junior ... coached by Paul Clark (BYU).

Eugene CHILDS

WIDE RECEIVER

6-1 • 180 • FR.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Personal: Born 6/3/79 in California...parents are Eugene and Lisa...likes to read novels and play chess...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice... recruited by Auburn, Georgia, Alabama, Washington, Washington St., Arizona St., Arizona, Oregon, Oregon St., USC, UCLA, Cal, and UNLV.

High School: At Westchester High he lettered three times in football and once in track...was all-city, all-state, All-Coastal Conference, a Blue Chip All-American, All-South-Bay, All-L.A. Times, and all-metro...team was 12-1 as Coastal Conference Champions...coached by Larry Wein (Cal-St. LA).

Logan DEANS

RUNNING BACK

6-0 • 215 • FR.

ENGLEWOOD COLO.

Personal: Born 9/19/79 in Englewood...parents John and Susan...has been in school musical and in the select choir...the fourth child to attend BYU...favorite athlete is Terrell Davis...recruited by Nebraska, Illinois, Notre Dame, Colorado, and Colorado St.,...plans to major in business.

High School: Lettered three times in football at Cherry Creek High...played on two state championship teams...was

All-Centennial League...a Denver Post Blue Chip player...rushed for more than 1,000 yards in one season...his 1996 team was 14-0...played for two years behind Darnell McDonald who now plays pro baseball for the Baltimore Orioles...lettered in track...coached Mike Woolford (Northern Colorado).

Kevin GILBRIDE

QUARTERBACK

6-2 • 180 • FR.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Personal: Born 12/14/79 in Massachusetts...parents are Kevin and Deborah...father is the head coach for the San Diego Chargers...likes fishing and golf...sister Kelly played soccer and rugby at Harvard and sister rode crew for a year at the University of Connecticut...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...recruited by Michigan St., Baylor, Kansas, Houston, San Diego St., Alabama-Birmingham, and Memphis St.,...plans to major in physical education with a minor in business

High School: Lettered three times in football, twice in basketball and three times in baseball at bishop Kenny High...selected to the Jacksonville Times-Union Super 24 and pre-season Super 11...named to the Super 75 in the South...ranked 13th as a quarterback by Blue Chip Illustrated...honorable-mention all-state...coached by Nick DeLucco (Georgia).

Jernaro GILFORD

DEFENSIVE BACK

6-1 • 175 • FR.

HAWTHORNE, CA.

Personal: Born 5/6/80...parents are Alberta Cummings and Jerry Gilford...favorite athlete is Rod Woodson...recruited by Wisconsin, UNLV, Washington St., Oregon, Texas, New Mexico St., Fresno St., Arizona St., Oregon St., and Miami.

High School: Had a 101-yard pass interception for a TD in his first varsity game for Westchester High...lettered twice in football and also lettered in track...selected as the team's most valuable defensive back...team had a 12-1 record and was a 4-A city semifinalist...broke the city record in the 800 meters and was team's track MVP...coached by Larry Wein (LACC).

FRESHMAN BIOS

Sione HAVILI

RUNNING BACK

6-2 • 205 • FR.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 10/22/79 in Salt Lake City...parents are Tevita and Elva...favorite athlete is Vai Sikahema...recruited by BYU, Utah and Utah State...plans to major in business/marketing.

High School: Led East High to two state championship appearances and another time in the semifinals...lettered four years in football...was first-team all-state as a senior, second team all-state as a junior, and honorable-mention all-state as a sophomore...coached by Chris Georgelas (Westminster).

Isaac HERRING

OFFENSIVE LINE

6-4 • 305 • FR.

MAPLETON, UTAH

Personal: Born 5/20/80 in Nampa, Idaho...parents are David and Lynn...older brother Eli was an All-WAC performer at BYU from 1987-1994...is an Eagle Scout...likes to ride motorcycles...favorite athlete is Evander Holyfield...plans to major in recreation management.

High School: Prepped at Springville High where he earned two letters in football...was all-region, all-state, and selected as lineman of the year...coached by Doug Bills (Westminster).

Junior MAHE

RUNNING BACK

5-11 • 180 • FR.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Personal: Born 6/3/80 in Los Angeles, Calif.,...parents are Sateki and Eva...Junior's given first name is Sateki...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...recruited by Washington, Oregon, Utah, Utah State, USC, UCLA, and Oregon State.

High School: Was team MVP at Brighton High...team had a 10-1 record...was Utah Gatorade Player of the Year...two-time first-team all-state...all-region and region MVP...lettered four times in football...also lettered in basketball and track...coached by Lynn Freestone.

Brandon McFERREN

OFFENSIVE LINE

6-5 • 305 • FR.

UNION CITY, CALIF.

Personal: Born 10/26/80 in Indiana...parents are Charles and Wanda...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...likes hunting ducks and wild boar...recruited by UNLV, Hawai'i, Montana, Colorado State, Ohio State, and New Mexico...plans to major in business with a health science minor.

High School: Lettered twice in football and track at James Logan High...was all-league, all-region, All-East Bay, All-North Coast...listed as a Grid-Iron Great Top High School Prospect in Prep Star Magazine and a Cream of the Crop selection...was the North Coast discus champion ... coached by Neal Fromson (UC Davis).

James MORGAN

OFFENSIVE LINE

6-5 • 290 • FR.

DUNNELLON, FLA.

Personal: Born 7/21/79 in Salt Lake City...parents are Dale and Lisa...favorite athlete is Tony Boselli...likes auto mechanics and computers...recruited by USC, Central Florida, Florida, Auburn, and Mississippi St.,...plans to major in sports medicine with a physical education minor.

High School: At Dunnellon High he lettered four times in football, track, wrestling and weightlifting, and once in basketball...selected as all-county and all-conference...nominated for all-state...selected as team's most dedicated player...placed ninth in state for weightlifting ...coached by Perry Brown (UCF).

FRESHMAN BIOS

Moa PEALUA

LINEBACKER

6-1 • 240 • FR.

RENO, NEV.

Personal: Born 10/3/79 in Reno...parents are Mani and Alisi...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Oregon, Oregon St., Hawai'i, Tennessee, UNLV, Nevada, USC, and Fresno St....plans to major in civil engineering.

High School: Lettered three times in football and once each in basketball, baseball, track and wrestling at McQueen High...team won the state championship and was undefeated at 12-0...was the Nevada Gatorade MVP...two-time defensive player of the year...three-time all-metro, and all-division...coached by Ken Dalton (Cal-Poly).

Brady POPPINGA

LINEBACKER

6-3 • 225 • FR.

EVANSTON, WYO.

Personal: Born 9/21/79 in Evanston...parents are Dennis and Vicki...father was a tight end at BYU from 1968-71...oldest sister Tara played volleyball at Utah State...brother Casey played tight end at the University of Wyoming and is currently on an LDS Church mission to Brazil...is an Eagle Scout...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...plays the saxophone...recruited by Wyoming, Arizona, Washington, Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, and Utah.

High School: All-state linebacker and tight end for Evanston High...lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in track...was 4-A MVP lineman of the year...selected to the Wyoming super 25 football team...team was 9-1 as the 4-A state champions...basketball team was 4-A runnerup...placed second in the 1997 state discus...coached by Kay Fackrell (Chadron St.).

Dustin RYKERT

OFFENSIVE LINE

6-6 • 290 • FR.

ROSEVILLE, CALIF.

Personal: Born 4/18/80 in Carmichael, Calif....parents are Michele Numes and Dennis Rykert...favorite athlete is Bo Jackson...likes long-snapping...brother Derric is a quarterback at Ricks College...recruited by Cal-Berkeley, Oregon State, and Washington...plans to major in business.

High School: Was second-team all-league at Oakmont High...lettered twice in football and basketball...coached by Bob Vukajlovich (Stanford).

TJ SITAKE

RUNNING BACK

6-3 • 245 • FR.

PROVO, UTAH

Personal: Born 1/27/80 in Kahuku, Hawai'i...parents are Tomasi Sitake and Eseta Vaetolufatu...brother Kalani is a running back at BYU...favorite athlete is Michael Jordan...recruited by Texas A & M, Utah, Washington, Utah St., UCLA, and Nebraska...plans to major in business with a minor in music.

High School: Led Timpview High to a state championship...lettered three times in football and also lettered in track...selected as the team's hardest hitter and was the outstanding sophomore and junior...played running back, tight end, and defensive end....coached by Chad Van Orden (Utah St.).

FRESHMAN BIOS

Chris STEVENS

LINEBACKER

6-1 • 220 • FR.

HEMET, CALIF.

Personal: Born 8/10/80 in Los Angeles...parents are Ron and Telekaki...is an Eagle Scout...likes to play chess...recruited by Utah, Oregon State, and Colorado State...plans to major in social science.

High School: Lettered three times in football and also lettered in basketball and track at Hemet High...was all-league on offense and defense...has won all of the events in the Big Men Lifting Competition...coached by Andy Boynton (St. Mary's).

Hanale VINCENT

OFFENSIVE LINE

6-4 • 300 • FR.

KAILUA, HAWAII

Personal: Born 5/14/80 in Provo...parents are Henry and Brenda...recruited by Colorado, Hawaii, UNLV, and Wyoming...plans to major in sports medicine.

High School: Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball for Kamehameha High...first-team all-state...played in the Hawaii all-star game...team took second in state...coached by Kanani Souza (Northern Colorado).

Nathan WENTE

TIGHT END

6-7 • 230 • FR.

CANBY, ORE.

Personal: Born 6/1/80 in Modesto, Calif.,...parents are Kim Fiske and Douglas Wente...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...likes skiing...is an Eagle Scout...recruited by Notre Dame, Arizona St., Arizona, Cal-Berkeley, Washington, Washington St., Oregon, Oregon St., Stanford, and Utah.

High School: Lettered twice in football and basketball and three times in track at Canby High... Pac-7 Conference Offensive and Defensive Player of the Year...sec-

ond-team all-state tight end and third-team linebacker...all-league as a tight end and linebacker...won the National Football Foundation Scholar/Athlete Award from the Portland chapter...had 43 catches for 810 yards and 12 touchdowns...had 49 unassisted tackles and 36 assisted tackles, one interception and three sacks...first-team all-league in basketball anchored school's 4 X 100 relay team that finished second in state as a junior...coached by Mike Doty (Oregon College of Education).

Michael WESTBROOK

WIDE RECEIVER

6-0 • 180 • FR.

LAKESWOOD, WASH.

Personal: Born 8/7/80 in Tacoma...parents are Angie and Louis...likes reading and listening to music...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...high school teammate of Drew Miller and Mike Rigell who play for BYU...is second cousin of Michael Westbrook who plays for the Washington Redskins and Bryan Westbrook who plays for the Detroit Lions...favorite athlete is Jerry Rice...recruited by Washington, Washington St., Oregon St., and Idaho...plans to major in business with a minor in communications.

High School: Lettered three times in football at Lakes High...also lettered twice in basketball and track...first-team all-state, all-league, and all-area...honorable-mention All-America by USA Today...had 55 catches for 1,006 yards...3-A MVP...caught a last-second TD in the state championship game to give school its first title...coached by Dick Zatkovich (Washington).

COACHING STAFF



HEAD COACH

LaVell

EDWARDS

EDWARDS ENTERS 27TH SEASON AT THE BYU HELM

Since LaVell Edwards took over the BYU football program in 1972 the Cougars have won 234 games, captured 18 WAC championships (including 10 in a row from 1976-85) and played in 20 bowl games (17 in a row). Honors and

recognition have rolled in as the BYU football program has

risen to national prominence. Edwards has coached more years, won more games and had a better winning percentage than any coach in Cougar football history.

Seven times in his 25 years as head coach ('72, '79, '80, '83, '84, '90 and '96), the 65-year-old Edwards has been selected WAC Coach-of-the-Year, and five times he has been named Kodak District

Eight Coach-of-the-Year ('74, '77, '79, '80 and '84). In addition to

the many coaching honors, Edwards has coached the East-West Shrine game four times, the Hula Bowl three times, the Blue-Gray Classic twice, the Japan Bowl twice and the Coaches' All-America Game.

Edwards won the Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year in 1979 and picked up NCAA Coach-of-the-Year honors from the American Football Coaches, the Football Writers and the Pigskin Club of Washington D.C., after guiding the Cougars to a national championship in 1984.

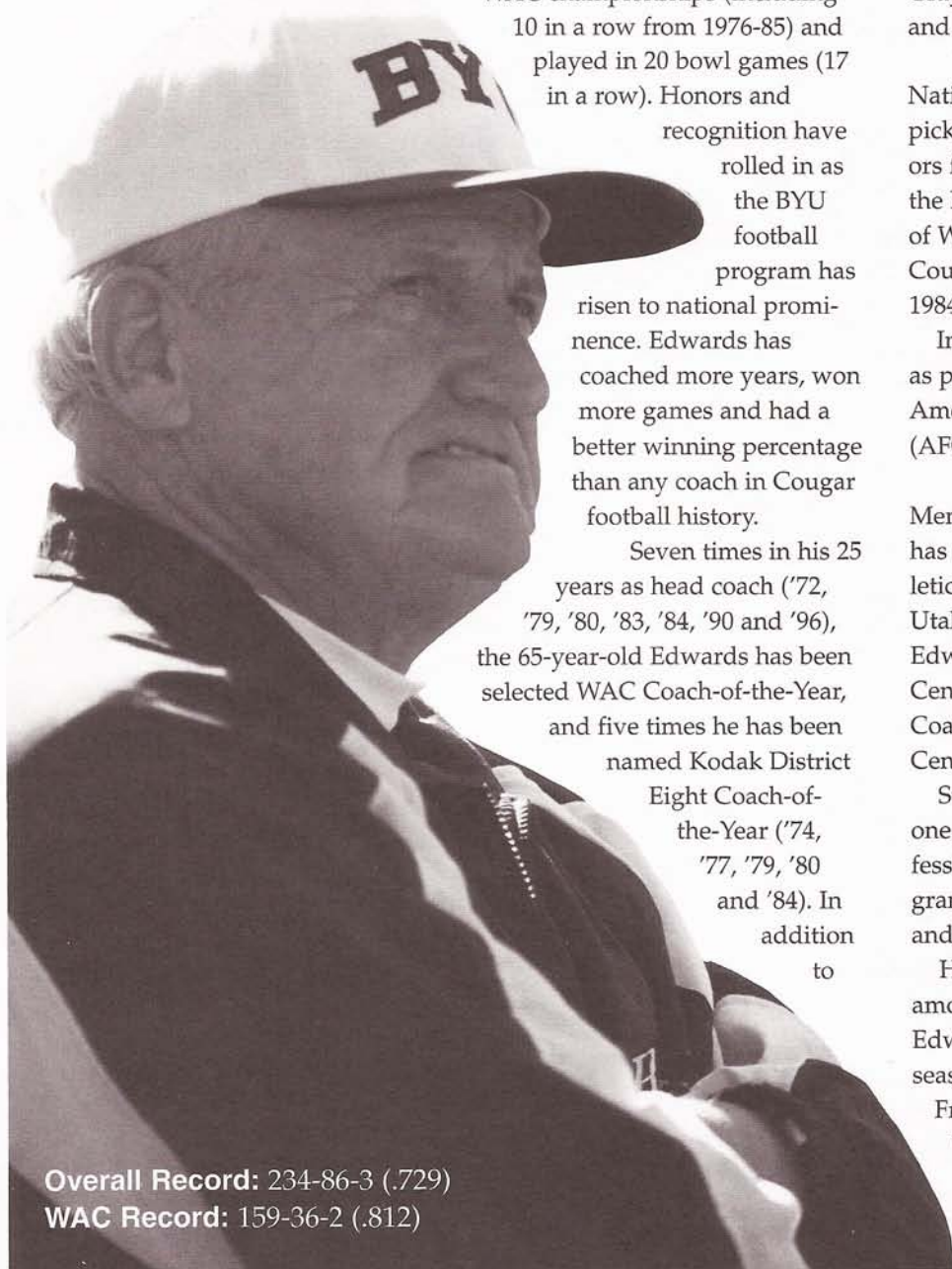
In 1988, he completed a one-year term as president of the 5,700-member American Football Coaches Association (AFCA).

Edwards received the Dale Rex Memorial Award in 1974 as the Utahn who has contributed the most to amateur athletics in the state and he has also been Utah's Sportsman of the Year. In 1993, Edwards was named to Utah State's All-Century Team and was named Utah's Coach of the Century at the Utah Centennial sports ceremonies in 1996.

Such accolades are justly deserved for one of the great minds in the coaching profession who also is a husband, father, grandfather, church leader, author, teacher and doctor of education.

His 234 victories ranks eighth all-time among NCAA Division I coaches. Under Edwards, BYU averaged over 10 wins a season in the 1980's. In 1986, he passed Frank Kush as the all-time leader in WAC coaching victories.

Edwards was born in Provo, Utah. He was an all-state football player at Lincoln High in nearby Orem, Utah



Overall Record: 234-86-3 (.729)

WAC Record: 159-36-2 (.812)

LAVELL EDWARDS

in 1946 and 1947. Edward's football ambitions took him to Utah State where he was a three-year letterman and captain of the team as a center and linebacker. He earned all-league honors as a center in 1950 and 1951.

At USU he met his wife-to-be, Patti Covey from Big Piney, Wyo. LaVell entered the Army, where he played on two service teams: Fort Lee, Va. in 1952, and Fort Meade, Md. in 1953 as a player-coach with a 6-3 record.

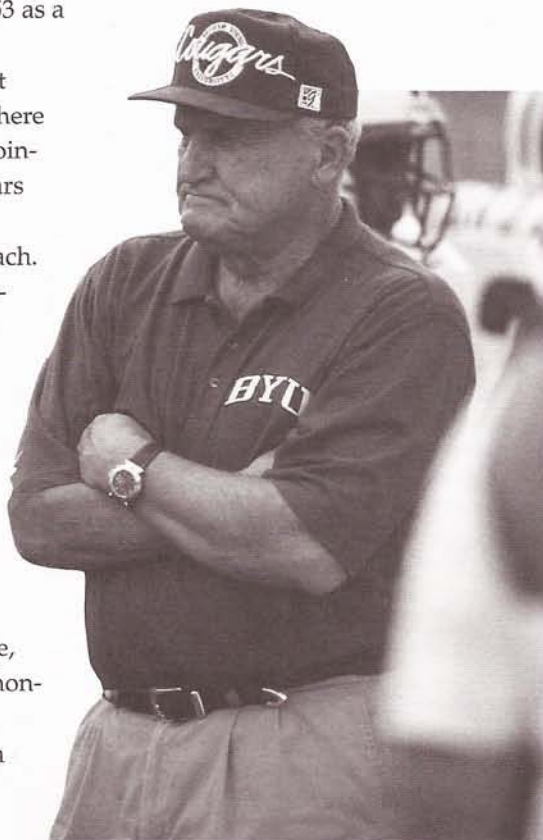
Edwards became head coach at Granite High in Salt Lake City where he coached from 1954-61 before joining the BYU staff in 1962. Ten years later he was named Tommy Hudspeth's successor as head coach.

The football philosophy practiced by Edwards is one of high-powered offense and rugged defense. Under his guidance, BYU has led the nation in passing eight times ('76, '77, '79, '80, '81, '83, '84 and '85), in total offense five times ('79, '80, '83, '84 and '85) and in scoring ('79, '80, '81).

A 1952 graduate of Utah State, Edwards added to his academic honors a master's degree from the University of Utah in 1960 and an Ed.D. from BYU in 1978.

His wife, Patti, completed

her degree in American Studies at BYU in 1994 and has written sports columns for the Provo Daily Herald. They have three married children: Ann E. Cannon (Salt Lake City), a writer; John (Bountiful, Utah), a doctor; and Jim (Henderson, Nevada), a lawyer. They have 12 grandchildren.



THEY SAID IT...

"LaVell Edwards has been one of the most influential men in my coaching career. He gave me my first Division I job as quarterback coach at BYU. More importantly he taught me how to treat people. He was generous, consistent and a model for all young coaches in keeping your life in perspective. To be a part of the 1984 season — with the players and coaches at BYU — will always be something very special.



— Mike Holmgren
Green Bay Packers

"I've said this to anyone who will listen to me: LaVell Edwards is one of the top five coaches to ever coach the game of football. If you don't believe me, just look at his record. But beyond that, and of far more importance to me, LaVell Edwards is one of the top five men I've ever known.



— Grant Teaff
President of the CFCA

WINNINGEST ACTIVE COACHES

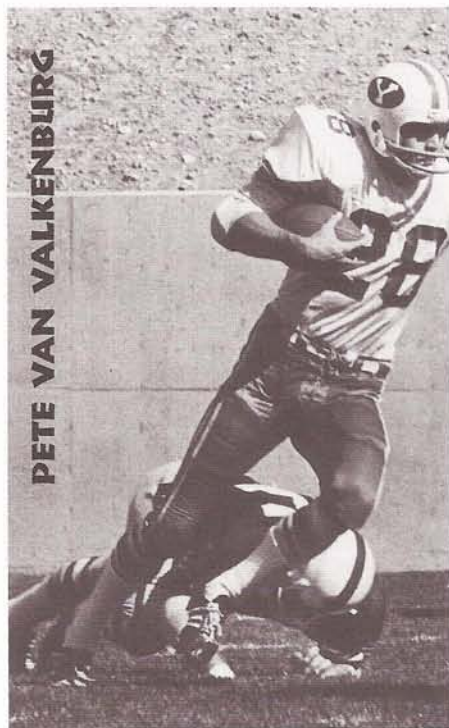
Rank	Yrs	Coach	School	Record	Pct
1.	6	Phillip Fulmer	Tennessee	54-11-0	.831
2.	32	Joe Paterno	Penn State	298-77-3	.792
3.	11	Steve Spurrier	Florida	103-29-2	.776
4.	32	Bobby Bowden	Florida State	281-83-4	.769
5.	9	R. C. Slocum	Texas A&M	83-25-2	.764
6.	26	LaVell Edwards	BYU	234-86-3	.729
7.	12	Paul Pasqualoni	Syracuse	94-39-1	.705
8.	14	Terry Bowden	Auburn	110-48-2	.694
9.	21	John Cooper	Ohio State	167-73-6	.691
10.	15	Dennis Franchione	Texas Christian	113-55-2	.670

HEAD COACH

Career HIGHLIGHTS

SPANNING 26 YEARS OF COACHING EXCELLENCE

1972 LaVell Edwards, defensive coordinator for the Cougars, is named head coach in January... had been a member of the BYU staff since 1962... halfback Pete Van Valkenburg wins NCAA rushing title beating out All-Americans Greg Pruitt and Otis Armstrong with a 138.6 yards-per-game average... the Cougars also lead the league in defense against the rush.



PETE VAN VALKENBURG

1973 The Cougars begin to move offensively... quarterback Gary Sheide is runner-up in NCAA passing and third in total offense... teammate Jay Miller leads the nation in pass receiving (100 receptions for 1,181 yards)... Cougars finish second nationally in passing and eighth in total offense... Miller sets an NCAA record for most pass receptions (22) in one game... running back Steve Stratton is named the first Academic All-American in school history.

1974 Team ranks high in two NCAA statistical categories: seventh in passing offense, fourth in rushing defense... Gary Sheide is runner-up in passing for the second year in a row (behind Steve Bartkowski of California) ... Gary's career completion percentage is fourth all-time.. Bartkowski's final pass completion edged Sheide (182-181) for title... LaVell wins first WAC championship and a trip to the Fiesta Bowl against Oklahoma St.—BYU's first bowl.

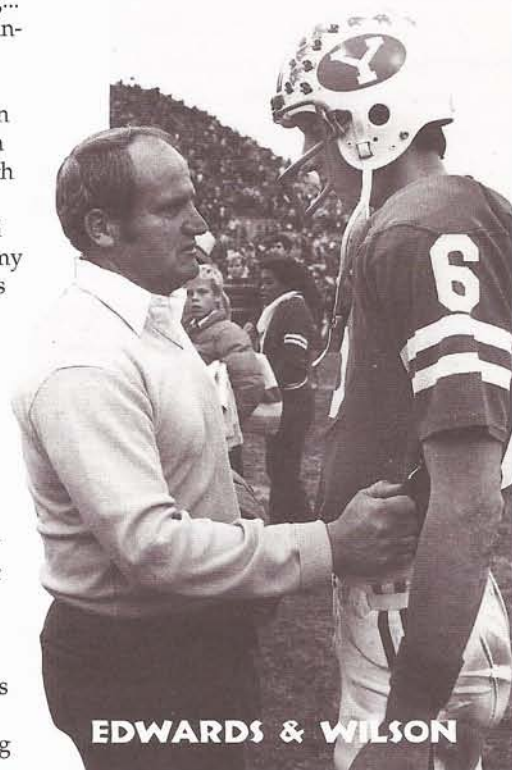
1975 A year of adjustment: the Cougars falter through the first part of the season, then win six of their last eight games... Gifford Nielsen, a sophomore reserve, comes off the bench in the fourth game (New Mexico) to spark a come-from-behind victory... Nielsen sets WAC record with 10-of-12 passing... becomes starter... Cougars finish 10th in team passing.

1976 Gifford Nielsen places fourth in NCAA passing (18.8) with only one-tenth completion separating him from Jack Thompson (Washington State) in second place... Nielsen finishes second to Tommy Kramer (Rice) in total offense... Cougars finish first in passing (307.8), sixth in total offense (424.4) and eighth in NCAA scoring (31.9)... Nielsen voted first team All-American... BYU ties for WAC title and plays Oklahoma State in the Tangerine Bowl.

1977 Gifford Nielsen unexpectedly exits scene with injury in fourth game (Oregon State) and Marc Wilson takes over... by the end of the year, the two have combined for 40 TD passes, 3,585 yards passing and a .605 completion percentage... Wilson finishes eighth in passing and third in total offense... Cougars lead nation in passing

(341.6), finish second in scoring (39.4) and third in total offense (470.2)... BYU's 341.6 yards passing per game was third highest in NCAA history, and 41 TDs was second... Cougars top the nation in takeaways (fumbles recovered or interceptions) with a total of 56... Cougars tie for first in WAC and make a post-season trip to play two Japanese all-star teams.

1978 Both Marc Wilson and sophomore Jim McMahon see action in 10 games as they share quarterback duties... Cougars are eighth in passing and fourth in fumble recoveries... Cougars win the WAC, play their final regular-season game in Yokohama, Japan, against UNLV, and meet Navy in the first Holiday Bowl.



EDWARDS & WILSON

LAVELL EDWARDS



IF YOU BUILD IT♦♦♦ BYU opened the 1982 season in newly expanded Cougar Stadium which seats 65,000 people — nearly doubling the capacity of the old stadium (35,000).

1979 With two all-conference quarterbacks to choose from, Edwards decides to redshirt McMahon and play senior Wilson... Cougars upset Texas A&M in season opener and go on to record 11 straight wins ... Wilson leads the nation in total offense (325.5) and is fourth in pass efficiency (147.1)... finishes the year as consensus All-American with 10 NCAA records to his credit... Cougars lead the nation in four categories: passing (368.3), total offense (521.4), scoring (40.6) and kickoff returns (26.3)... Cougars are 11th in scoring defense (11.4) and sixth in punting (40.1)... BYU becomes first Division I school to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season... LaVell receives the Bobby Dodd coach-of-the-year award... Cougars win WAC and play Indiana in Holiday Bowl II.

1980 The school's first 12-win season... BYU leads the nation in three statistical categories: total offense (535.0), scoring (46.7) and passing (409.8)... quarterback Jim McMahon is named to the Kodak All-America team along with tackle Nick Eyre... McMahon is the first Division I player to pass for more than 4,000 yards in a season (4,571)... sets or ties 26 NCAA records, most in total offense and passing... pass efficiency (176.9) was the highest ever... also led the nation in total offense (385.6)... after losing the first game to New Mexico, BYU wins 12 straight ... Cougars win WAC and defeat SMU in Holiday Bowl III by scoring 21 points in the final four minutes.

1981 Another 11-win season for the Cougars... have a 17-game win streak and rank eighth in the polls before losing to Nevada-Las Vegas... BYU leads the nation in passing for the third consecutive year... McMahon earns All-America honors and finishes his career with 71 NCAA records and sets record with all-time high in career pass efficiency (156.9) ... McMahon wins the first Davey O'Brien Award ... Cougars win WAC and play Washington State in

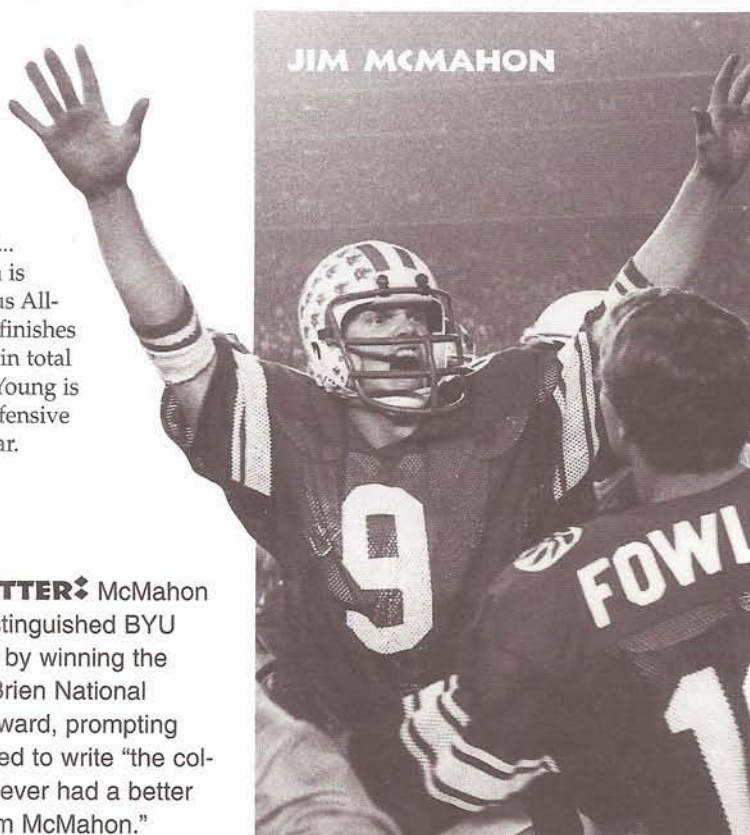
Holiday Bowl IV... LaVell coaches West team to a victory in the Hula Bowl... also coaches in the Japan Bowl... Edwards' 86-32-1 record ranks among top 10 in the nation.

1982 BYU expands Cougar Stadium to 65,000 seats and sells out each game... loses home opener to Air Force (39-38) but comes back to win seventh straight WAC title and plays Ohio State in Holiday Bowl V... Gordon Hudson is named consensus All-America... BYU finishes third nationally in total offense... Steve Young is named WAC Offensive Player of the Year.

RECORD SETTER♦ McMahon finished his distinguished BYU career in 1981 by winning the first Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award, prompting Sports Illustrated to write "the collegiate ranks never had a better passer than Jim McMahon."

1983 Another 11-win season... Cougars are ranked seventh in final polls, highest ever for a BYU team... quarterback Steve Young and tight end Gordon Hudson both named consensus All-America... after losing to Baylor in the opening game, BYU wins final 11 games... BYU leads the nation in passing and total offense and is second in scoring... Cougars set NCAA total offense record with 584.2 yards per game... BYU wins eighth straight WAC title and defeats Missouri in Holiday Bowl VI... Edwards surpasses the 100-victory milestone... Young wins the Davey O'Brien Award and finishes runner-up for the Heisman.

1984 Cougars win the National Championship by becoming only the third team in NCAA history to win 13 games in a season... win streak is extended to 24 games... quarterback Robbie Bosco leads the nation in passing and finishes second to Doug Flutie in pass efficiency (151.8)... defensive back Kyle Morrell named first team All-America... team leads the nation in passing (346.2) and total offense (486.5)... defensively, Cougars finish 10th in scoring defense... another WAC championship and a victory over Michigan in Holiday Bowl VII...

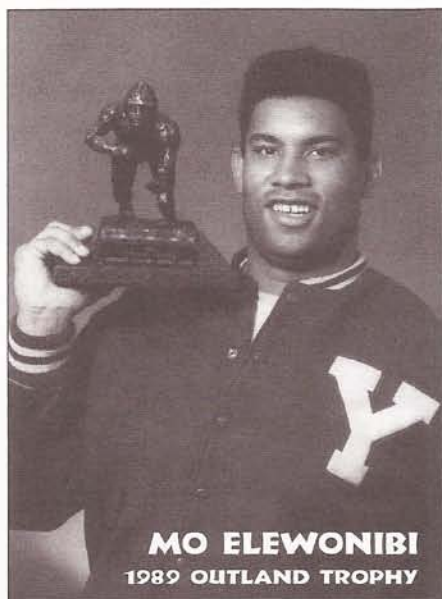


HEAD COACH

Career Highlights Continued...

Edwards named NCAA Coach of the Year by most organizations ...Bosco is runner-up for the Davey O'Brien Award and third in the Heisman.

1985 Cougars' defense of the National Championship begins with win over Boston College in the Kickoff Classic... that game plus a bowl and playing at Hawai'i allows BYU to become the only collegiate team to play 14 games in a season... defensive tackle Jason Buck is named third team All-America and WAC Defensive Player of the Year... Mark Bellini earns second-team All-America honors... a tie with Air Force for the WAC championship... quarterback Robbie Bosco ranks second in total offense and seventh in pass efficiency... finishes third in the Heisman Trophy balloting... BYU defense ranks 19th against the rush and 18th overall... Cougars lose to Ohio State in the Florida Citrus Bowl and end the season ranked 16th in both polls.



MO ELEWONIBI
1989 OUTLAND TROPHY

1986 Edwards passes Frank Kush as the winningest coach in WAC football history... Jason Buck becomes only the third player in the Western United States to win the Outland Trophy and is named consensus All-American... Shawn Knight is also named to several All-American teams... Lakei Heimuli comes on strong toward the end

of the season to break Jeff Blanc's record for career rushing yards... Cougars fail to win WAC championship for the first time in 11 years but post an 8-5 record and play UCLA in the Freedom Bowl.

1987 BYU defense leads the nation with 50 takeaways (28 interceptions and 22 fumble recoveries) with Troy Long getting the most defensive points... after offensive line is decimated in pre-season camp, Cougars bounce back from 1-2 start to win eight of final nine regular season games... Cougars come within a two-point conversion of another WAC title... Chuck Cutler begins the first of two years as a GTE Academic All-America first teamer... Leonard Chitty sets career records for consecutive conversions (42) and for field goals (34)... Cougars rank ninth nationally in passing offense and 22nd in scoring offense... Cougars win Gridiron Bowl (the final regular-season game against Colorado St.) in Melbourne, Australia, but injuries prove costly in the All American Bowl versus Virginia.

1988 Cougars win seven straight but drop to third in WAC race... punter Pat Thompson named All-America and finishes second nationally while team is first in punting and net punting... behind quarterbacks Sean Covey and Ty Detmer, BYU is fourth in passing, 10th in total offense and 13th in scoring... BYU plays second-ranked Miami even for three quarters... Bob Davis is a finalist for the Butkus Award as the country's top linebacker... 11th straight bowl trip (Freedom Bowl) is 20-17 upset over Colorado.

1989 BYU returns to the top of the WAC after a three-year absence... offensive lineman Mohammed Elewonibi becomes the second BYU player in four years to win the Outland Trophy and is consensus All-America... Bob Davis and Chris Smith are named to several All-America teams ... Fred Whittingham is first team Academic All-America... sophomore Ty Detmer breaks 11 NCAA records and ties two others... Cougars make 12th straight bowl appearance but drop a tough game to Penn State in the Holiday Bowl.



TY DETMER
1990 HEISMAN TROPHY

1990 Ty Detmer, a consensus first team All-American, becomes the first player in the Rockies to win the Heisman Trophy...also wins the Davey O'Brien Award...finishes with 5,188 yards passing—the most ever—and increases his NCAA records to 47... Chris Smith also is consensus All-America and has more receptions yards (1,156) than any tight end in history... Andy Boyce gains more yards receiving (1,241) than anyone who has played at BYU... Matt Bellini breaks the career record for catches with 204... BYU shocks the nation by upsetting top-ranked Miami but loses a shot at being number one with a loss at Oregon... BYU wins the WAC and goes to its 13th straight bowl

1991 Cougars go undefeated in the final 10 games as Ty Detmer finishes his incredible career with 62 NCAA records, including an amazing 15,031 yards passing and a career passing efficiency of 162.7 (nearly five points

LAVELL EDWARDS

above Jim McMahon's previous record)... BYU ties seventh-ranked Iowa, 14-14, at the Holiday Bowl, its 14th straight bowl game... Shad Hansen sets a school record with 325 career defensive points... Peter Tuipulotu winds up with the best career rushing average (5.5)...Detmer repeats as the Davey O'Brien Award winner.

1992 Cougars are forced to use three different quarterbacks (and a fourth in the bowl game) but finish fifth nationally in passing and seventh in total offense... 23rd in rushing defense... among the highlights were beating powerful Penn State (30-3 until the closing minutes), a first-ever game against Notre Dame, finally taking the series lead against Utah State and the 19th win by Coach Edwards in 21 games against Utah... Ryan Hancock finishes third in total offense and passing... BYU wins WAC title and goes to the Aloha Bowl...BYU's 15th straight bowl.

1993 BYU ties for the WAC title and goes to the Holiday Bowl (16th straight bowl game), nearly beating Big Ten co-champ Ohio State... Cougars win all four league games in September before injuries hit and team loses four games in October... BYU gains 20th straight non-losing season... team ranks second in passing and ninth in total offense and John Walsh is fifth in total offense and ninth in passing efficiency... freshman Alan Boardman finishes ninth nationally in punting and Eric Drage sets career records for touchdown passes (29) and yardage (3,066)... BYU's NCAA record of 50-straight games with a touchdown pass ends at CSU, but Cougars extend the nation's longest streak without being shut out to 236 consecutive games.

1994 It's an historic season with victories over Notre Dame and Oklahoma to finish 10th in the final CNN/USA Today poll... five players are drafted, the most ever... Cougars win their first bowl game since 1988... BYU dedicates Copper Bowl effort to graduate assistant coach John Farley, who was sidelined in August with heart trouble and died in December...Cougars are third nationally in passing with John Walsh fifth in total offense... Jamal Willis becomes the all-time leading rusher and breaks the record for touchdowns...David Lauder sets a career record for consecutive PATs with 53... Gifford Nielson inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame on Jan. 9, 1994.

1995 A first-ever multi-year contract for a BYU coach is given to Edwards...the string of 17 consecutive bowl games comes to an end... Cougars finish number two in NCAA in punt returns at 18.9, while James Dye is number one at 21.9... Steve Sarkisian is the first junior college player since 1973 to start as BYU quarterback...BYU finishes in a four-way tie for first in the WAC.

1996 BYU completes the longest season in Division I college football history and plays in its first ever New Year's Day bowl game with a 19-15 Cotton Bowl victory of Kansas State...BYU finishes the season with a 14-1 record and a No. 5 national ranking in both polls, its highest ranking since 1984...QB Steve Sarkisian leads the nation in pass efficiency with a 173.6 rating...the Cougars finish sixth in the nation in total offense with 478 yards per game...the defense leads the WAC in rushing yards allowed (124.6), total yards allowed (316.3) and points

allowed (18.7)...James Dye leads the WAC and finishes second in the nation in punt returns with a 17.6 average...BYU wins the inaugural WAC Championship with a 28-25 victory over Wyoming in Las Vegas, Nevada...BYU goes undefeated in the WAC, giving LaVell Edwards his 18th career title.

1997BYU finishes fifth in the WAC's Mountain Division with an overall record of 6-5 (4-4 in the WAC)... Cougars fail to receive a bowl bid for only the second time in 20 years... Drew Miller becomes first ever freshman to start at quarterback for BYU... starting QB role is never quite locked up as three different quarterbacks see considerable playing time throughout the season... Brian McKenzie becomes only the fourth Cougar to rush for more than 1,000 yards in a season and moves into sixth place on BYU's career rushing list with 1,954 yards.

EDWARDS YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

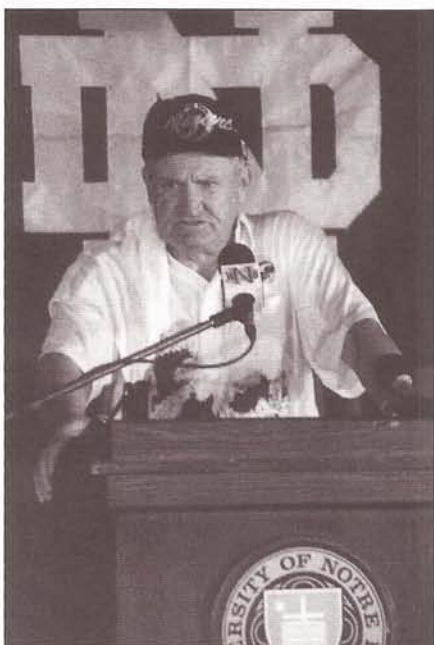
Year	W	L	T	WAC	Post-Season (Opponent, Score)
1972	7	4	0	5-2 (2nd T)	
1973	5	6	0	3-4 (4th)	
1974	7	4	1	6-0-1 (1st)	Fiesta Bowl (Oklahoma St. 16, BYU 6)
1975	6	5	0	4-3 (4th T)	
1976	9	3	0	6-1 (1st T)	Tangerine Bowl (Oklahoma St. 49, BYU 21)
1977	9	2	0	6-1 (1st T)	Trip to Japan
1978	9	4	0	5-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Navy 23, BYU 16)
1979	11	1	0	7-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Indiana 38, BYU 37)
1980	12	1	0	6-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 46, SMU 45)
1981	11	2	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 38, Wash. St. 36)
1982	8	4	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 47, BYU 17)
1983	11	1	0	7-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 21, Missouri 17)
1984*	13	0	0	8-0 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 24, Michigan 17)
1985	11	3	0	7-1 (1st T)	Florida Citrus Bowl (Ohio St. 10, BYU 7)
1986	8	5	0	6-2 (2nd)	Freedom Bowl (UCLA 31, BYU 10)
1987	9	4	0	7-1 (2nd)	All American Bowl (Virginia 22, BYU 16)
1988	9	4	0	5-3 (3rd T)	Freedom Bowl (BYU 20, Colorado 17)
1989	10	3	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Penn State 50, BYU 39)
1990	10	3	0	7-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (Texas A&M 65, BYU 14)
1991	8	3	2	7-0-1 (1st)	Holiday Bowl (BYU 13, Iowa 13)
1992	8	5	0	6-2 (1st T)	Aloha Bowl (Kansas 23, BYU 20)
1993	6	6	0	6-2 (1st T)	Holiday Bowl (Ohio State 28, BYU 21)
1994	10	3	0	6-2 (2nd T)	Copper Bowl (BYU 31, Oklahoma 6)
1995	7	4	0	6-2 (1st T)	
1996	14	1	0	8-0 (1st)	Cotton Bowl (BYU 19, Kansas St. 15)
1997	6	5	0	4-4 (5th)	
Total	234	86	3	159-36-2 (.812)	

* National Champion

HEAD COACH

EDWARDS' MILESTONES

Win	Score	Opponent	Date
1	32-9	Kansas St.	9-16-72
10	45-14	Weber St.	11-17-73
25	20-10	UTEP	11-22-75
50	31-13	Hawaii	11-25-78
53	18-17	Texas A&M	9-8-79
75	46-45	SMU	12-19-80
97	37-35	UCLA	10-1-83
100	47-12	SDSU	10-22-83
106	20-14	Pittsburgh	9-1-84
118	24-17	Michigan	12-21-84
120	31-3	Washington	9-14-85
125	59-0	Wyoming	11-2-85
127	28-21	Air Force	11-16-85
147	47-6	Texas	9-8-88
150	42-7	Colorado St.	10-8-88
155	20-17	Colorado	12-29-88
167	28-21	Miami	9-8-90
175	45-10	Utah St.	11-24-90
188	30-17	Penn St.	10-31-92
200	49-47	New Mexico	9-24-94
203	21-14	Notre Dame	10-15-94
215	35-31	Texas A&M	8-24-96
228	19-15	Kansas State	1-1-97



HAIL TO THE VICTOR A win at Notre Dame on October 15, 1994 gave Edwards his 203 career victory as head coach at BYU.

YEARLY RESULTS UNDER EDWARDS

	Ntl. Rank Finish (S. High)	Team Off.	Pass Off.	Score Off.	Team Def.	Rush Def.	Pass Def.	Score Def.
1972 WAC NCAA	7-4 2nd T unranked ---	361.5 4th ---	151.4 4th ---	22.8 3rd ---	348.9 2nd ---	195.1 2nd ---	153.8 4th ---	20.6 1st ---
1973 WAC NCAA	5-6 4th unranked	437.4 2nd 8th	266.4 1st 2nd	30.4 3rd 13th	340.8 2nd ---	165.2 2nd ---	175.6 5th ---	22.5 3rd ---
1974 WAC NCAA	7-4-1 1st 20th AP 19th UPI	338.5 4th ---	210.4 2nd 7th	26.9 1st ---	261.6 1st ---	111.5 1st 3rd	150.2 4th ---	16.6 3rd ---
1975 WAC NCAA	6-5 4th T unranked	356.4 4th ---	177.6 4th ---	22.2 4th ---	331.7 3rd ---	182.7 2nd ---	149.0 5th ---	20.7 4th ---
1976 WAC NCAA	9-3 1st T unranked (16th)	424.4 1st 6th	307.8 1st 1st	31.9 1st 8th	322.2 2nd ---	154.7 2nd 24th	167.0 5th ---	16.5 1st 45th
1977 WAC NCAA	9-2 1st T (12th)	470.2 1st 3rd	341.6 1st 1st	39.4 1st 2nd	333.6 3rd ---	160.9 3rd ---	172.8 4th ---	15.0 2nd ---
1978 WAC NCAA	9-4 1st unranked	364.9 5th ---	238.2 1st 8th	25.3 2nd ---	320.2 3rd ---	157.6 2nd 37th	162.6 6th ---	14.7 1st 27th
1979 WAC NCAA	11-1 1st 13th AP 12th UPI (9th)	521.4 1st 1st	368.3 1st 1st	40.6 1st 1st	277.7 1st 29th	155.0 1st 37th	122.6 1st 40th	11.4 1st 12th
1980 WAC NCAA	12-1 1st 12th AP 11th UPI	535.0 1st 1st	409.8 1st 1st	46.7 1st 1st	343.0 2nd ---	160.1 3rd ---	182.9 5th ---	16.5 1st ---
1981 WAC NCAA	11-2 1st 13th AP 11th UPI (8th)	480.3 1st 3rd	356.9 1st 1st	38.7 1st 1st	322.4 3rd ---	138.2 2nd ---	184.2 4th ---	18.3 2nd ---
1982 WAC NCAA	8-4 1st (19th) unranked	466.2 1st 2nd	289.8 1st 5th	32.5 2nd 7th	326.7 3rd ---	168.9 6th ---	157.8 1st 20th	15.2 1st 16th
1983 WAC NCAA	11-1 1st 7th AP 7th UPI	584.2 1st 1st	381.2 1st 1st	44.0 1st 2nd	376.5 4th ---	129.9 2nd 26th	246.6 9th ---	20.9 3rd 50th
1984 WAC NCAA	13-0 1st 1st No. 1 AP No. 1 UPI	486.5 1st 1st	346.2 1st 1st	36.0 1st 2nd	321.3 2nd 32nd	161.8 4th ---	159.5 1st 27th	13.8 1st 10th
1985 WAC NCAA	11-3 1st 17 UPI 16th AP (7th)	500.2 1st 1st	354.5 1st 1st	33.5 3rd 7th	297.9 1st 18th	124.6 2nd 19th	173.3 1st 35th	13.5 1st 12th
1986 WAC NCAA	8-5 2nd unranked (11th)	406.6 4th 19th	235.6 7th 20th	25.0 4th 39th	277.8 2nd 10th	88.8 1st 6th	189.0 2nd 55th	17.1 1st 24th

LAVELL EDWARDS

YEARLY RESULTS UNDER EDWARDS

1987	9-4		382.7	291.8	27.8	353.0	136.6	216.4	22.6
WAC	2nd	unranked	6th	5th	6th	4th	2nd	3rd	4th
NCAA			33rd	9th	22nd	51st	23rd	88th	55th
1988	9-4		456.9	322.8	33.4	320.3	131.4	188.8	22.0
WAC	3rd-t	unranked	3rd	2nd	5th	2nd	2nd	2nd	3rd
NCAA		(18th)	13th	4th	13th	34th	23rd	55th	52nd
1989	10-3	22 AP	540.4	394.3	40.3	404.6	137.7	266.9	26.6
WAC	1st	18 UPI	1st	1st	1st	3rd	2nd	9th	3rd
NCAA		(15th)	2nd	2nd	4th	80th	36th	104th	74th
1990	10-3	22 AP	565.8	448.3	42.5	390.8	116.3	253.3	23.8
WAC	1st	17 UPI	1st	1st	1st	5th	2nd	1st	4th
NCAA		(4th)	2nd	2nd	2nd	74th	20th	42nd	56th
1991	8-3-2	23rd CNN	479.5	343.8	35.0	431.3	156.8	134.4	25.7
WAC	1st	23rd AP	1st	1st	1st	6th	3rd	8th	4th
NCAA			5th	2nd	11th	96th	53rd	92nd	74th
1992	8-4	23rd CNN	459.8	297.9	29.6	360.0	128.9	231.1	22.9
WAC	1st-t	25th AP	2nd	1st	4th	1st	1st	3rd	2nd
NCAA			7th	5th	16th	60th	23rd	49th	58th
1993	6-6		474.7	369.1	35.5	475.7	227.7	248.0	37.0
WAC	1st-t	unranked	3rd	1st	2nd	10th	10th	7th	9th
NCAA		(19th)	9th	2nd	12th	104th	102nd	94th	103rd
1994	10-3	10th CNN	457.4	312.9	29.5	383.6	121.4	262.2	24.5
WAC	2nd-t	18th AP	2nd	1st	6th	6th	3rd	8th	5th
NCAA			9th	3rd	26th	71st	22nd	90th	61st
1995	7-4		411.8	315.4	27.9	377	167.7	209.3	24.4
WAC	1st-t	unranked	7th	1st	6th	4th	4th	4th	5th
NCAA			28th	5th	36th	62nd	62nd	61st	58th
1996	14-1	5th AP	478	295.9	40.8	316.6	124.6	109	18.7
WAC	1st	5th CNN	2nd	4th	1st	1st	1st	3rd	1st
NCAA			6th	13th	5th	25th	27th	36th	25th
1997	6-5		335.6	227.3	22.7	358.0	164.4	193.6	23.1
WAC	5th M	unranked	9th	2nd	9th	10th	10th	10th	7th
NCAA			73rd	39th	68th	52nd	66th	72nd	50th

FORMER ASSISTANTS

Claude Bassett, 1985-93

Jim Criner, 1972

Wally English, 1978

Dick Felt, 1972-93

Garth Hall, 1975-

J.D. Helm, 1972-74

Mike Holmgren, 1982-85

Dave Kragthorpe, 1972-79

Mel Olson, 1972-89

Dwain Painter, 1974-75

Jim Paranto, 1983-84

Doug Scovil, 1976-77, 1979-80

Ted Tollner, 1981

DeWayne Walker, 1994

Dewey Warren, 1972-73

Fred Whittingham, 1974-81



ANOTHER RING Winning Super Bowl coach Mike Holmgren helped lead BYU to a National Championship as the BYU quarterback coach in 1984.

ALL-TIME DIVISION I VICTORIES

No.	Wins	Coach	Last School
1.	323	Paul "Bear" Bryant	Alabama
2.	319	Glenn "Pop" Warner	Temple
3.	314	Amos Alonzo Stagg	Pacific
4.	298	Joe Paterno	Penn State
5.	281	Bobby Bowden	Florida State
6.	255	Tom Osborne	Nebraska
7.	238	Wayne "Woody" Hayes	Ohio State
8.	234	LaVell Edwards	BYU
	234	Glenn "Bo" Schembechler	Michigan
10.	229	Hayden Fry	Iowa

Active Coaches in Italics

ASSISTANT COACHES



Robbie **BOSCO**

QUARTERBACKS

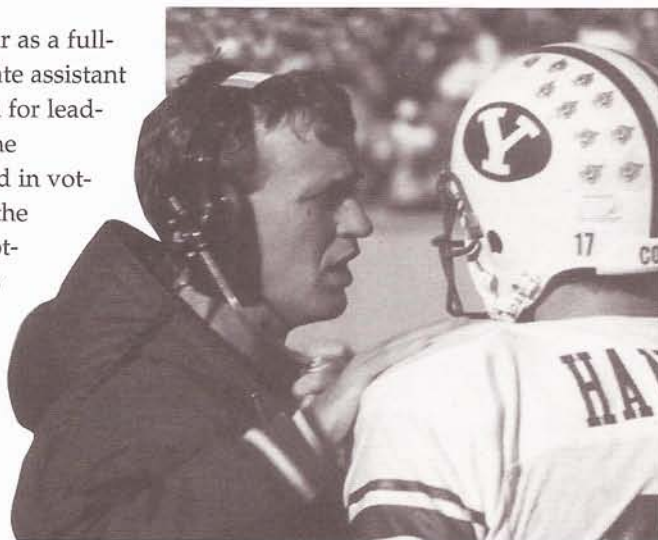
BRIGHAM YOUNG, 1986

9TH SEASON

Robbie Bosco, 35, is in his ninth year as a full-time assistant after being a graduate assistant during the 1989 season. The Roseville, Calif., native is best known for leading BYU to the national championship in 1984, when he guided the Cougars to a 13-0 record, led the nation in passing and was second in voting for the Davey O'Brien Award. In 1985, he finished second in the NCAA in total offense and was third in the Heisman Trophy balloting for the second straight year. He set 10 NCAA records and was a second team All-America.

Drafted by the Green Bay Packers, Bosco had his pro career cut short by an arm injury. He graduated with a degree in communications and has a master's degree in physical education.

Bosco and his wife Karen Holt have six children. He has been inducted into the Kickoff Classic Hall of Fame, the Holiday Bowl Hall of Fame and the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.



Norm **CHOW**

**ASSISTANT HEAD COACH,
OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR,
QUARTERBACKS, RECEIVERS**

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 1968

21TH SEASON

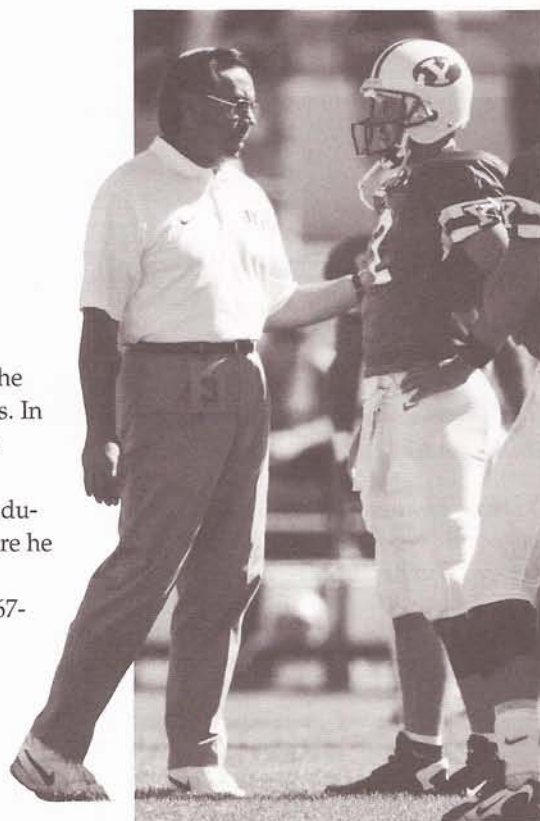
Norm Chow, the 1996 *American Football Quarterly* Division I Offensive Coordinator of the Year and the 1993 Athlon National Assistant Coach of the Year, has been an integral part of BYU's successful offense for the past 20 seasons. In addition to being the assistant head coach, he calls the plays and works with the quarterbacks and receivers.

Prior to joining the BYU coaching staff full time, he spent two years as a graduate assistant. Chow, 52, graduated from Punahou High (1964) in Honolulu, where he was "Athlete of the Year."

He attended the University of Utah (1968), where he achieved All-WAC (1967-68) and honorable mention All-America honors as an offensive guard.

After a career in the Canadian Football League was cut short due to a knee injury, he was head coach for three years at Hawaii's Waialua High.

Chow received a master's degree in special education from Utah and a doctorate in educational psychology from BYU in 1979. He and his wife, Diane, have four children.



ASSISTANT COACHES



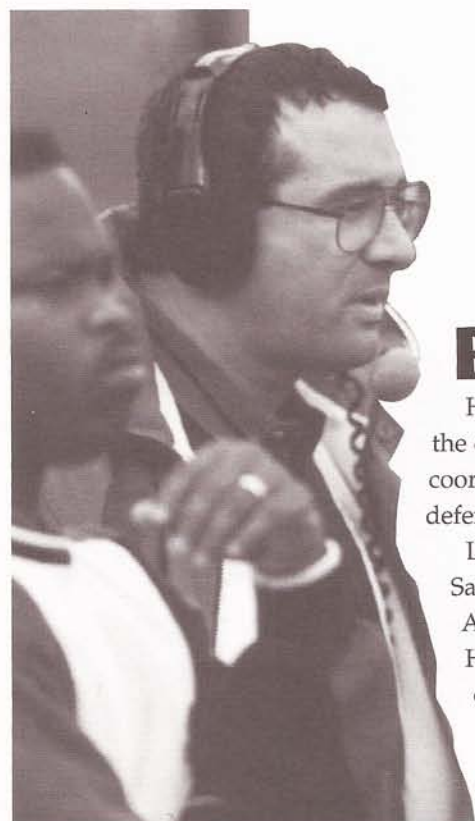
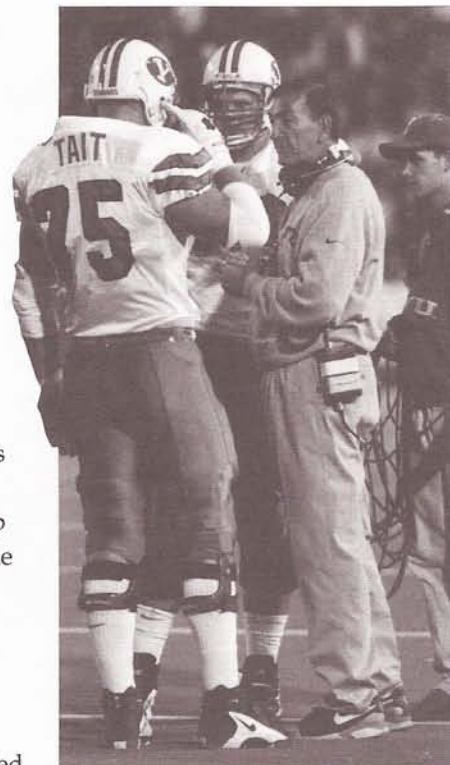
Roger FRENCH

**OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR,
OFFENSIVE LINE
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1958
18TH SEASON**

Roger French joined Edwards' staff in 1980 and has since helped produce numerous All-WAC and All-America offensive linemen, including 1989 Outland Trophy winner Moe Elewonibi. Before coming to BYU, French coached at Minnesota and Wisconsin for 14 years. His responsibilities at Minnesota included the offensive line and receivers.

Since French arrived at BYU, the Cougars have won the National Championship (1984) and set an NCAA total offense record of 584 yards per game (1983). Led by the likes of Jim McMahon, Steve Young, Ty Detmer and Steve Sarkisian, the Cougar offense has led the nation in passing eight times and in total offense three times. In 1996, Coach French received the top assistant coach award from the All-American Football Foundation at the VII Annual Banquet of Champions in Las Vegas, Nev.

Born in Minneapolis, French played linebacker, tight end and fullback at Minnesota where he graduated in 1958. He later obtained a master's degree and played with the Philadelphia Eagles and the Cleveland Browns. He began coaching at Memphis State, where he was defensive coordinator. In 1962, MSU finished second in the nation defensively. He has coached several All-America linemen in his career, and more than 35 have gone on to play pro football. French and his wife, Dody, have two daughters and six grandchildren.



Barry LAMB

**SAFETIES
UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, 1978
5TH SEASON**



Barry Lamb joined the BYU staff in 1994 and currently works with the safeties and nickel/dime positions.

He is in his 22st season of coaching and has coached all positions on defense plus the offensive line. Lamb, 42, has been a defensive coordinator twice and special teams coordinator once. He was the linebacker coach at San Diego State in 1993 after being defensive coordinator for the Aztecs from 1989-92.

Lamb is a native of Santa Barbara, Calif., where he attended San Marcos High and Santa Barbara City College, earning junior college All-America and Academic All-America honors. He received his undergraduate degree at Oregon and master's in History at Arizona State, where he was elected Phi Kappa Phi. Lamb coached previously at Oregon, Arizona State, UNLV and Idaho before going to SDSU.

He married former BYU All-America volleyball player and Hall of Famer Karen Curtis. They have three sons.

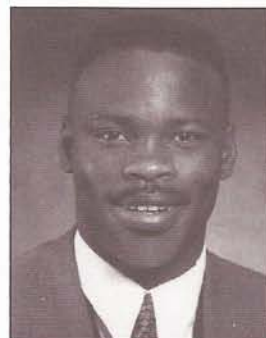
ASSISTANT COACHES

Brian MITCHELL

CORNERBACKS

BRIGHAM YOUNG, 1995

4TH SEASON



An All-WAC cornerback and All-American track performer for BYU, Brian Mitchell joined the coaching staff as the cornerbacks coach in 1995 after completing his degree in social work that spring.

The former Waco (Texas) High star was chosen first team All-WAC in 1989 by the writers and in 1990 by the coaches. He earned All-America honors in track in 1989 on BYU's 4X100 relay team. Mitchell, 29, had 13 pass interceptions in two and a half seasons as a starter for the Cougars and was picked in the seventh round of the 1991 NFL draft by the Atlanta Falcons. He played three seasons in Atlanta — where he was a teammate of Deion Sanders — and later with the Dallas Cowboys.

Mitchell serves as the faculty advisor to BYU's Black Student Union.

He has also been involved in other community service projects including the StarLight Foundation in Atlanta, D.A.R.E., and the Big Brothers/Big Sisters program. He has also organized inner city football camps and a literacy program in Charlotte, N.C. Mitchell was born in Indianapolis and raised in Texas. He and his wife, Carri, have two daughters.



Chris PELLA

RECRUITING COORDINATOR,

KICKERS, TIGHT ENDS

UTAH STATE, 1965

13TH SEASON

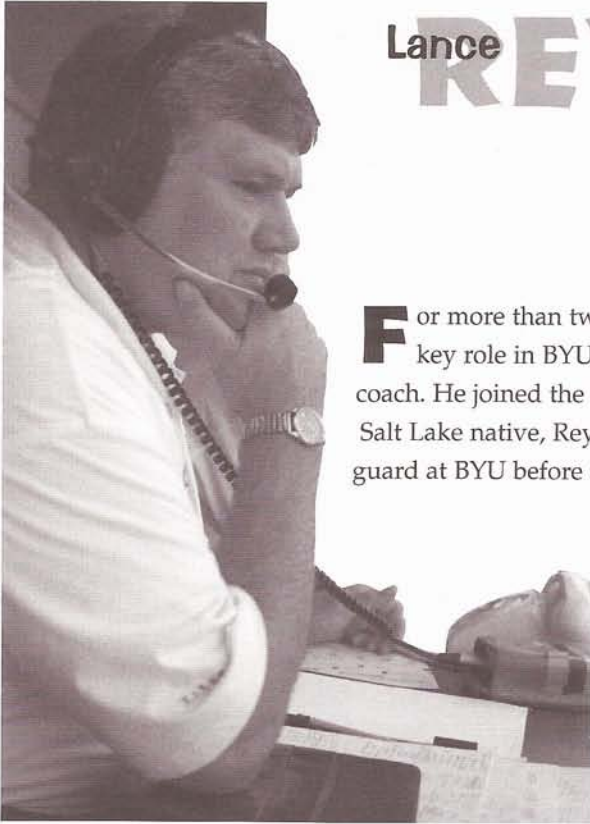
Chris Pella, 55, joined the BYU staff in 1986 after spending 18 years as a coach at Utah State. He was the Aggies' head coach from 1983-85. A native of Brigham City, Utah, Pella attended Box Elder High and Dixie Junior College, where he was team captain and a junior college All-American. He went to Utah State as a fullback, offensive lineman and kicker, booting a school-record nine PATs against New Mexico St.

After graduating in 1965, Pella spent 15 years as an assistant under coaches Tony Knap, Chuck Mills, Phil Krueger and Bruce Snyder. He worked with every position on the team and was head wrestling coach for two years. Pella worked for the U.S. Navy in Yokosuka, Japan as the athletic director and football coach at the Navy base from 1969 to 1972. His 1971 team won the Interservice Championship and played in the Rice Bowl.

He returned to Utah State in the fall of 1972. In 1983 he was named head football coach. Pella and his wife, Rita, have three children and four grandchildren. He received a master's degree in coaching and administration from Utah State in 1997.



ASSISTANT COACHES



Lance REYNOLDS

**RUNNING BACKS
BRIGHAM YOUNG, 1977
16TH SEASON**



For more than two decades, Lance Reynolds, 44, has played a key role in BYU's football successes as a player and as a coach. He joined the BYU staff in 1983 after coaching at Snow College and Ricks College. A Salt Lake native, Reynolds was all-state at Granite High. He played both offensive tackle and guard at BYU before serving an LDS mission to Seattle, Wash.

When he returned for his final two years, he earned All-WAC honors at offensive tackle and played in the East-West Shrine game and the Senior Bowl.

After graduating in 1970, he played one season with both the Pittsburgh Steelers and Philadelphia Eagles.

Lance and his wife, Leslie, have five children.



Tom RAMAGE

**DEFENSIVE LINE, SPECIAL TEAMS
UTAH STATE, 1957
26TH SEASON**

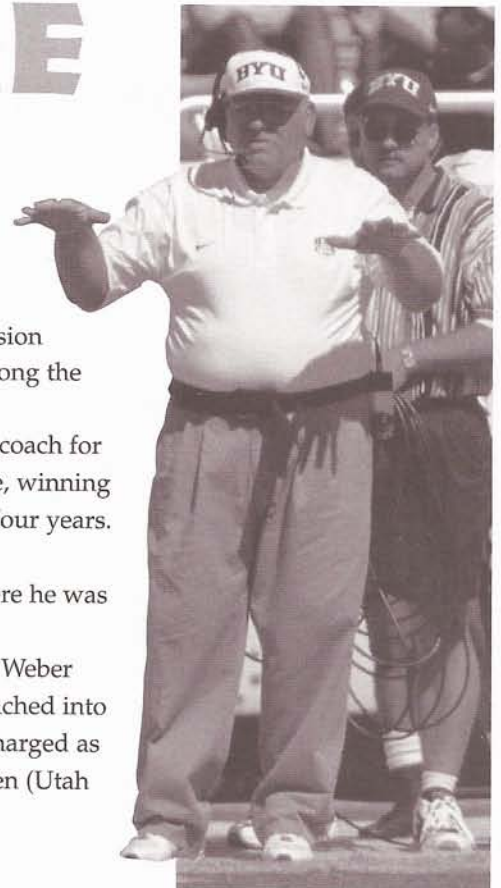
Tom Ramage, 63, joined the BYU staff 25 years ago after coaching high school, junior college and Division I football. Since Ramage came to BYU, the Cougars have traditionally ranked among the leaders in the WAC in rushing defense.

He came to BYU from Dixie College in St. George, Utah, where he was head coach for two seasons (13-7 overall). He was born in Price, Utah, and enrolled at Utah State, winning All-Skyline and All-America honors as a tackle in 1956 and lettered in wrestling four years. He graduated in 1957.

He began his coaching career at Bear River, Utah, then returned to USU, where he was an assistant four years and obtained his M.S. degree (1962).

He left Logan in 1965 to serve as chief assistant and defensive coordinator at Weber State under Sark Arslanian. In 1971 he took the head job at Dixie College. Sandwiched into his stay at Weber, he served as a commissioned officer in the Army and was discharged as a captain in 1967. Ramage has coached two Outland Trophy winners: Merlin Olsen (Utah State) and Jason Buck (BYU).

Tom and his wife, Winona, have six children and 12 grandchildren.



ASSISTANT COACHES



Ken SCHMIDT

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR

LINEBACKERS

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, 1964

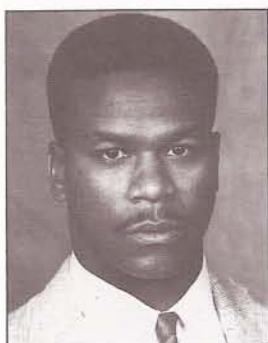
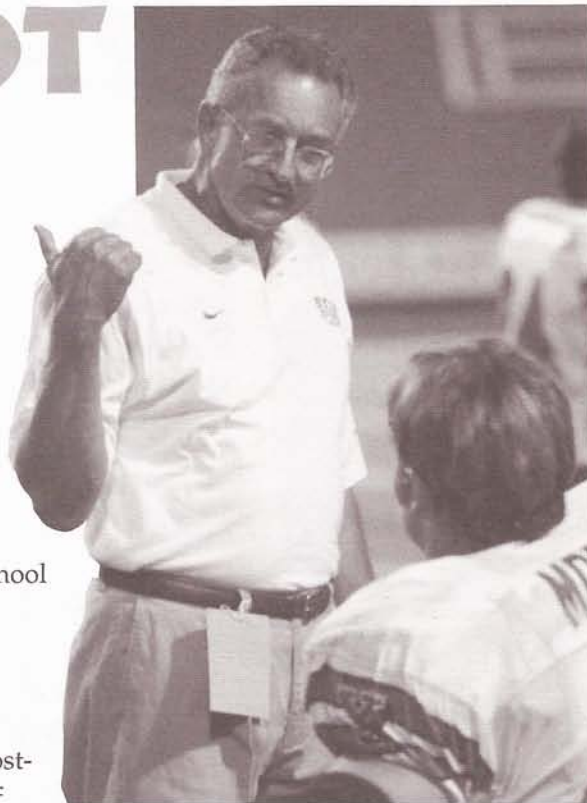
17TH SEASON

Ken Schmidt, 56, took over the title of defensive coordinator in 1992 after coaching at BYU since 1982. A native of Murray, Utah, Schmidt enrolled at Utah, where he was a center and linebacker under Coach Ray Nagel. He graduated from Utah in 1964 and obtained an M.S. degree in 1969.

He began his coaching career as an assistant at Granger High School (1964-68) and later became head coach at Skyline High School (Salt Lake City), where his teams posted a 105-24-1 record and won five state championships between 1968-79.

In 1980, he was named head coach at Ricks College (Rexburg, Idaho). The Vikings won the conference championship two years, posting a 17-3 record. Ricks beat Arizona Western in 1981 at the Valley of the Sun Bowl.

Ken married Yvonne Youngberg of Murray and they have five children and eight grandchildren.



Marc SHERMAN

GRADUATE ASSISTANT

BYU, 1990

2ND SEASON

Marc Sherman, from Oxnard, Calif., was a member of the National Championship team and played defensive back at BYU from 1984-85. As a senior, Sherman was fifth on the team in defensive points and was named honorable mention All-WAC. He works with the defense at BYU.

Sherman coached defensive backs at Ventura College after graduating from BYU. Later he taught social science and was an assistant high school coach at Hueneme High School in Oxnard, Calif., where he coached Ronney Jenkins. Has a bachelor's in psychology from BYU and is working on a master's in physical education.

Married to Shaunna Webb.

Vince LOBENDAHN

GRADUATE ASSISTANT

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH (1993)

1ST SEASON

Vince Lobendahn, originally from Carson, Calif., played noseguard for the University of Utah football team from 1990-93. After graduating he went on to play arena football for the Albany Firebirds in 1994, and the St. Louis Stampeded in 1995.

Lobendahn received a B.S. in sociology from the University of Utah in 1993 and an M.S. in educational counseling from the University of Phoenix in 1997. He worked for the Wasatch Youth Center department of youth corrections from 1993-97 and later worked for the Davis School District from 1997-98. He is married to Mickey Nomura. Lobendahn has a son, Toa (2), and a daughter Natasha (12). Another son Tsune passed away in 1992.

Lobendahn works with the offensive line.

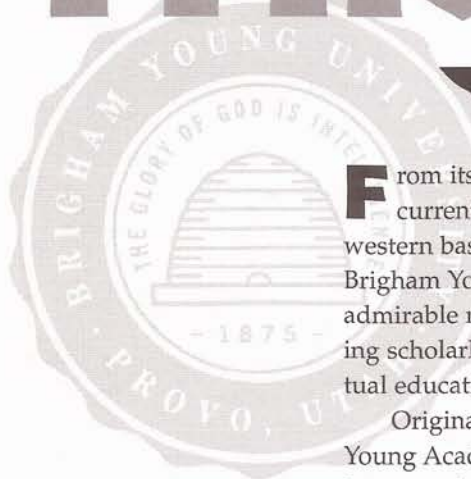
THE UNIVERSITY



THE UNIVERSITY

THIS IS BYU

A UNIQUE AND DIVERSE OPPORTUNITY

The seal of Brigham Young University, featuring a central emblem with a mountain range and a sun, surrounded by the text "BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIV" and "THE GLORY OF GOD IS HIS INTENT" with the year "- 1875 -" below it.

From its modest beginning in 1875 to its current 631-acre campus located at the western base of the Wasatch Mountains, Brigham Young University has earned an admirable reputation for successfully blending scholarly learning with moral and spiritual education over the past 123 years.

Originally established as the Brigham Young Academy on Oct. 16, 1875, BYU began with an enrollment of 29 elementary school students. Sponsored by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, the academy officially became Brigham Young University on Oct. 23, 1903 and is now a fully accredited, internationally recognized university. With an enrollment of 29,011 full-time students, BYU is now the nation's largest private university.

A STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

Academic excellence is increasingly evident as 78 percent of the 1,460 faculty members hold doctoral degrees and the university is accredited by more than 100 educational, business, professional and government organizations.

Admission standards for students continue

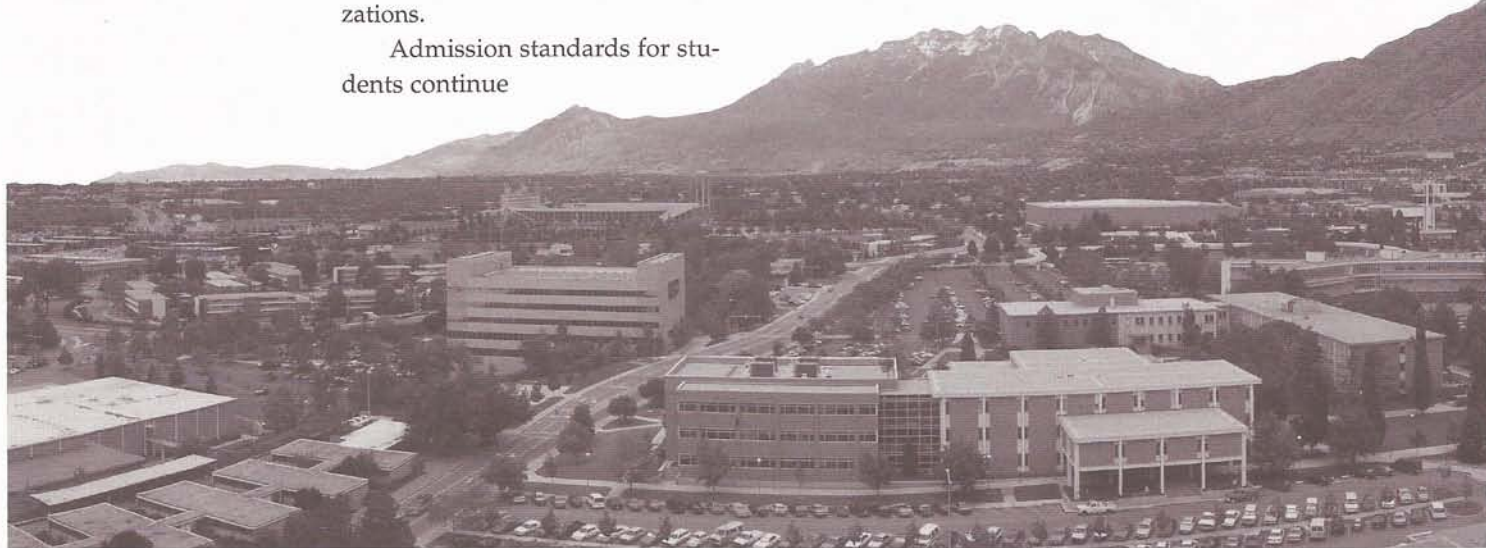
to rise as competition for acceptance increases. The average ACT composite score for entering BYU freshmen in 1997 is 27, and the grade point average for new students is 3.7. BYU is ranked 11th in the nation for the number of National Merit Scholars in attendance.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Currently, BYU offers bachelor's degrees in 166 academic programs, master's degrees in 71, and doctorates in 33. Courses are available from 60 departments in 11 colleges, two areas of general undergraduate education, two professional schools, and graduate studies.

The J. Reuben Clark Law School is establishing a reputation as one of the elite law schools in the nation, with three of its graduates already selected as clerks to the U.S. Supreme Court. *U.S. News and World Report* ranked the school 33rd among the top 50 law schools in the nation in March 1997.

Other highly respected programs include the Marriott School of Management,



THE UNIVERSITY

with its third-ranked accountancy department and highly rated MBA program, BYU's computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing program, and BYU's engineering programs.

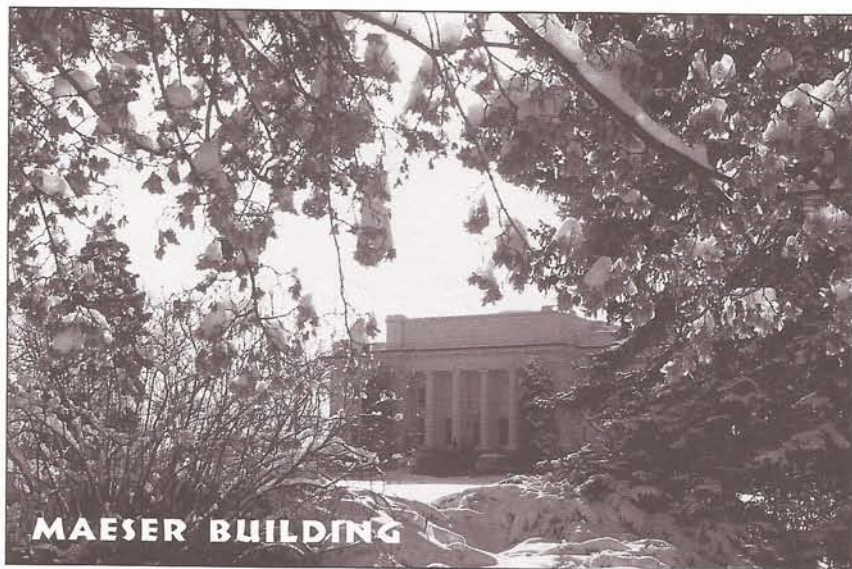
The music and drama departments are also particularly noteworthy, as are its language programs, with their unusually extensive course offerings.

FACILITIES

The campus is clean and well-kept with beautiful landscaping and spacious quads. The Harold B. Lee Library, with more than two million volumes and a seating capacity of 4,000, is at the heart of the campus.

The Harris Fine Arts Center features five theaters, two art galleries, nine pipe organs, 65 music practice rooms, a National Public Radio station and a Public Broadcast Service television studio. Laboratories all over campus boast up-to-date equipment and full computerization. A new Museum of Art was completed in 1994.

The campus is currently undergoing many construction projects including creation of a new health center and a 235,000 square-foot expansion of the Lee Library. Completion of the library is estimated for Spring 1999 with renovations scheduled to be finished in Dec. 1999.



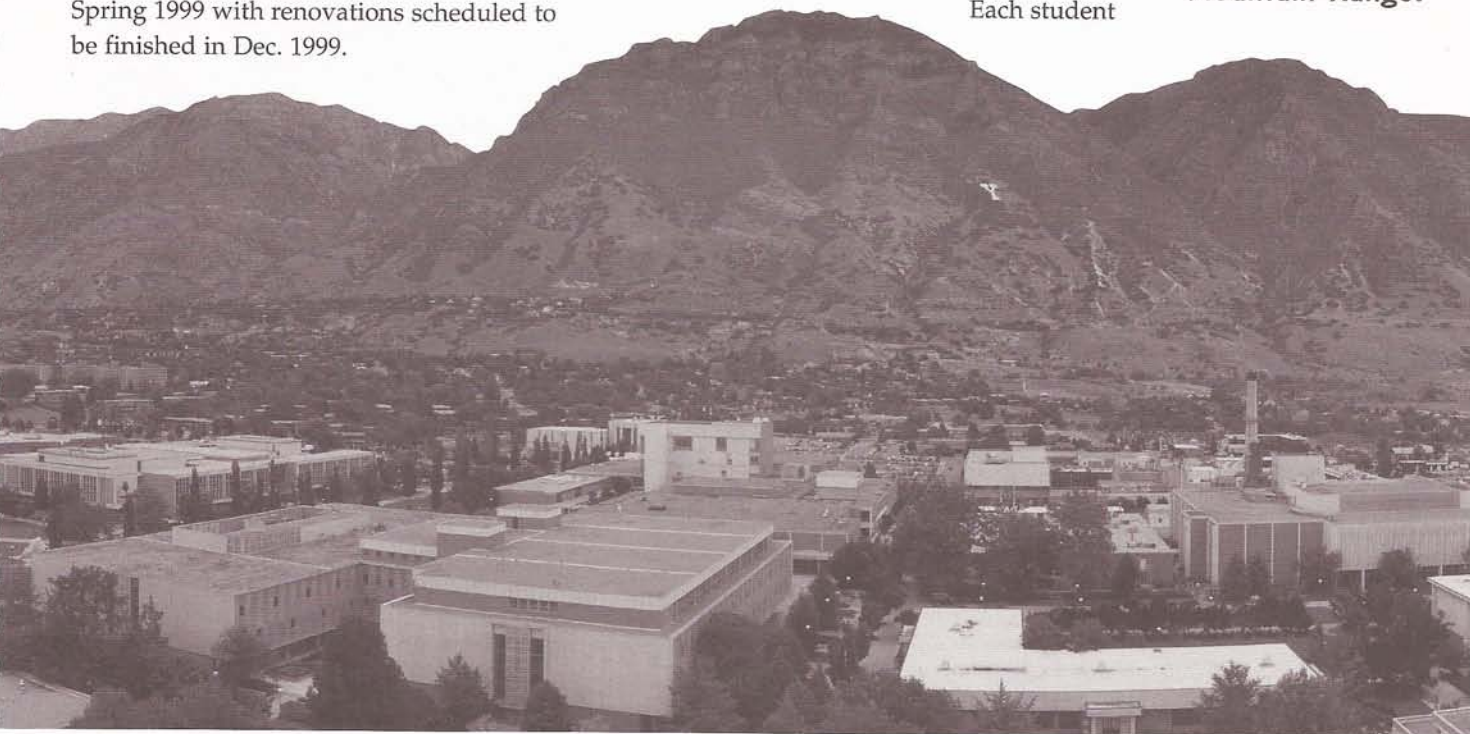
The library addition and remodeled building will provide the infrastructure for electronic information services that will be an essential part of a BYU education in the next century.

A UNIQUE PLACE

Academic accomplishments and physical facilities aside, many BYU students and faculty point to the character of its people and their commitment to traditional values as the school's most important attributes.

Each student

BYU's 631-acre campus is located at the base of the Wasatch Mountains, part of the Rocky Mountain Range.



THE UNIVERSITY

This is BYU Continued...



MUSEUM OF ART

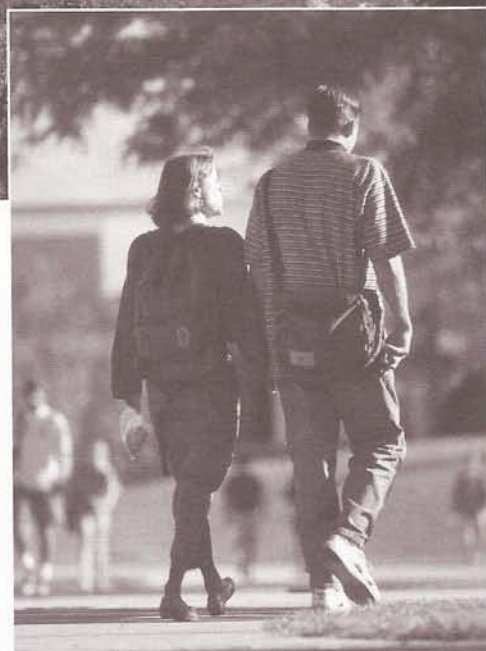
"Our education... should improve our minds and fit us for increased usefulness; to make us of greater service in the human family."

— Brigham Young

signs a Code of Honor, promising to abstain from alcohol, tobacco, tea and coffee and to be honest and chaste — all in accord with tenets of the LDS Church.

Although 98 percent of the student body is LDS, over 25 other denominations are represented at BYU. Admission is open to those of any race, color, creed or national origin, provided they meet the university's academic requirements and their conduct conforms to the standards of the LDS Church.

Nearly 22 percent of the student body is married, and the 28,300 students represent every state in the United States (32 percent from Utah) and more than 100 countries. More than 8,000 students are bilingual, many having learned a foreign language while serving a mission for the LDS Church.



THE BYU MISSION

When Brigham Young Academy was established in 1875, Brigham Young, then second president of the LDS Church, charged that all secular learning at the institution should be fused with teachings from the scriptures.

THE UNIVERSITY



The 23,000-seat Marriott Center and 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium play host to a variety of athletic events and entertainers like Billy Joel and James Taylor.

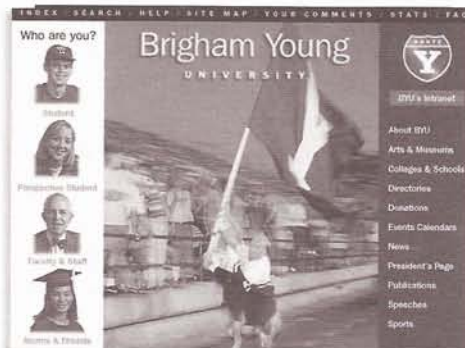


One of the academy's first principals, Karl G. Maeser, echoed President Young's directive in his own belief that even the multiplication tables should be taught with the Spirit of God.

BYU is now a world-renowned center of learning that remains true to that original charge from its namesake. The university strives to provide students with a period of spiritual and secular learning in a stimulating setting where a commitment to excellence is expected and the full realization of human potential is pursued.

A BEAUTIFUL SETTING

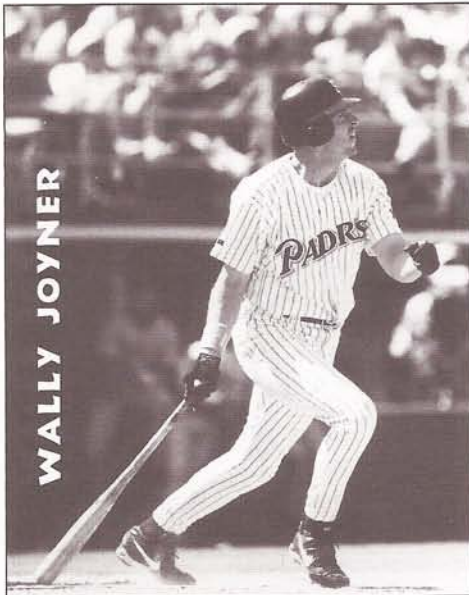
BYU is located 45 miles south of Salt Lake City in Provo, Utah, a city of 98,000 in a valley of 303,000, and is situated 4,560 feet above sea level. Utah Valley offers a beautiful setting, with 11,750-foot Mount Timpanogos north of the campus and 23-mile-long Utah Lake on the west.



BYU SPORTS
Athletic Department
Cougar Club
Varsity Club
Ticket Office
Other Links
Varsity Teams

Visit Brigham Young University on the web at www.byu.edu or look for Cougars Athletics at www.sports.byu.edu

THE UNIVERSITY



DISTINGUISHED ALUMNI

BYU is the alma mater of many outstanding men and women. More than 80 have become presidents of colleges and universities, such as the University of California, the University of Minnesota, the University of Utah, Utah State University, San Jose State, and the University of Oregon. Some of the distinguished alumni include:

Danny Ainge ('92): Former NBA basketball player, current NBA head coach.
 Ezra Taft Benson ('27): President of the LDS Church from 1985-1994, U.S. Secretary of Agriculture under President Dwight D. Eisenhower.
 Don Bluth ('67): Director, producer, animator of feature films.
 Paul D. Boyer ('39): Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1997.
 Orson Scott Card ('75): Author of science fiction stories, plays, and books.
 David Wayne Checketts (MBA, '81): President of Madison Square Gardens.
 Stephen R. Covey ('76): Heads Covey Leadership Foundation;

author of "Seven Habits of Highly Effective People."

Philo T. Farnsworth ('27): One of the fathers of television.

Harvey Fletcher ('07): Father of stereophonic sound.

James C. Fletcher ('44): Former president of the University of Utah; former chief of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Frank Fredericks ('91): Two silver medals in the '92 and the '96 Olympics.

Orrin G. Hatch ('59): U.S. Senator, Utah.

Sharlene Wells Hawkes ('88): 1985 Miss America.

Jeffrey R. Holland ('66): Former president of BYU, currently a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Robert Jake Johnston ('73): Federal magistrate judge.

Wally Joyner ('82): Major League Baseball player, currently with the San Diego Padres

Rex E. Lee ('60): Former Solicitor General of the United States, former president of BYU.

Monroe Gunn McKay ('57) Federal judge.

Howard P. McKeon ('85): Congressman, mayor.

Kieth Merrill ('67): Academy Award-winning film maker.

Johnny Miller ('69): Professional golfer and television golf analyst.

Dale Murphy ('82): Former Atlanta Braves baseball player, two-time MLB MVP.

Hugh W. Nibley ('46): Egyptologist, linguist, author, scholar.

Dallin H. Oaks ('54): Former Utah Supreme Court Justice; former chair of PBS and president of BYU; a member of the Quorum of the Twelve Apostles of the LDS Church.

Jerold D. Ottley ('61): Conductor of the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

Esther E. Peterson ('27): Assistant Secretary of Labor under U.S. Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Consumer Affairs Adviser to President Jimmy Carter.

Roger B. Porter ('69): Former director of the White House Office of Policy Development under former President Ronald Reagan.

David Sam ('57): Federal judge.

David A. Sawyer ('68): Major General in the Air Force, director for Operational Plans and Interoperability in the Pentagon.

Karen Shepherd (MA, '63): Congresswoman, Utah.

Hyrum Smith ('71): Founder, Franklin Quest.

Alexander George Sutherland ('83): Associate Justice, U.S. Supreme Court.

Stephen J. Swift ('67): Federal judge.

Steve Young ('84; JD, '95): Two-time NFL MVP with the San Francisco 49ers.



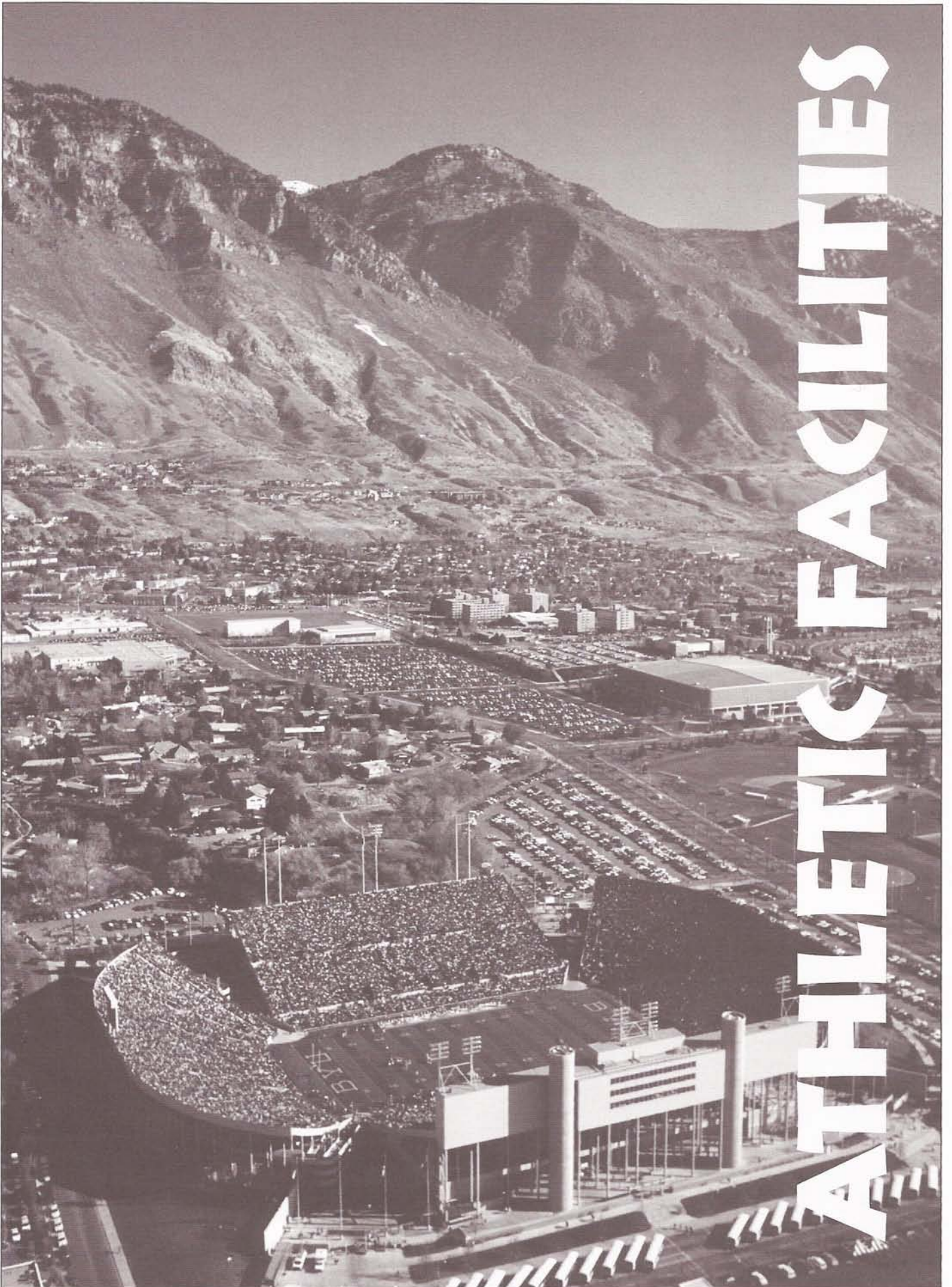
Stephen Covey



"I love BYU. I miss it a lot. I

do anything I can [for the university] just so I can claim I'm still involved."

- Steve Young
S.F. 49ers



ATHLETIC FACILITIES

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Building

CHAMPIONS

AMONG THE NATION'S FINEST

Much of the success of the BYU athletic program can be attributed to the top-notch facilities available to athletes on campus.

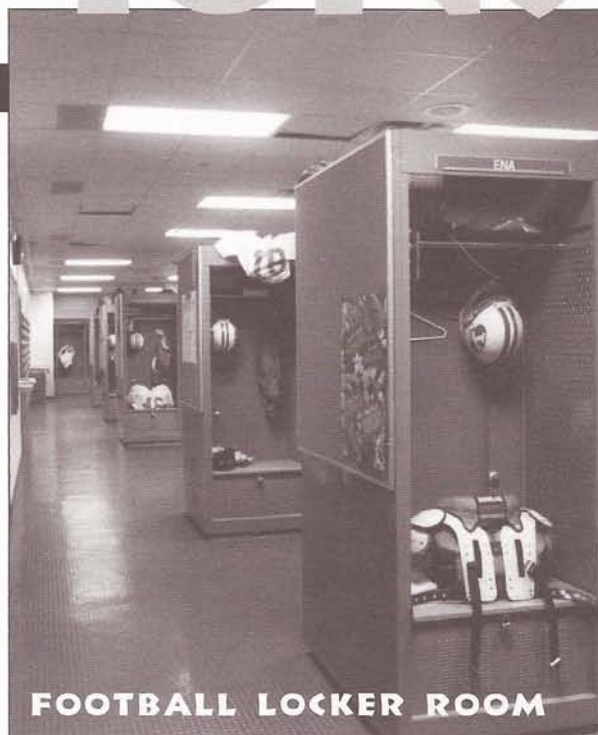
STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Success begins with training, and BYU has a state-of-the-art strength and conditioning center with nearly 10,000 feet of working space that ranks among the nation's best. It features 106 stations to accommodate both female and male athletes.

A well-structured strength and conditioning program is playing an increasingly vital role in the success of collegiate football programs.

PLAYING FACILITIES

The football team plays its games in the beautiful 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium. Broadcasters and sports writers from around the country are inevitably impressed with the magnificent view of Mt. Timpanogos and the Wasatch Mountain Range that can be seen



FOOTBALL LOCKER ROOM

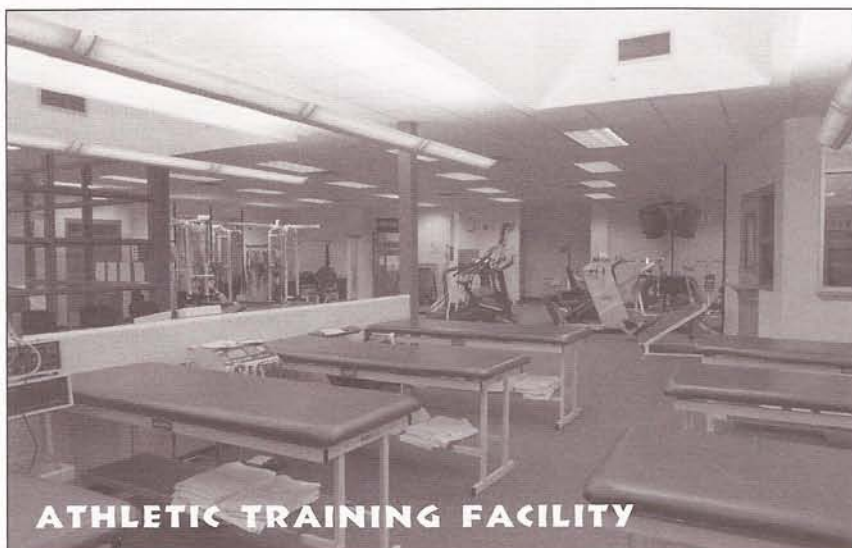
from the stadium press box. In 1996, a 23 x 31 foot video wall that shows instant replays during football games was added to the south end zone of Cougar Stadium.

Attendance at BYU basketball games consistently ranks among the best in the nation. Games are played in the spacious 23,000-seat Marriott Center, one of the largest on-campus basketball arenas in the country. The facility is also used for concerts, forums and other activities.

The baseball field and the outdoor track facilities are also rated among the nation's finest. BYU's track is acclaimed by coaches and athletes as one of the finest in the nation. A compact design allows spectators to watch both running and field events at the same time. The NCAA Outdoor Track and Field Championships were held at BYU in 1982 and 1989.

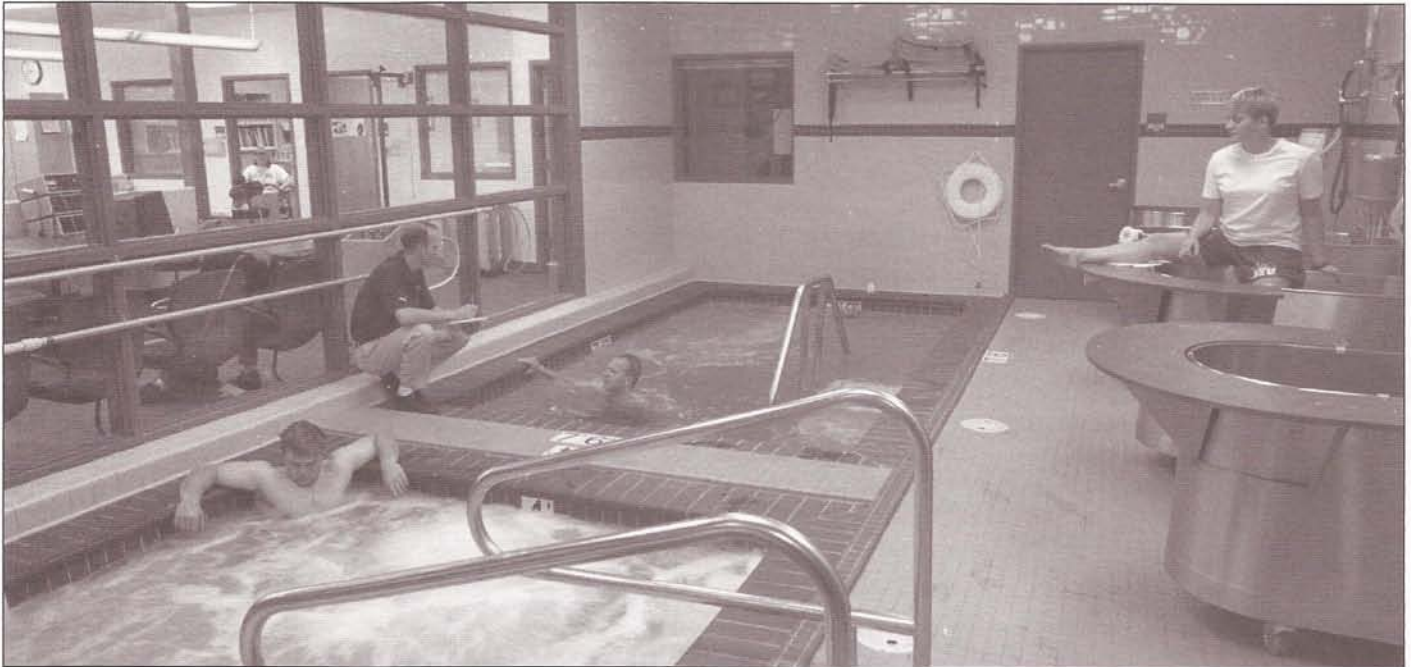
Located just east of the track stadium is the BYU baseball diamond with a seating capacity of up to 4,000.

A \$3.5 million expansion to the teams'



ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITY

ATHLETIC TRAINING



locker room and athletic training facilities in the George Albert Smith Fieldhouse was finished in March of 1996.

The Smith Fieldhouse contains facilities for nearly every sport and includes a one-fifth mile rubberized track that surrounds three basketball courts and an artificial turf practice area.

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION

BYU's athletic training staff is responsible for the care of student-athletes from the time they arrive on campus, aiding in the prevention of injuries.

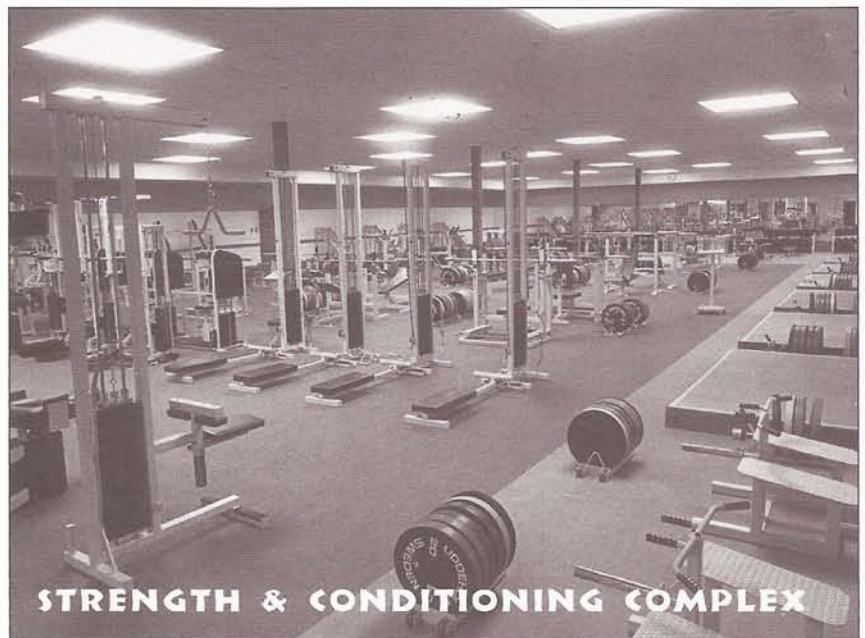
When student-athletes do get injured, they are treated by one of the nation's most qualified athletic training staffs. The staff includes certified athletic trainers, a sports physical therapist, a team physician, team orthopedic surgeons and a wide variety of other medical specialists.

BYU athletic trainers are concerned with much more than just improvement in the weight room. They are committed to improving the athletes' overall fitness and health.

The primary goal of the BYU program is to keep athletes healthy and prepared for competition by reducing their susceptibility to injury. BYU's strength and conditioning staff has experienced excellent results through its computer analyzed combination

of a strict weight and conditioning program, a carefully planned diet and sufficient rest.

A well-balanced diet is important to keeping student-athletes healthy throughout the year. BYU's training table has long been praised as one of the finest in the nation. BYU players are treated to a variety of nutritious meals that are planned by professionals in the fields of institution management and food and nutrition dietetics.



COUGAR STADIUM

Welcome to Cougar

COUNTRY



When BYU launched its football program at the turn of the century, pasture lands and city parks were used for football playing fields. Now, the 65,000-seat Cougar Stadium is home to BYU football, and since its expansion in 1982, ranks consistently among the nation's top-25 in attendance every year.

In 1996, BYU added a 23 x 31 foot video wall in the south end zone that shows live action and instant replays during football games. A new 17 x 25 animation board and sound system was also added to the north stands.

Fan support at home has enabled BYU

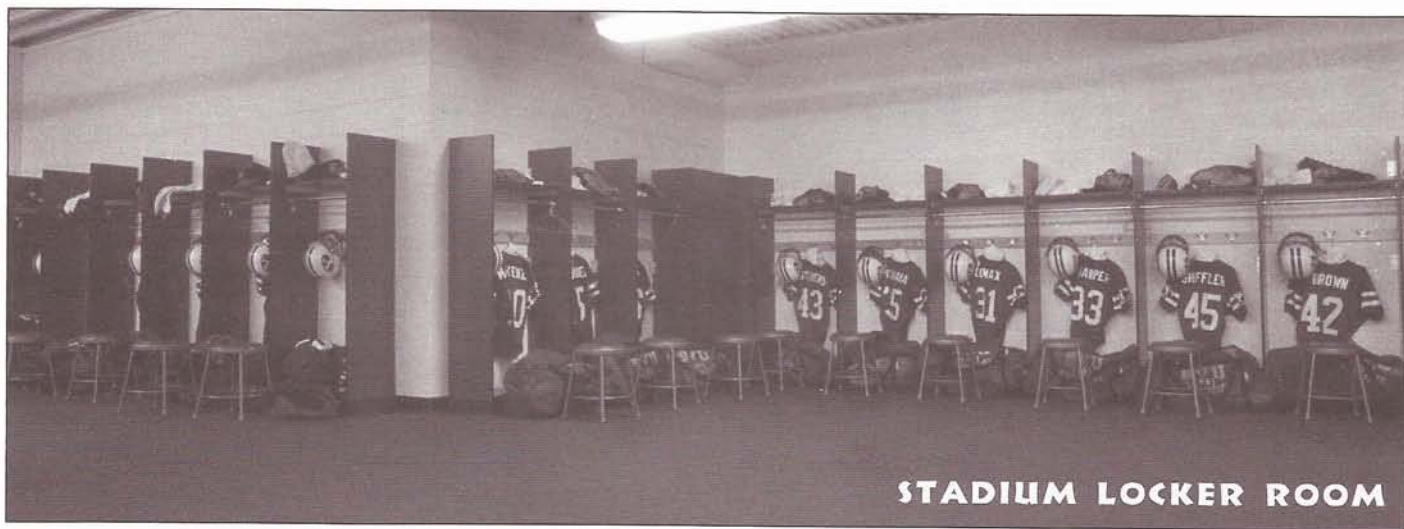
to schedule home and away contests with the likes of Notre Dame, Penn State, Washington and UCLA. Since the expansion, the facility has been applauded by fans, players and the media as one of the finest football facilities in the country.

Among its many features are a box-bowl configuration, a grass playing surface deemed one of the best in the country and a four-level press box.

In 1982 and 1988, the Football Writers of America cited BYU for its "Outstanding Press Box Working Area."

The press box has been nicknamed the "Provo Marriott" by the media who cover

COUGAR STADIUM



STADIUM LOCKER ROOM

BYU football. It runs the entire length of the west stands, rising more than 10 stories high. It also contains 42 lockers which each seat up to 12 people, on the first two levels.

"Almost anyone that goes in for the first time will say that it is the finest press box they've ever seen," said BYU's former electronic media director Jay Monsen.

"I've been to places like USC, Nebraska and Oregon and I haven't seen anything that compares," said promotions director Dave Champlin.

The third level is reserved for working media and the fourth level is for television coverage and game filming. Press box access is aided by three elevators standing 144 feet (approximately 14 stories).

BYU's first stadium was a 10,000-seat hillside facility where the Richards Building now stands. A 30,000-seat stadium at the present location opened in 1964 but as many as 47,000 crammed into the stands and the grassy hill above the north end zone. Interest in BYU football grew more and more with each year and each WAC championship. In the year before its expansion, the 35,000-seat Cougar stadium averaged over 40,000 a game in attendance.

Expansion included lowering the field eight feet, taking out the track (which hosted the 1967 and 1975 NCAA Track and Field Championships), adding end zone seating and box seats along the west stands. Over 15,000 yards of concrete were used in the

expansion effort, which is enough to build a sidewalk from BYU to the University of Utah and then some.

Each end zone structure contains 4.3 million pounds of steel and seats 15,000 people. Concession and dining areas are on the ground level under the end zone seats.

The playing field has a special sand-based drainage system capable of disposing of two inches of rain in one hour. Under the grass, there are six inches of gravel and 12 inches of sand mixed with loam and the sod. An automatic sensor system regulates the moisture content of the field by turning on sprinklers when they are needed. A light snow can be washed off the field via the sprinkling system.

Besides fall and spring football, the stadium is used for the July 4th Spectacular, "Stadium of Fire", part of America's Freedom Festival.

The stadium houses the Athletic Hall of Fame in the Cougar Club Room, which is used for pre- and post-game activities as well as for meetings and banquets during the year.

In addition to office areas, the stadium has a great deal of storage space, including one of North America's largest Jurassic dinosaur collections.

1997 ATTENDANCE

Pacific & Mountain Time Zones

1. Washington (16)	73,589
2. BYU (21)	64,686
3. USC (22)	62,789
4. Arizona State (23)	62,458
5. Stanford (27)	56,937
6. UCLA (28)	54,589
7. Colorado (32)	50,536
8. Air Force (37)	43,499
9. Oregon (43)	41,848
10. California	41,000

(national ranking)

COUGAR STADIUM



"It's tough to beat the cosmetics of Cougar Stadium, on the western base of the Wasatch Mountains and about 5,000 feet above sea level. It's as difficult to beat the view as it is to beat the home team."

- The Sporting News

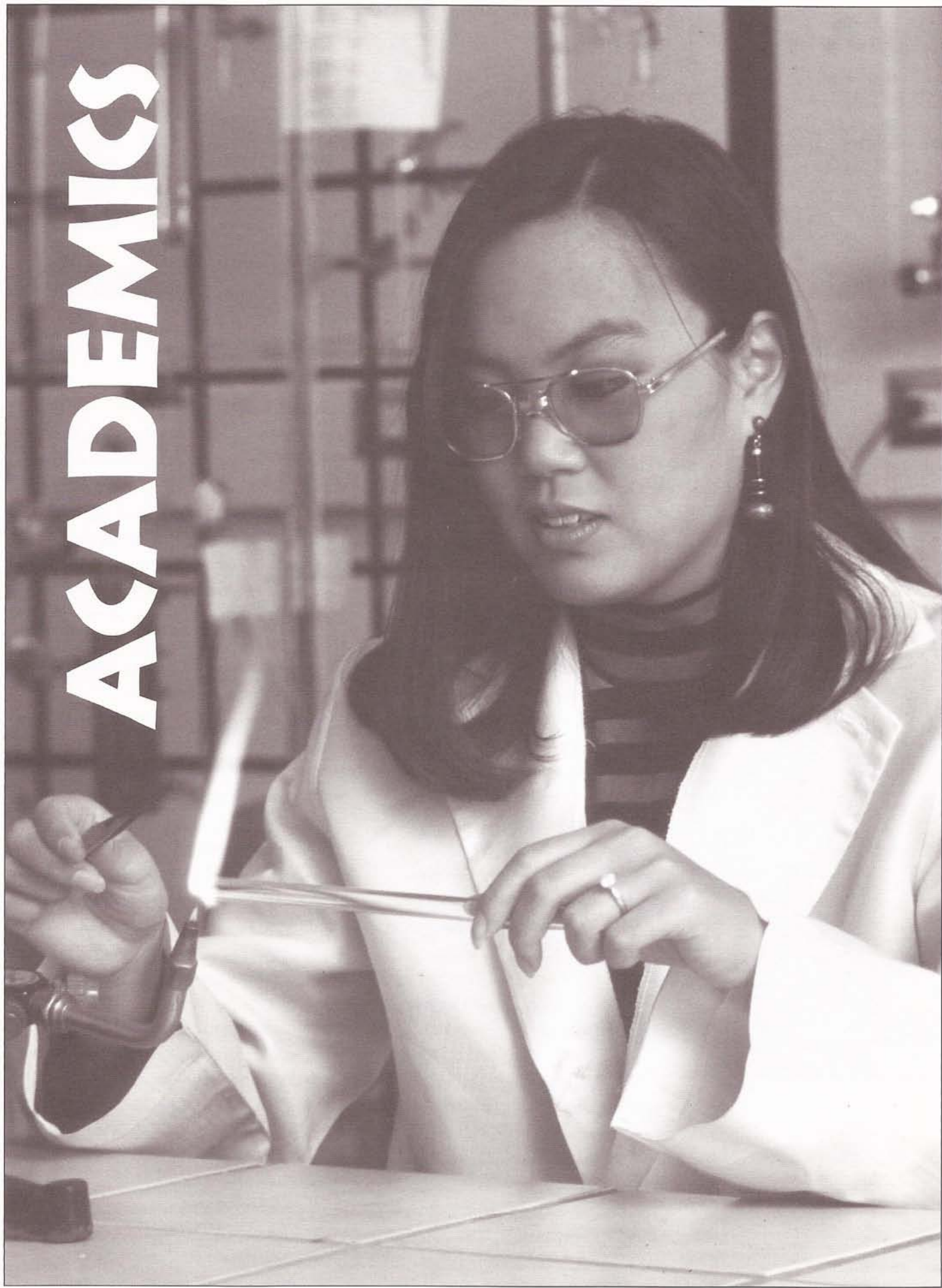
YEARLY ATTENDANCE

Year	Gm	Home	Avg.	Total
1997	6	389,362	64,894	548,246
1996	7	440,576	62,939	701,529
1995	6	371,780	61,963	555,256
1994	6	364,913	60,819	619,046
1993	6	392,676	65,446	566,617
1992	6	390,476	65,079	638,626
1991	6	394,978	65,830	689,029
1990	6	396,011	66,002	610,054
1989	6	392,252	65,375	567,994
1988	6	386,774	64,462	621,337
1987	6	391,335	65,223	603,745
1986	6	385,390	64,232	641,008
1985	6	392,447	65,408	621,185
1984	6	384,779	64,130	589,569
1983	5	323,858	64,772	507,745
1982	5	323,106	64,621	610,011

TOP 20 CROWDS

Date	Opponent	Attendance
Oct. 16, 1993	Notre Dame	66,247
Sept. 8, 1990	Miami	66,235
Nov. 18, 1989	Utah	66,110
Nov. 11, 1989	Air Force	66,089
Oct. 27, 1990	New Mexico	66,086
Sept. 22, 1990	San Diego St.	66,044
Oct. 31, 1992	Penn State	66,016
Nov. 23, 1991	Utah	66,003
Oct. 13, 1990	Colorado St.	65,992
Sept. 6, 1997	Washington	65,978
Oct. 10, 1987	Wyoming	65,921
Sept. 28, 1991	Air Force	65,899
Nov. 20, 1993	Utah	65,894
Nov. 24, 1990	Utah State	65,876
Nov. 22, 1997	Utah	65,868
Oct. 19, 1991	Hawai'i	65,866
Sept. 15, 1990	Washington St.	65,848
Nov. 18, 1995	Utah	65,829
Oct. 23, 1993	Fresno State	65,816
Oct. 4, 1991	Utah State	65,814

ACADEMICS



ACADEMICS

A Degree for A LIFETIME

ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

Achieving national recognition in both academics and athletics is a difficult challenge for universities across America. Brigham Young University is one of the elite institutions that annually earns praise for its achievements in the classroom and on the field of play.

The Athletics Academic Advisement Office at BYU was established to provide the student-athlete with solid academic counsel while participating in inter-collegiate athletics.

PURPOSE & OBJECTIVE

The single most important goal of this office is to ensure student-athletes who leave BYU obtain a bachelor's degree in their chosen field of study.

To achieve this goal, Assistant Athletic Director Jim Kimmel and his staff at the Athletic Academic Advisement Office provide a comprehensive support service program which enables the student-athlete to make use of all the

resources at the University to make academic progress and to graduate.

The role of the advisor includes close monitoring of academic problems, instituting and organizing educational programs, and coordinating support services with other academic and non-academic units to help in the

retention and academic success of the student athlete.

SERVICES PROVIDED

The Athletics Academic Advisement Office provides the following services to student-athletes:

1. Academic Success Strategy Workshops are presented during the first few weeks of every semester. Topics include: Time Management, Note Taking, Effective Textbook Reading, Test Taking, and Stress Management.

2. Individual tutoring for student-athletes receiving scholarships.

The mentor/tutor program provides one-on-one academic assistance designed to facilitate the development of the student-athlete's academic success skills.

3. Teaching assistant sessions available for all student-athletes.

4. Computer lab privileges available for student-athletes on scholarship. Lap-top computers are available to check out for road trips.

5. Personal and Career Counseling.

6. Sports Psychology services.

7. Referrals to connect student-athletes with learning disabilities to the Services for Students with Disabilities office.

8. Contemporary issues class (Health 201) for Freshman and transfer student-athletes. Topics discussed include: substance abuse and violence, women's issues, nutrition, gambling, media relations, agents, eating disorders, NCAA eligibility rules, and academic issues.



ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

NCAA CHAMPS

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

Beginning this fall, the Athletic Department will become a member of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program. CHAMPS is an acronym for "Challenging Athletes Minds for Personal Success." The CHAMPS/Life Skills program is designed to address the "total development" of the student-athlete. There are five vital components to the CHAMPS/Life Skills program including commitment to academics, athletics, personal development, service, and career. "We are enthusiastic about what this program has to offer our student-athletes," Kimmel said.



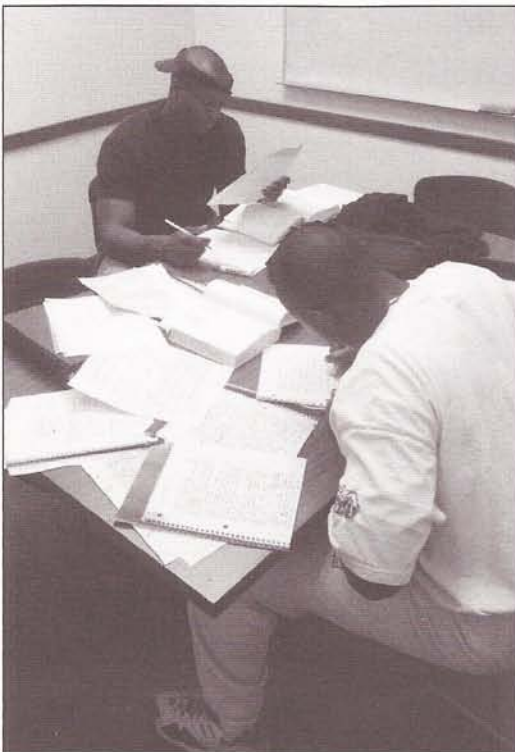
RECOGNITION

BYU athletes who achieve a 3.2 grade point average or higher during either fall or winter semester are honored at the Annual Athletics Academic Honor Banquet sponsored by the Cougar Club.

This past year, 68 percent of BYU's 472 athletes qualified as Academic Athletes, the

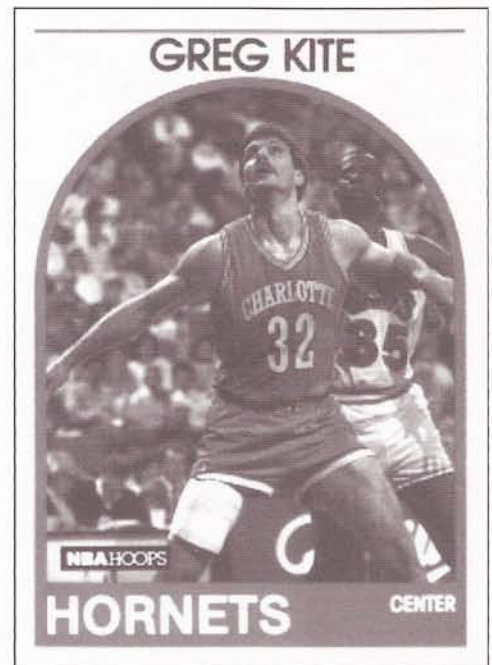
highest percentage in the program's eleven-year history.

The average GPA among this year's Academic Athletes was an impressive 3.6 — a reflection of the high academic achievement of BYU athletes.

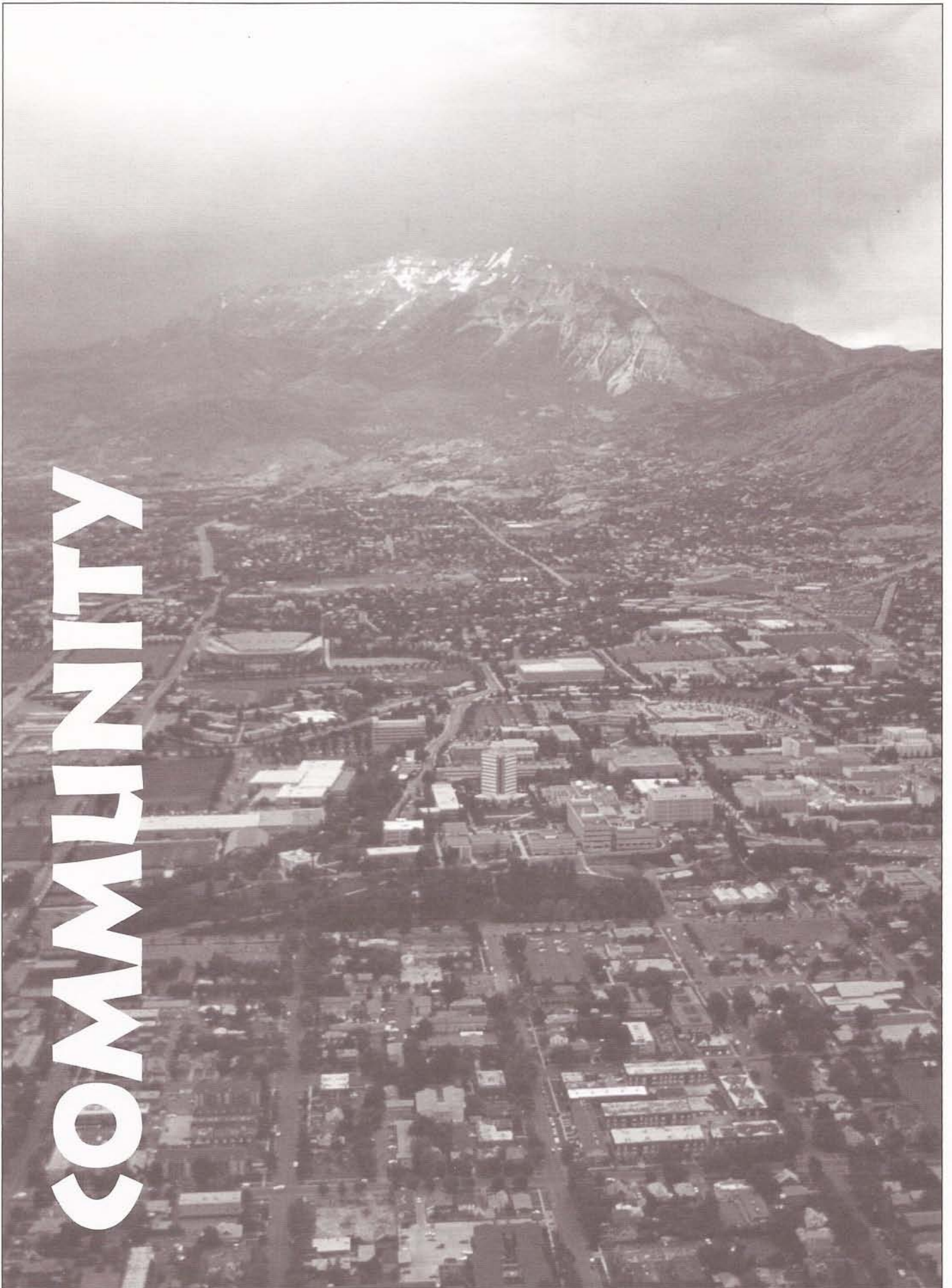


"All the things you do as an athlete are not as valuable as the things you can gain and learn from an education here at the Y."

— Greg Kite
NBA Player
12 Seasons



COMMUNITY



Welcome to Utah VALLEY

HOME OF THE COUGARS

THE COMMUNITY

The Utah County metropolitan communities of Provo and Orem are home to a growing high tech mecca featuring world headquarters for computer firms Novell, Inc., and Franklin/Covey. The Provo/Orem area boasts one of the highest standards of living in the country along with an excellent educational environment, high quality health care, a lower than average crime rate and rich cultural and recreational opportunities for its citizens. This area has a great variety of restaurants, accommodations, and services suiting visitors of all ages.

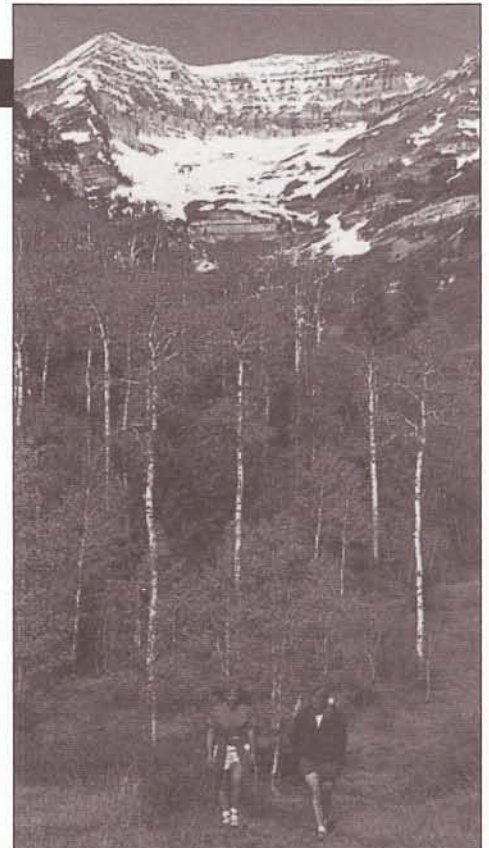


aspen trees. June and July are wildflower months, and winter is a wonderland in Utah County's canyons. Cascade Springs, on the Alpine Loop, takes visitors via boardwalk, over crystal springs filled with fish and aquatic plant life.

American Fork Canyon's sheer cliff walls rising thousands of feet leave visitors in awe as they hike to Timpanogos Cave National Monument.

CENTRAL LOCATION

Just 45 minutes from Salt Lake City and Park City and 30 minutes from the picturesque Heber Valley, Utah County is the perfect place for a vacation or business trip. Six spectacular national parks and monuments are all within a half day's drive, and the state's major ski resorts are a short drive away.



UNBOUNDED RECREATION

Utah county straddles the state's most famous ski areas—eight world class resorts are within an hour's drive, including Robert Redford's elegant Sundance Ski Resort in Provo Canyon. Seven championship golf courses await, as do endless mountain biking trails, hiking paths, water slides, camping sites, and snow-fed fishing streams.

SCENIC SOLITUDE

Two of Utah County's mountain drives are national landmarks, noted for their beauty and diversity. The Alpine Scenic Loop and the Nebo Loop Drive are among dozens of roads that offer breathtaking views of surrounding mountains and valleys. Autumn finds visitors from around the world awestruck by flaming maple, oak and

BYU'S TRANSPORTATION TEAM

The BYU Athletic Department would like to thank the following businesses for their support of BYU Athletics:

Barber Brothers of Orem
Barber Brothers of Spanish Fork
Christensen Chevrolet/Buick/Geo
Christensen Dodge
Christensen Pontiac/Buick/GMC
Larry Coet Chevrolet/Pontiac/Buick
Gene Harvey Chevrolet
Harmon's Pontiac/Cadillac
Menlove Dodge/Toyota
Morris Motors
Murdock Chevrolet

Provo/Orem Ford
Randy Hansen Chevrolet
Rick Warner Toyota/Honda
Rick Warner Nissan/Lincoln/Mercury
Doug Smith Autoplex
Chrysler/Plymouth/Jeep/Dodge
Saturn of Orem
Steve Chapman Auto Sales & Leasing
Tischner Ford
Toyota of Ogden
Tri-City Ford

BYU TRADITION

Cougar Fans Are

TRUE BLUE

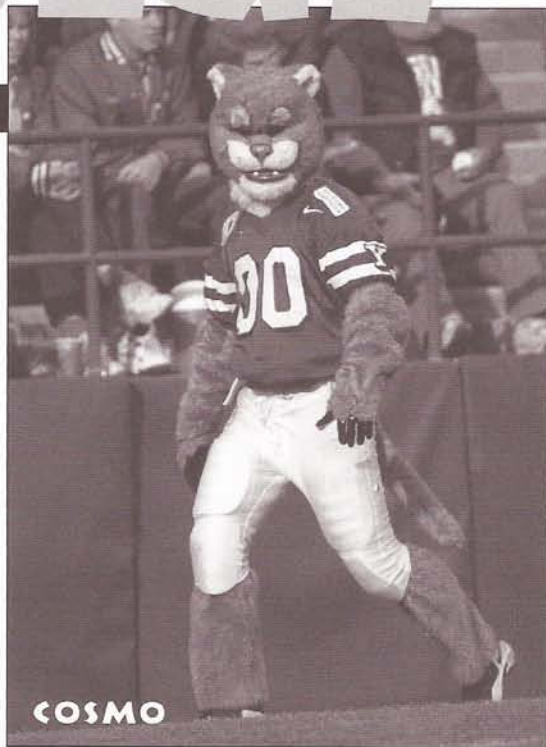
RISE AND SHOUT THE COUGARS ARE OUT...

BYU football officially began in 1922 under the direction of head coach Alvin Twitchell. Today, more than seven decades later, spirited Cougar fans nationwide and from all over the state of Utah continue their strong support of the mighty blue and white. BYU consistently ranks nationally in the top 25 in football and has one of the nation's premier booster organizations — The Cougar Club.

"Y" MOUNTAIN

The most visible symbol of BYU spirit is found high in the mountains east of Brigham Young University. The enormous block letter "Y" measures 465 feet high and is acclaimed as the largest sign in the country — larger than the letters spelling "HOLLYWOOD" and larger than any neon sign on Times Square.

The 32,847 square foot structure dates back to 1906 when a drafting professor and several students made plans to put a large block BYU on the mountain. The student body formed an assembly line passing sand, rocks and lime up the side of the mountain for an entire day. The task became arduous and the idea of putting a



"B" and "U" on either side of the "Y" was abandoned.

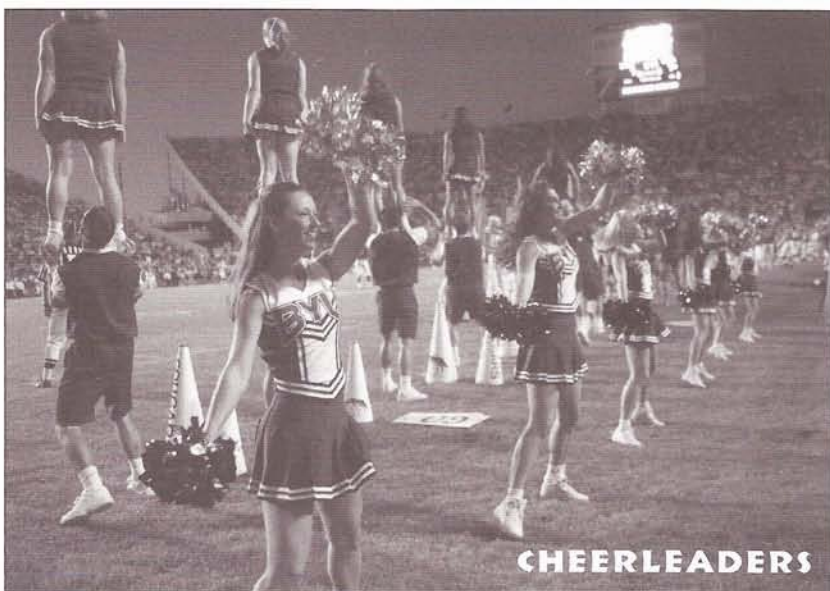
For decades the "Y" was whitewashed annually by students to show school spirit. In 1978, the face of the Y was coated with gunite—a mixture of sand and white cement—and painted with 155 gallons of paint which was transported by helicopter.

In 1924, BYU began lighting the "Y" during homecoming, graduation and other special events.

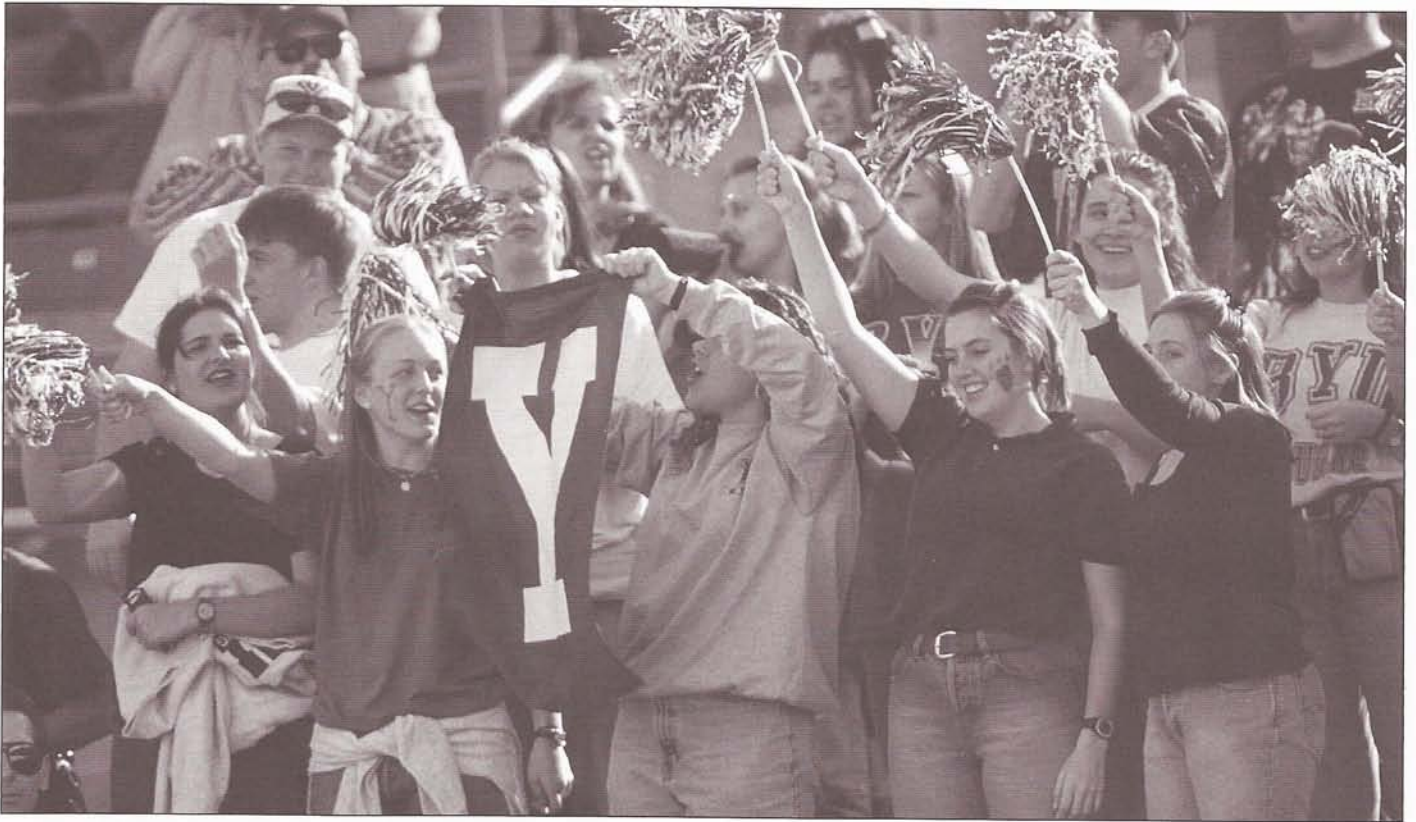
COSMO THE COUGAR

Another generator of BYU spirit is BYU's mascot, Cosmo the Cougar. Cosmo's story began on Oct. 1, 1923 when Coach Eugene L. Roberts used the cougar to describe his athletes. At that time, the cougar, a native Utah animal, was looked upon very favorably because of its powerful, agile and wise nature.

In 1925, a BYU alumnus contacted Coach Roberts informing him of a mother cougar and three kittens that had been captured. Two of these kittens were brought to Provo and kept as mascots. But problems resulted from keeping live cougars for mascots, so in 1953 pep chair-



BYU TRADITION



man Dwayne Stevenson came up with a new version of the cougar mascot — Cosmo had arrived. The acrobatic and high-spirited animal has helped cheer the Cougars to victory ever since.

Over the years Cosmo has undergone a series of changes. The 1997 version of Cosmo underwent major “Cosmotic” surgery and a new-and-improved version was introduced to Cougar faithful at the football season opener against Washington.

THE CHEERLEADERS

Imagine an athletic team consisting of both women and men athletes who practice three hours a day, three days a week for the sole purpose of enhancing the efforts of other athletic teams. There is only one team that fits this description—the BYU Cheer Squad. It is the responsibility of this team to lead cheers and unify the crowd at BYU’s athletic events, and has been ever since the first pass was thrown and the first basket was made.

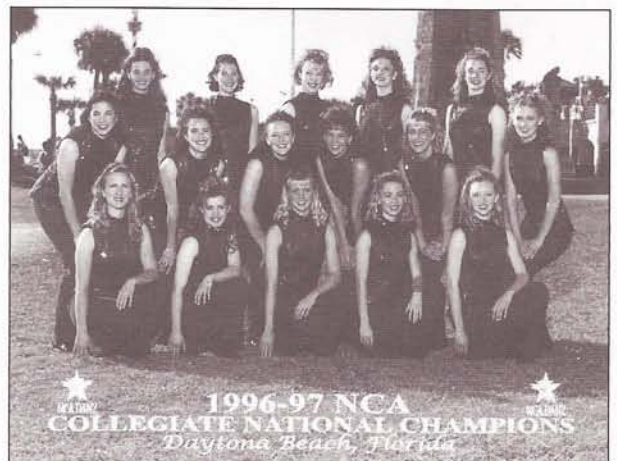
They backflipped and cheered their way to a second place finish in their national competition on March 26, 1997. Basketball season is another time to shine, as they dance during time outs.

COUGARETTES

Brigham Young University’s precision dance team, the Cougarettes, won the National Cheerleading Championship at the NCAA Collegiate Dance Competition in Daytona Beach, Fla., on April 4, 1997.

To be a member of the BYU Cougarettes precision dance squad not only takes experience, education and motivation, it takes dedication and technique.

The Cougarettes were organized in 1946 as a spirit group. Their mission was to support athletics on campus. Throughout the past 51 years, the Cougarettes have undergone a series of changes, moving from a marching drill team to a precision jazz dance team. They often perform at BYU halftimes.



ATHLETIC TRADITION

BYU ATHLETICS

FROM HUMBLE BEGINNINGS...

In keeping with the tradition of excellence established by the University's academic programs, BYU's Athletic Department has built a legacy of success.

In 1991, *USA TODAY* ranked the BYU men's sports program 18th in the nation and the women's sports program ninth. This past year (1997-98) the Cougars finished 18th in the nation in the annual Sears Directors Cup sponsored by *USA TODAY* and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

The University sponsors 20 NCAA-sanctioned varsity sports and captured men's national championships in football (1984), outdoor track (1970), and golf (1981) as well as a women's national title in cross country (1997). Cougar basketball teams have won the NIT twice (1951, 1966) and have been ranked in the top 20 numerous times — reaching the Elite Eight in the NCAA playoffs in 1981.

In 1997-98, BYU had six teams finish their respective seasons ranked among the

nation's top 10 (women's cross country, men's gymnastics, women's tennis, women's outdoor track, men's and women's volleyball), and seven others finished ranked in the top 25 (women's gymnastics, women's swimming, women's indoor track, women's soccer, men's golf, men's outdoor track, men's cross country).

Since the inception of the Western Athletic Conference in July 1962, BYU has won more championships than any other member. In fact, during the last three decades, the Cougars have won 60 percent of the WAC championships. Included in these team titles are 10 consecutive football championships from 1976 through 1985. BYU's baseball team won 22 division titles in 23 years and was ranked as high as No. 1 in 1983.

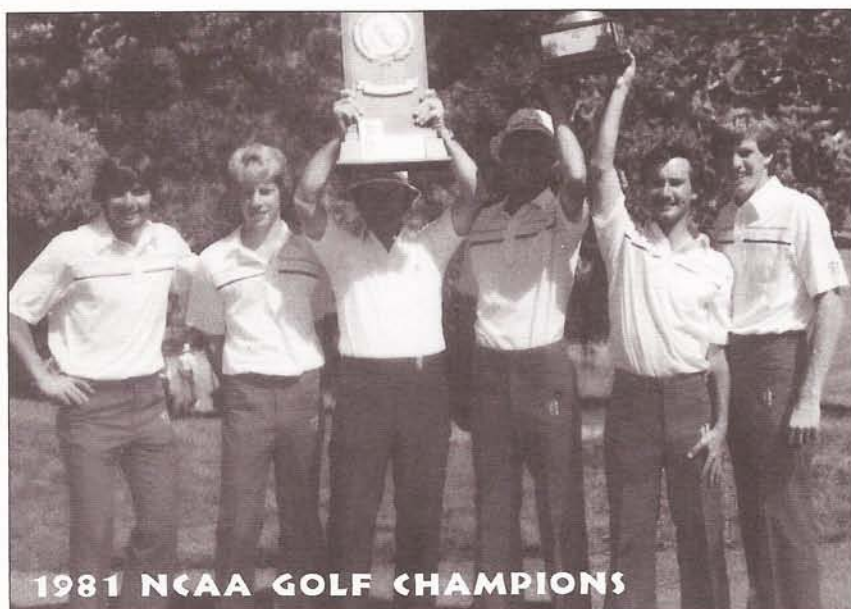
In addition, three former Cougar athletes walked away with four medals during the 1992 Barcelona Olympics, with Frank Fredericks capturing silver medals in the 100 and 200 meter runs, the late Oluyemi Kayode winning a silver medal in the 4x100 relay, and Christy Opara Thompson receiving a bronze in the 4x100 relays. Fredericks also added silver medals in the 100 and 200 at the Atlanta Olympics in 1996.

Like every success story, the tradition of winning at BYU had a slow start and a humble beginning.

THE EARLY YEARS

A chronicle of the late 1890s recorded the first intercollegiate event on campus. It was a two-sport meeting between Brigham Young Academy and Utah on May 18, 1895 in Provo. There was track in the morning and a baseball game in the afternoon. The locals fared very well in track and field. However, the baseball game ended in a tie when a protested call climaxed into a wild fistfight.

Keith Clearwater, Rick Fehr, Coach Tucker, David DeSantis, Dick Zokol and Rick Fehr won the 1981 NCAA Golf Championship.



1981 NCAA GOLF CHAMPIONS

ATHLETIC TRADITION

1998 DIRECTORS' CUP

Rank	Institution	Points
1.	Stanford	1010
2.	Florida	660
	North Carolina	660
4.	UCLA	630
5.	Michigan	620
6.	Arizona	510
7.	Georgia	500
8.	Washington	460
9.	Nebraska	450
10.	Louisiana State	440
	Southern California	440
12.	Arizona State	430
13.	Virginia	420
14.	Arkansas	400
15.	Penn State	380
	Texas	380
17.	Minnesota	370
18.	Brigham Young	360
19.	California	330
	Colorado	330
	Maryland	330
	Tennessee	330
23.	Ohio State	320
24.	Oklahoma State	310
25.	Auburn	300
	Clemson	300
	Princeton	300

In a time period when the school leaders were fighting to keep the doors open at the University it became difficult to support physical contests that could lead to inflamed feelings, surly language, and possible bodily injury. In the year following the fight in Provo, the Academy's football team engaged Utah in a contest in Salt Lake City where a vicious fight erupted between the rival fans, and it didn't end until a squad of policemen arrived. Final score: BYU 8, Utah 6.

Because of in-state fatalities from football, Karl G. Maeser, then superintendent of church schools, voted for a suspension of the game, which remained in effect until 1922. In 1921, a year before football returned to BYU, the following was printed in the *Banyan*: "Next year the varsity football begins. . . The red-blooded action demanded by the game has aroused our ambitions. Football has come to stay."

It may have taken longer than expected—like 40 or 50 years—but the Cougars finally reached that plateau. But the longer the haul, the sharper the appreciation. And it was a long haul.

In the first year of "the return" in 1922, the Cougars played six games, scored a total of 10 points for the season, and were shut out in four contests. But things would improve.

The first athlete to bring national and international attention to the school was Alma Richards, a slender, all-around athlete from Parowan, Utah. A high jumper and track athlete, Richards captured a gold medal in the Summer Olympics at Stockholm, Sweden, in 1912. Indeed, Richards was an athlete of such quality that he was favorably compared with legendary Jim Thorpe, who won a gold medal in the decathlon at Stockholm. A few years later at the World's Fair in San Francisco, Alma won the decathlon with 1,000 more points than Thorpe had scored at Stockholm.

That same year another BYU athlete, Clint Larsen, high jumped 6-7, a mark that surpassed the world record. Both Richards and Larsen were coached by the legendary E.L. Roberts, who coached every competitive men's sport at BYU.

BASKETBALL TAKES CENTER STAGE

Another coach who made a tremendous impact on BYU athletics was Stan Watts. Watts took over an improving basketball program in 1948 and with the help of players like Joe Richey, Harold Christensen, Dean Larsen, Terry Tebbs, Tom Steinke, John Fairchild, and Kresimir Cosic, he would win eight conference titles, two NIT championships, and escort the team on three major tours abroad.



DANNY AINGE

ATHLETIC TRADITION

BYU Athletics...

He coached from 1948-72 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. in 1986.

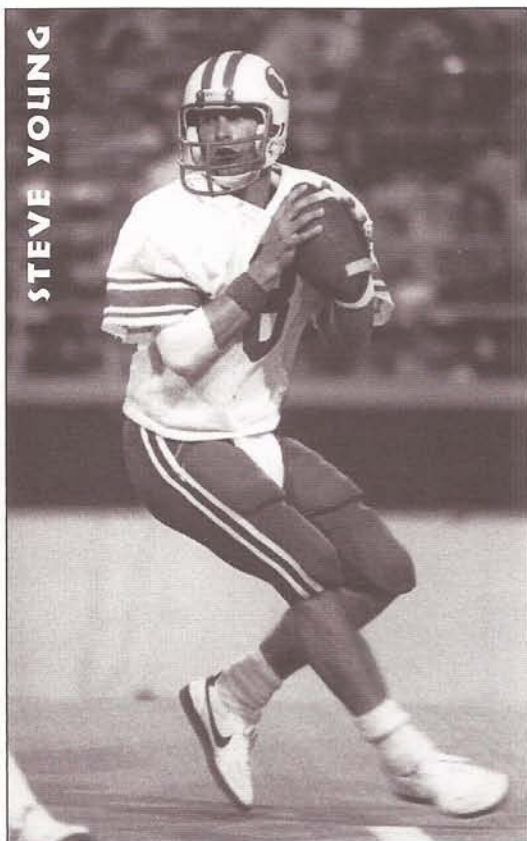
Led by Watts and 6'0 forward Roland Minson, the Cougars defeated St. Louis, Seton Hall and Dayton for the 1951 NIT Championship. At that time winning the NIT was like winning the NCAA tournament today. By winning the championship, BYU was forever put on the map and received a lot of attention in the national media. One

newspaper account read that the Cougars had "stolen away the hearts of the [Madison Square] Garden fans with their fight, sportsmanship and clean play."

Fifteen years later, in 1966, BYU returned again to Madison Square Garden under Watts and claimed its second NIT title. For many fans these were the real "glory days" of basketball. But there was more to come.

BYU outgrew the 10,000-seat George Albert Smith Fieldhouse, and in 1971, the Cougars moved into the Marriott Center—the largest on-campus facility in the nation at the time. With a capacity of 23,000, there was some concern about filling the new arena. In

the first year it was open, the Cougars posted a 12-0 record at home and averaged 21,818 fans per game. The stars of the '70s, '80s, and early '90s included Cosic (All-American his senior year), Danny Ainge (winner of the Eastman and Wooden Awards as college basketball's top player), who led BYU to the Elite Eight in the NCAA tournament, Devin Durrant, Michael Smith, Andy Toolson, Fred Roberts, Greg Kite, Steve Trumbo and Shawn Bradley.



FOOTBALL COMES OF AGE

It was Virgil Carter in the 1960's who helped bring BYU football into the national spotlight. Behind the leadership of Carter and coach Tommy Hudspeth the Cougars won the school's first ever WAC championship in 1965. The next year Carter was selected as an All-American and became the first of a long line of outstanding quarterbacks at BYU.

The real coming of age for BYU football began in 1972 when LaVell Edwards became head coach. The quiet man from neighboring Orem, who, as a kid, used to dream of coaching while watching BYU practice, built a football dynasty that has become one of the most successful college football programs in the past 20 years.

In the 25 years Edwards has guided BYU, the Cougars have won outright or shared 18 WAC Championships. They have made 20 bowl appearances—17 of them consecutively—a national championship, and awards too numerous to mention. The team's passing game is regarded as one of the best and most consistent in college, and has produced numerous All-Americans and a Heisman Trophy winner.

Football fans in Provo will forever remember BYU's national championship year. In 1984 Edwards and his Cougars went 13-0 posting wins over Pittsburgh, Baylor, Air Force and Michigan in the Holiday Bowl. BYU had 13 opportunities to lose that year, but came away victors each time.

On January 3, 1985, BYU was voted as the top college football team in the nation in both the AP and UPI polls. This mountainous climb to the top typified BYU's winning attitude and laid the foundation of success for decades to come.

BUILDING THE LEGACY

The COUGAR CLUB

BUILDING BYU'S ATHLETIC LEGACY

Since 1964 the Cougar Club's fund-raising efforts have helped BYU build one of America's strongest collegiate athletic programs. Currently, the donations and support of nearly 4,000 Cougar Club members nationwide contribute to the success of BYU's teams. The mission of the Cougar Club is to promote athletic excellence, sportsmanship and integrity among the student athletes at Brigham Young University, both on and off the field of play.

"The Cougar Club has been on the front lines of athletic fund raising for more than three decades now," said athletic director Rondo Fehlberg. "Many of the great things we have done, like the 1984 National Football Championship and our 1996 Cotton Bowl victory, have been made possible by the contributions of Cougar Club members."

A VITAL ROLE

The Cougar Club provides essential funding to both men's and women's athletics, in addition to sponsoring programs that build athletic loyalty among Cougar fans, BYU alumni and other friends of the university. Such programs include the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame, football and basketball previews, pre-game activities before each home football game, monthly luncheons with coaches and players, satellite and replay broadcasts of home football and basketball games, club chapters in geographic areas of major support and more than 450 satellite representatives throughout the United States and Canada.

By funding all of BYU's athletic recruiting, the Cougar Club has helped attract some of the world's premier athletes to Provo, while sending BYU coaches on local, national and international recruiting trips to find athletes like former Cougars Danny Ainge, Steve Young, Wally Joyner, Johnny Miller and Frank Fredericks.

"The Cougar Club has been the financial support for our recruiting," said women's athletic director and head volleyball coach Elaine Michaelis. "We've been able to go and get athletes wherever we find them."

MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

There is a membership level in Cougar Club for every fan who wants BYU Athletics to continue to be successful. Individuals and businesses annually make tax-deductible Cougar Club contributions of between \$50 and \$5,000, based on their financial ability and on the athletics benefits they desire to receive.

To acknowledge the generosity of club members, the athletic department makes a number of benefits available to club members, including exclusive seating, free reserved parking, pre-game meetings before each home football game, free monthly luncheons with BYU coaches and athletes, athletic publications and the opportunity to purchase post-season tickets before the general public.



BUILDING THE LEGACY

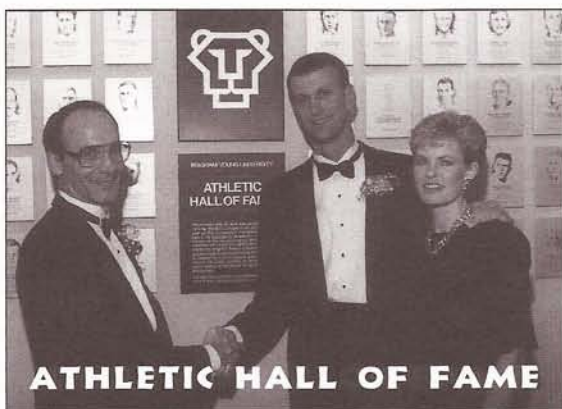
The Cougar Club...

THE LEGACY PROGRAM

In addition to raising over a million dollars annually, the Cougar Club's recently-created Legacy Program promises to do even more to shape the future of athletics at BYU. Through the Legacy Program club members structure their financial planning (appreciated securities, trusts, bequests, wills, life insurance and other options) to provide tax benefits to the donors and ensure the continued athletic success of BYU.

Club members who make a deferred gift of any amount through the Legacy

Program are memorialized by having their names added to the beautiful Legacy Wall that will be built in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Additional athletic benefits are also available through the Legacy Program for those who make present value Legacy gifts of \$10,000 or more.



PEOPLE & PROGRAMS

The Cougar Club is committed to helping BYU athletes succeed in competition and in the classroom. The effectiveness of the club's efforts is reflected by the number of club members who also have close ties to the athletic program — coaches, former athletes and the parents of athletes who are currently competing for the university.

Among the club's many programs to encourage academic excellence, the Cougar Club sponsors the Annual Academic Athlete Banquet to honor all BYU student-athletes who earn a GPA of 3.2 or higher. Since the program started in 1986, the number of athletes qualifying for the award has more than doubled—an incredible 67 percent of varsity athletes qualified in 1997-98.

Cougar Club also sponsors BYU's academic tutoring program for student-athletes and has created a half-million dollar endow-

ment to provide post-eligibility scholarships to assist current and former athletes to finish their degrees.

EVENTS

For the enjoyment of club members and athletic department personnel, the Cougar Club annually sponsors more than 30 events, such as the Pigskin Family Picnic (Blue & White Game), the "Meet the Football Team" Watermelon Bust, the men's basketball Varsity Preview, the Reception for Female Athletes and monthly luncheons for the club's Salt Lake City and Utah County Chapters.

Other Cougar Club chapters that hold events of their own and cheer for the Cougars when they are on the road are currently organized in San Diego, Ventura and Fresno, Calif.; Las Vegas, Nev.; New Mexico; Hawai'i and Colorado with area representatives in many other areas of alumni concentration.

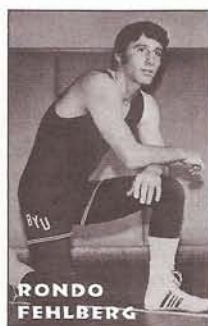
Before each BYU home game, club members get a preview of the upcoming contest—given by former players, university administrators and members of the media—while eating a delicious buffet in the Cougar Stadium Cougar Room. Club members also enjoy exciting athletic tours co-sponsored by Cougar Club and the BYU Alumni Association.

The club's loyal supporters continue to help build an athletic legacy of success at BYU. Those who have seen BYU Athletics grow over the years know that BYU continues to get better at meeting the challenges of intense athletic competition. Cougar Club members know that their financial and moral support help make these remarkable accomplishments possible for BYU's athletic program.

CONTACTING COUGAR CLUB

The Cougar Club Office is located in Room 164 of the BYU Alumni House. To contact the club call (800) 426-4298 or (801) 378-2583.

HALL OF FAME



Danny Ainge, Basketball
 Chick Atkinson, Coaching
 Fred Baird, Swimming
Tristan Baker-Schultz, Diving
 Tom Bell, Football
 Rex Berry, Football
 Margaret Greenwood Blake, Athletics
 Robbie Bosco, Football
 Mike Brannan, Golf
 Hugh Cannon, Basketball
 Virgil Carter, Football
 Harold Christensen, Basketball
 Jack Christensen,
 Football/Basketball/Track
 Todd Christensen, Football
 Bobby Clampett, Golf
 Keith Clearwater, Golf
 Lisa Motes Connolly, Volleyball
 Kresimir Cosic, Basketball
 Paul Cummings, Track
 Stan Curnow, Diving
 Fred "Buck" Dixon,
 Basketball/Tennis/Golf
 Devin Durrant, Basketball
 Carey May Edge, Track & Field/C.C.
 Cyrus Ellsworth, Track
Ed Eyestone, Track & Field/C.C.
 Nick Eyre, Football
 John Fairchild, Basketball
 Reed Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Rondo Fehlberg, Wrestling
 Dick Felt, Football
 LeLei Fonoimoana, Swimming
 Eldon Fortie, Football
 John Fought, Golf
 Richard George, Track
 Wayne Hales, Basketball/Track
 Larry Hall, Tennis
Tresa Spaulding Hamson, Basketball
 Brad Hansen, Wrestling
 Laron Hansen, Wrestling
 C.J. Hart, Coaching
 Milt Hartvigsen, Administration
 Ron Hill, Baseball
 Leona Holbrook, Administration

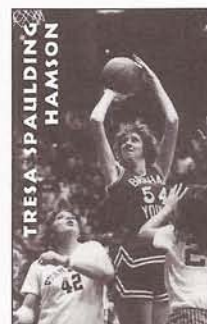
Doug Howard, Baseball
 Orin "Bob" Howard,
 Football/Track/Basketball
 Mel Hutchins, Basketball
 Dane Iorg, Baseball
 Lee Iorg, Baseball
 Phyllis Jacobson, Administration
 Clayne Jensen, Administration
 Floyd Johnson, Administration
 Peter Kendrick, Baseball
 Karen Kennington, Tennis
 Rod Kimball, Training
 Eddie Kimball, Coaching
 Dennis Lamb, Baseball
 Karen Curtis Lamb, Volleyball
 Dean Larsen, Basketball
 Clinton Larson, Track
 Ray Leach, Golf
 Ben Lewis, Administration
 Jill Holiday Linford, Track & Field/C.C.
 Vaughn Lloyd, Football
 Tracy Tanner MacDonald, Tennis



Ralph Mann, Track
 Henry Marsh, Track
 John Mecham, Wrestling
 Johnny Miller, Golf
 Floyd Millet, Coaching/Administration
 Zdravko Mincek, Tennis
 Roland Minson, Basketball
 Mike Moss, Baseball
 Joe Nelson, Basketball
 Dick Nemelka, Basketball
 Gifford Nielsen, Football
 Scott Nielsen, Baseball
 Keith Nielson, Tennis
 Reed Nilsen, Football
 Bart Oates, Football
 Brad Oates, Football
 Phil Odle, Football
 Ben Ohai, Wrestling
 Doug Padilla, Track
 Wayne Pearce, Tennis/Coaching
 Herschel Pedersen, Basketball
 Brenda Peterson, Volleyball/Basketball
 Raimo Pihl, Track

Pertti Pousi, Track
 Marion Probert, Football
 Dennis Ramsey, Gymnastics
 Mark Reeve, Football/Basketball/Track
 Wayne Reeve, Football
 David Reeves, Track
 Mike Reid, Golf
 Richard Reid, Track
 Alma Richards, Track
 Bob Richards, Track
 Joe Richey, Basketball
 Charles Roberts,
 Football/Basketball/Track
 E.L. Roberts, Administration
 Clarence Robison, Track
 Tina Gunn Robison, Basketball
 Linn Rockwood, Tennis
 Elwood Romney, Basketball
 Ott Romney, Coaching
 Owen Rowe, Track
 Keith Russell, Diving
 Dale Schofield, Track
 Budd Shields, Swimming
Michael Smith, Basketball
 Tom Steinke, Basketball
 Jack Stringham, Football
 Floyd Taylor, Administration
 Mike Taylor, Golf
 Terry Tebbs, Basketball
 Paul Thorn, Football
 Bob Tobler, Track
 Glen Tuckett, Coaching/Administration
 Pete Van Valkenburg, Football
 Brady Walker, Basketball/Track
Lu Wallace, Administration
 Max Warner, Football
 Stan Watts, Basketball/Coaching
 Marc Wilson, Football
 Mike Young, Wrestling
 Steve Young, Football
 Wayne Young, Gymnastics
 Maria Zanandrea, Track
 Richard Zinniger, Baseball
 1951 NIT Basketball Team
 1966 NIT Basketball Team

1998 Inductees in Bold



BYU PRESIDENT

Merrill J.

BATEMAN



UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT

President Merrill J. Bateman, the 11th president of Brigham Young University, officially began his duties on January 1, 1996.

Bateman, currently a member of the First Quorum of the Seventy for The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, succeeded President Rex E. Lee, who served as president for six years before his death in March 1996 after a long bout with cancer.

At his inauguration, President Gordon B. Hinckley described President Bateman as, "a man of large capacity and solid faith. His academic credentials are spotless. His experience in the real world...has been remarkable. His service [in the Church] has been constant and wonderful."



Prior to assuming the presidency of BYU, President Bateman was the Presiding Bishop of the LDS church.

Bateman brings a strong background of administrative and academic experience to his new position. Before receiving his call to be a General Authority, Bateman headed his own consulting and capital management companies. He was dean of the College of Business and the School of Management at BYU from 1975 to 1979. Before joining the BYU faculty, he was an executive with Mars, Inc., in England and the United States (1971-1975).

Born in Lehi, Utah and raised in neighboring American Fork, Bateman earned a bachelor's degree in economics at the University of Utah and went on to receive his doctorate in economics from MIT. He was inducted into the Phi Beta Kappa Honor Society in 1960 at the University of Utah. He was a Woodrow Wilson Fellow, 1960-61, and a Danforth Fellow, 1960-64.

Early in his career, President Bateman was an assistant professor of economics at the U.S. Air Force Academy (1964-67) and later an associate professor of economics at BYU (1967-71). He was also a lecturer in economics at the University of Ghana in 1963.

President Bateman has served the Church as a missionary, bishop, stake high councilor, stake president and regional representative. He also helped lay the foundation for the establishment of the Church in Ghana and Nigeria.

He is married to Marilyn Scholes Bateman and they are the parents of seven children; four boys and three girls. They also have 20 grandchildren.

ADMINISTRATION

Fred SKOLISEN



ADVANCEMENT VICE PRESIDENT

Dr. K. Fred Skousen begins his first year as Advancement Vice President of Brigham Young University. Previously, he was Dean of the Marriott School of Management and Director of the School of Accountancy at BYU. He earned a Bachelor's degree from BYU and Master's and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Illinois.

Professor Skousen has been a consultant to the Financial Executive Research Foundation, the Controller General of the United States, the Federal Trade Commission, and to several large companies. The summer of 1969 he was a Faculty Resident on the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C. The summer of 1973 he was a Faculty Fellow with Price Waterhouse & Co., in Los

Angeles. Dr. Skousen currently serves on the Board of Directors of several corporations.

Professor Skousen taught at the University of Illinois and the University of Minnesota prior to joining the faculty at BYU. Professor Skousen was appointed to a nine-member National Commission on Professional Accounting Education in 1982. Dr. Skousen held the J. Willard and Alice S. Marriott Chair of Management at BYU from 1989-1998.

Dr. Skousen is the author or co-author of more than 50 articles, research reports, and books, including: *An Introduction to the SEC*, *Intermediate Accounting*, *Accounting: Concepts and Applications*, and *Financial Accounting*.

Fred and his wife, Julie, have five sons, one daughter, and nine grandchildren.

Rondo FEHLBERG

DIRECTOR OF MEN'S ATHLETICS

Rondo Fehlberg has served as BYU's athletic director for the past three years and has brought new excitement to the athletic program.

Prior to his appointment in 1995, Fehlberg spent 16 years as an attorney and executive in the oil business. Most recently, he was vice president of International New Ventures at Pennzoil with responsibilities for development and maintenance of long-term business relationships in the international business community, especially the former Soviet Union.

A native of Worland, Wyo., Fehlberg received a B.A. degree from BYU in 1976. He served an LDS mission in Germany (1974-75) and later attended BYU's J. Reuben Clark Law School, where he received a Juris Doctor degree in 1979.

While in law school, he assisted in coaching the wrestling team. He was a three-time WAC

champion and had a career record of 74-11-1, including 34 pins.

Fehlberg compiled a 23-2 record as a senior at 150 pounds and placed fifth at the 1972 NCAA Championships. His gutsy performance earned him All-America status and helped him win BYU's Competitor Award. In 1987, he was inducted into the BYU Athletic Hall of Fame.

In 1982, Fehlberg went to work for Standard Oil of Ohio in Denver and later in Houston and London following Standard Oil's 1987 merger with British Petroleum.

Fehlberg served as a consultant to the 1994 World Cup Organizing Committee and is a member of the Strategic Planning Committee for NCAA Division I Athletic Directors.

Fehlberg married Mary Bloxham of Pinedale, Wyo., and they have five sons and a daughter.



ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Elaine MICHAELIS



DIR. OF WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

In 1995, Elaine Michaelis added the responsibility of Women's Athletic Director to her task of guiding one of the top volleyball teams in the nation.

In her 36th year at the helm of BYU's women's volleyball program, Michaelis, one of the top 5 winningest women's volleyball coaches in the nation with a record of 753-194-5 (.794), is the only BYU coach to have taken a team to an NCAA Final Four. She has coached her teams to 10 top 5 finishes and 18 top 10 national finishes.

Her best finishes were second place in 1973, fourth place in 1978, and an NCAA semifinal appearance in 1993. She has taken her teams to the NCAA tournament 13 times — placing 17th twice, 9th four times, 5th five times, and 3rd once.

Michaelis earned B.S. and M.S. degrees in physical education from BYU and has the rank of full athletic professional. In 1994 she was a recipient of the Dale Rex Award given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah. She was only the second woman to ever receive the award in its 49-year history.

She has also served as director of women's intramural and extramural programs at BYU for 10 years.

Pete WITBECK



SENIOR ASSOCIATE A.D.

Associate Athletic Director Alan "Pete" Witbeck has been involved with BYU for 49 years.

Witbeck, a native of Raymond, Alberta, Canada, came to BYU in 1949 as a long distance runner.

He acquired bachelor's (1952) and master's (1954) degrees before joining the P.E. staff. In 1957, Witbeck was named the freshman basketball coach. During the next six years, his teams posted a 62-9 record, losing just three times his last three seasons.

The 1963-64 Kittens were undefeated and ranked first in the nation among freshman teams. That group went on to win the NIT title in 1966.

Witbeck has received the Dale Rex Memorial Award, given annually to the person who has contributed most to amateur athletics in Utah.

As a member of that NIT championship team, he was inducted into BYU's Hall of Fame in 1980. He also is a member of the Raymond Hall of Fame and Utah Oldtime Athletes' Hall of Fame.

Witbeck joined the varsity staff in 1962 as Stan Watts' assistant. During the next 10 years, the team won five WAC titles and was nationally ranked.

He has been in the athletic director's office since 1972. Some of his responsibilities include eligibility, game management and serving as liaison between BYU, the NCAA and the WAC. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Witbeck married Kathy Pickering and they have three children.

Val HALE



ASSOCIATE A.D.

Val Hale is in his tenth year as an assistant to the athletic director at BYU. He has the responsibility of overseeing the athletic media relations operation and promotional/marketing efforts. In addition, he has administrative responsibilities for several Olympic sports.

Hale has been assistant director of BYU Development, where he supervised and managed fund-raising efforts in several clubs. He was promotions and publications coordinator for the Athletic Department from 1982-87.

He is currently executive director of the Utah Chapter of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc. He is also a board member of the Utah Tipoff Club.

Hale served an LDS Church mission to Chile from 1976-78 and was a cum laude graduate at BYU in 1981. He received his M.A. degree from BYU in communications in 1987. He married Nancy Allred and they have three children.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Mike KING



ASSISTANT A.D.

Mike King has been the Cougars' business manager for 19 years and was named an assistant AD in 1989. He came from BYU-Hawaii, where he was controller and director of financial services.

King was athletic business manager at Idaho State from 1974-78 and managed the ISU Minidome from 1970-74.

He received a B.A. degree at Idaho State in 1970. King married Jeannette Bertoch and they have four children.

Jim KIMMEL



ASSISTANT A.D.

Jim Kimmel is beginning his 13th year in the Athletics Academic Advisement Office. He concurrently holds the position of Assistant

Athletic Director. His office has the responsibility of making certain all student-athletes maintain their academic eligibility and stay on track scholastically throughout their years at BYU. This involves numerous facets of academic guidance, including counseling, tutoring, mentoring and coordination with professors for more than 500 men and women athletes.

Kimmel is a member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Academics and also serves as Utah Chapter board member of the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc. Previous to his current position, Kimmel served in the department of Student Life as Coordinator of Student Activities for seven years, and advisor in Academic Support for one year. Before coming to BYU in 1977, Kimmel taught and coached

in Springville, Utah, for twelve years.

Kimmel received a B.S. in Education in 1965, and a M.S. in Educational Administration in 1980 from BYU. Kimmel is a native of Sacramento, Calif., and played football and baseball at BYU during the years of 1960-65. Jim and his wife, the former Betty Symons, have six children and four grandchildren.

Barbara LOCKHART



FACULTY ATHLETIC REP.

Lockhart came to BYU in 1991 from the University of Iowa where she was a professor in the department of Physical Education and Sports Studies. She is a

former world-class speed skater who competed for the USA National Team in the 1960 and 1964 Winter Olympics and the former president of the National Association for Sport and Physical Education.

From 1988 to 1990 Lockhart was a consultant to the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports. Before that she was the director of Women's Athletics for four years and assistant dean of Temple's college of Physical Education for eight years.

Lockhart received bachelor's and master's degrees in physical education from Michigan State and an Ed.D in philosophy and administration in education from BYU in 1971.

As faculty athletic representative, Lockhart works closely with BYU's central administration and athletic administrators to monitor the athletic program's status within the University and its relationships outside the University.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

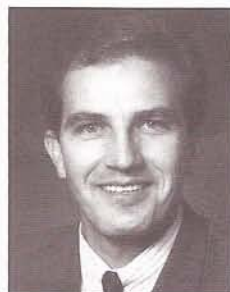
Heather BARLOW



WOMEN'S MARKETING

Beginning her first year in the marketing department ... graduated from BYU in April 1998 with a degree in business/marketing ... three-year starter on BYU women's volleyball team ... a native of American Fork, Utah ... married Shane Barlow in April 1998.

Dave CHAMPLIN



MARKETING DIRECTOR

Been with the department since 1991 ... handles Athletic Marketing for men's and women's sports ... 1983 graduate of Utah State, where he was an assistant alumni director five years, then an assistant athletic director for three years and executive director to the Big Blue Club for two years ... a 1995 graduate of BYU's Executive MBA program ... he and his wife, Mary, have six children.

Chad BLINN



VIDEO COORDINATOR

A native of Richmond, Utah ... was hired as the video coordinator for the athletic department at BYU in 1989 ... received a B.A. in Communications from BYU in 1989 ... a founding member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association, he is currently serving his

second term as president of the organization ... served an LDS mission in Miami ... married the former Lorie Petersen and they have two daughters, McKella (1), Elisha (8).

Ron CHAMBERLAIN



ACADEMIC ADVISOR

Joined the department in 1996 ... a native of Steamboat Springs, Colo., ... doctorate in Counseling Psychology from BYU in 1996 ... worked in counseling centers at Wyoming, UVSC, and BYU ... also worked for Alpine School District ... currently seeking certification in Sports Psychology ... wife is Jeannie, they have four children.

Duane BLISBY



ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Joined the football program in 1996 ... born and raised in Arizona ... attended Northern Arizona ... received a B.A. in English in 1984 from Arizona State ... spent five years as equipment manager and video coordinator at Ricks College in Rexburg, Idaho ... taught at Madison

High in Rexburg, where he coached football and basketball ... was an assistant to Arizona Governor Bruce Babbitt ... managing editor of *The Wickenburg Sun* ... he is single.

Norma COLLETT



ATHLETIC MEDIA RELATIONS

In her fourth year in the athletic media relations office ... worked as the assistant station manager over development, public information and community services at KBYU-TV for six years ... five years in the university relations office as the broadcast media coordinator ... B.A. and M.A. (1990) from BYU... married to Russ Collett, they have two children.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Pat CONROY



ATHLETIC FINANCE

Beginning her ninth season as finance secretary ... worked in the travel office and accounts payable for three years ... B.S. in education from BYU ... originally from Rexburg, Idaho ... has two sons.

Larry DUFFIN



SPECIAL EVENTS DIRECTOR

Has been in the Events Office 23 years, the last eight as Director, eight prior as Ticket Manager ... has B.A. (1975) in business from BYU ... native of Inglewood, Calif ... LDS mission to Manitoba-Minnesota ... took leave to work at the Polynesian Cultural Center in 1988 ... he and his wife, Bonny, have four children.

Roselyn DALEY



FOOTBALL SECRETARY

Raised in Benjamin, Utah ... graduated from Spanish Fork High School ... worked for Farrer Junior High in Provo 11 years prior to coming to BYU ... now in her 19th year in the football office ... married to former Provo City Councilman Jim Daley and they have two daughters and five grandchildren.

Amy EDDINGTON



OFFICE MANAGER

In her first year with the athletic media relations office ... worked five years at Word Perfect before coming to BYU ... born and raised in Anaheim, Calif ... attended Ricks College ... enjoys camping, skiing, computers and Utah Jazz basketball ... Amy and her husband Trace have four-year-old twin boys.

Mary Jean DRAPER



SPECIAL EVENTS ASST. DIR.

Joined the Marriott Center staff 23 years ago as operations manager ... attended Provo High and BYU ... married Larry Draper and they have two daughters.

Dennis FISHER



EQUIPMENT ADMINISTRATOR

Joined the BYU staff in 1996 ... a native of Chico, Calif. ... spent 22 years in the U.S. Air Force as an air surveillance officer ... attended Butte JC, BYU, Chico St., Sacramento St. and West Florida where received a bachelor's of sports science ... working on a master's degree in instructional and performance technology at Boise St. ... married Mary McLaughlin, they have seven children.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Brian HASKINS



STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Originally from Augusta, Ga. ... received B.S. in education exercise and sports from the University of Georgia ... was a student assistant for 2 years at UG and later spent a year as a graduate assistant to the strength coach ... is currently working on a master's degree in

sports management through the University of Georgia ... is a certified strength and conditioning coach and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Carol LEATHAM



ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Entering her fourth year as an administrative assistant ... worked at BYU since 1988 ... also worked in educational psychology and student life at BYU ... born and raised in Salt Lake City ... Carol and her husband Brad have three children.

Mick HILL



FB EQUIPMENT MANAGER

Has been with the department since 1981 ... a native of Corvallis, Ore. ... attended Orem High ... graduated from BYU with degrees in business and physical education ... manages five sports including football ... serves on a

number of advisory boards including Nike ... equipment manager certified through AEMA ... married Melanie Goodrich and they have four children.

Karilyn MCMAHAN



FOOTBALL SECRETARY

A native of New Meadows, Idaho ... now in ninth season as a football recruiting secretary ... enjoys working as a freelance statistician for television stations at football and basketball games ... loves to play the piano.

Shirley JOHNSON



FOOTBALL SECRETARY

A native of Salt Lake City ... has been with the football staff since 1980 ... formerly with the Department of Educational Psychology at BYU ... received her bachelor's degree from BYU in English and was a teacher before working at BYU ... received a

President's Appreciation Award in 1990.

David MILES



TICKET MANAGER

Has completed seven years as ticket manager after being an assistant two years ... a native of Santa Rosa, Calif. ... played football at BYU from 1984-87 ... scored BYU's only TD against Ohio State in 10-7 loss to Ohio State in 1985 Citrus Bowl ... graduated in public relations in 1988 ... married Cindy Buxton and they have three children.

ATHLETIC PERSONNEL

Todd MUNGER



ATHLETICS/SPECIAL EVENTS

A native of Great Falls, Mont. ... been at BYU since 1989 ... played football at Ricks College in 1981 ... obtained a B.S. in sociology with a minor in Scandanavian literature from BYU in 1992 ... member of Sports Turf Managers Association ... oversees foot-

ball and track facilities ... pursuing a master's degree in public administration from BYU ... married Julianne Thibault and have four children.

Duff TITTLE



PUBLICATIONS COORDINATOR

Joined the BYU staff in 1996 from BYU-Hawaii where he was the media relation/sports information director...B.S. in communications from BYU...finishing a M.A. in human resource management from Hawaii Pacific...has won numerous publication

awards, including USA Volleyball's No. 1 women's media guide in 1994 and 1995...he and his wife, Sherry Miller, are both from Orem, Utah...they have four children.

Mark PHILBRICK



TEAM PHOTOGRAPHER

Been at BYU since 1976 ... a native of Salt Lake City ... received B.A. (1975) and M.A. (1977) degrees from BYU ... three times named "Photographer of the Year" by University Photographers Association of America ... won numerous UPAA first place and best of show

for sports photography ... past president of UPAA ... married Peggy Hancock and they have five children.

Bev LITLEY



ATHLETIC LICENSING

In her fifth year as director of licensing and trade mark protection at BYU ... a native of Bowling Green, Ky ... received associate business degree at UVSC in 1973 ... owned retail stores in Indianapolis before coming to BYU ... enjoys reading and traveling abroad ...

husband, Roger, is director of BYU bookstore and they have two children.

Chuck STIGGINS



STRENGTH COACH

Has been at BYU 20 years ... also acts as a fitness coordinator for high school and professional teams ... speaks at numerous functions across the country ... wrote a book and twice was a finalist for national conditioning honors ... has B.S. (1977), M.S. (1978)

and Ph.D. (1985) degrees from BYU ... he and wife, Becky, have three children.

Ralph ZOBELL



SPORTS INFORMATION

Joined the staff as an intern in 1976...became a full-time assistant in 1977...took over as head SID in 1989...attended Wyoming before serving an LDS mission to Indonesia... obtained B.A. (1978) and M.A. (1984) degrees from BYU...was a sportswriter

at the UW Branding Iron and Laramie Daily Boomerang...past president of the Collegiate Baseball Writers Association... Cheyenne, Wyo., native...has four children...married Janet Nielson.

SPORTS MEDICINE

George

CURTIS



HEAD TRAINER

Came to BYU in 1985 after being the head trainer for the Los Angeles Express of the USFL ... head trainer at Santa Ana College for 13 years ... grew up in Kansas City ... graduated from Southern Utah in 1971 ... a 1996 recipient of the National Athletic Training

Service Award ... an avid horseman ... Curtis and his wife Janis Drury have eight children.

Gaye

MERRILL



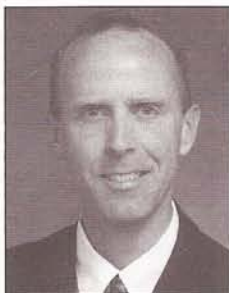
ASSISTANT TRAINER

Is the Undergraduate Athletic Training Program Director ... obtained a B.S. at BYU (1978) and M.S. at Indiana (1979) ... worked at Pittsburg State (1979-81) ... was a student trainer at BYU and has helped at Pan American Games, World Games and at U.S.

Olympic Training Center ... a Blackfoot, Idaho, native.

Blain

EMPEY



ASSISTANT TRAINER

Joined the BYU staff in 1995 ... received B.S. in athletic training at BYU in 1991 ... M.S. in physical therapy from Columbia University in 1993 ... orthopedic and sports residency at SPTC in Cedar Grove, N.J. in 1993-94 ... head trainer at Lehi High School 1994-95 ...

member of the American Physical Therapy Association and the National Athletic Trainers Association ... married Cindy Adams, who is an athletic trainer at Utah Valley Physical Therapy.

Steve

PINCOCK



ASSISTANT TRAINER

Joined the BYU staff in 1993... was the trainer and strength coach at Snow College for two years...served an LDS mission in Brisbane, Australia ...graduated from Ricks College and BYU (1990) where he was a student trainer...also attended Utah State...three-time

All-American in powerlifting...married Cecilia Diaz and they have two children.

Ollie

JULKUNEN



ASSISTANT TRAINER

Born in Kuopio, Finland ... has been active as a trainer at four Olympiads and for a number of international track meets ... graduated from the Finnish Sport Institute ... was a physical education teacher ... received B.S. (1971) and M.S. (1986) degrees from BYU ... he and

his wife, Leena, have four sons.

Scott

JACKSON



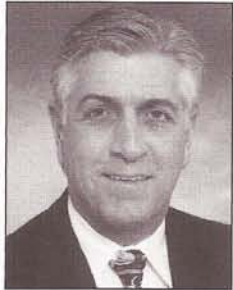
ASSISTANT ORTHOPEDIC

A member of the BYU sports medicine team for 10 years ... originally from Salt Lake City ... did undergraduate study at BYU ... played freshman basketball and varsity tennis at BYU in 1971 ... attended Tulane Medical School in New Orleans, La. ... completed orthopedic residency in Irvine, Calif. ... did a sports medicine fellowship in Lexington, Ky. and Birmingham, Ala. ... works with a medical team including his twin older brothers Richard and Robert ...

Married to Ruthanne Hansen and they have five children.

SPORTS MEDICINE

Kirt KIMBALL



ORTHOPEDIC SURGEON

Began his undergraduate career at BYU as a pre-medicine major and a swimmer on the Cougar swim team ... completed his undergraduate training at USC and went on to study medicine at UCLA ... served as a consultant to United States Ski Team

from 1980 to 1990 ... served as a medical officer at the 1984 Summer Olympics Games ... Dr. Kimball and his wife Julie have 10 children.

Darrell STACEY



TEAM PHYSICIAN

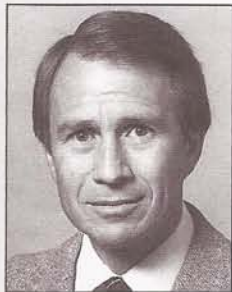
Team physician since 1992 ... previously team physician at UVSC for four years ... graduated from Orem High School in 1969 and BYU in 1975 with a B.S. in zoology ... graduated from the University of Utah medical school in 1980 ... board certified in the specialty

of family practice ... served as a family physician and as a flight surgeon in the Air Force for eight years ... married Loretta Rowley in 1974, they have six children.

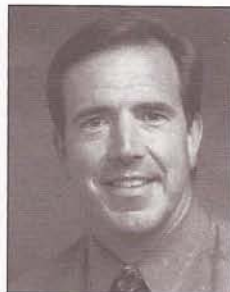
ADDITIONAL SPORTS MEDICINE STAFF



Dr. Robert Jackson
Orthopedic



Dr. DeVon Nelson
Orthopedic



Dr. William Bacon
Back Specialist



Dr. Curtis Johnson
Hand Specialist



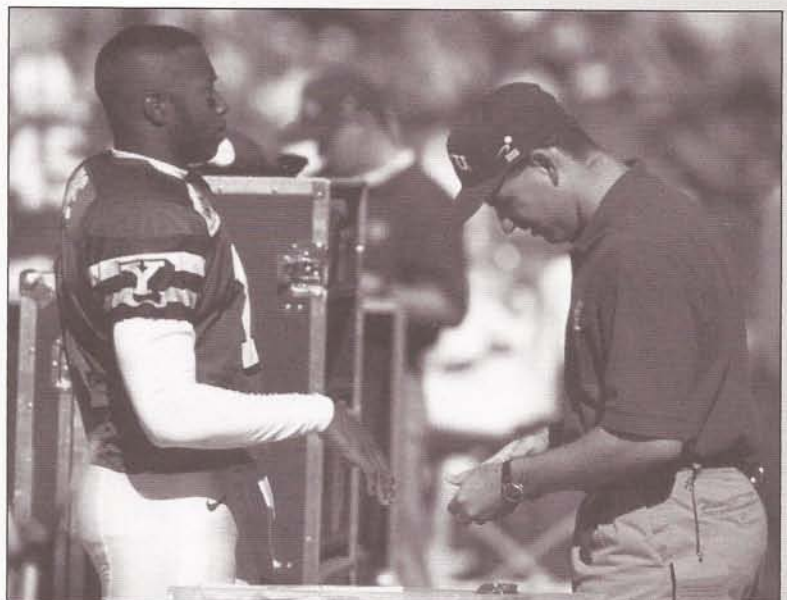
Sherry Nielsen
Office Manager



Dr. James Morgan
Team Dentist



Dr. Laney Nelson
Chiropractic
Consultant



HEAD COACHES

COACHES NUMBERS

Clark Barton . . (801) 378-8729
Women's Tennis

Bruce Brockbank378-7304
Men's Golf

Brad Cattermole378-4769
Women's Gymnastics

Steve Cleveland378-3612
Men's Basketball

Stan Crump378-2396
Women's Swimming

Willard Hirschi378-3329
Men's Track

Gary Howard378-2092
Women's Golf

Sherald James378-3965
Men's Cross Country

Carl McGown378-2276
Men's Volleyball

Elaine Michaelis378-4225
Women's Volleyball

Jim Osborne378-4675
Men's Tennis

Craig Poole378-7508
Women's Track

Tim Powers378-2143
Men's Swimming

Gary Pullins378-5049
Baseball

Jennifer Rockwood . .378-8732
Women's Soccer

Keith Russell378-4874
M & W Diving

Mako Sakamoto378-5546
Men's Gymnastics

Patrick Shane378-7922
Women's Cross Country

Trent Shippen378-7682
Women's Basketball

Mark Schultz378-5549
Wrestling



Clark Barton
Women's Tennis



Bruce Brockbank
Men's Golf



Brad Cattermole
Women's Gymnastics



Steve Cleveland
Men's Basketball



Stan Crump
Women's Swimming



Willard Hirschi
Men's Track



Gary Howard
Women's Golf



Sherald James
Men's Cross Country



Carl McGown
Men's Volleyball



Elaine Michaelis
Women's Volleyball



Jim Osborne
Men's Tennis



Craig Poole
Women's Track



Tim Powers
Men's Swimming



Gary Pullins
Baseball



Jennifer Rockwood
Women's Soccer



Keith Russell
M & W Diving



Mako Sakamoto
Men's Gymnastics



Patrick Shane
Women's Cross Country

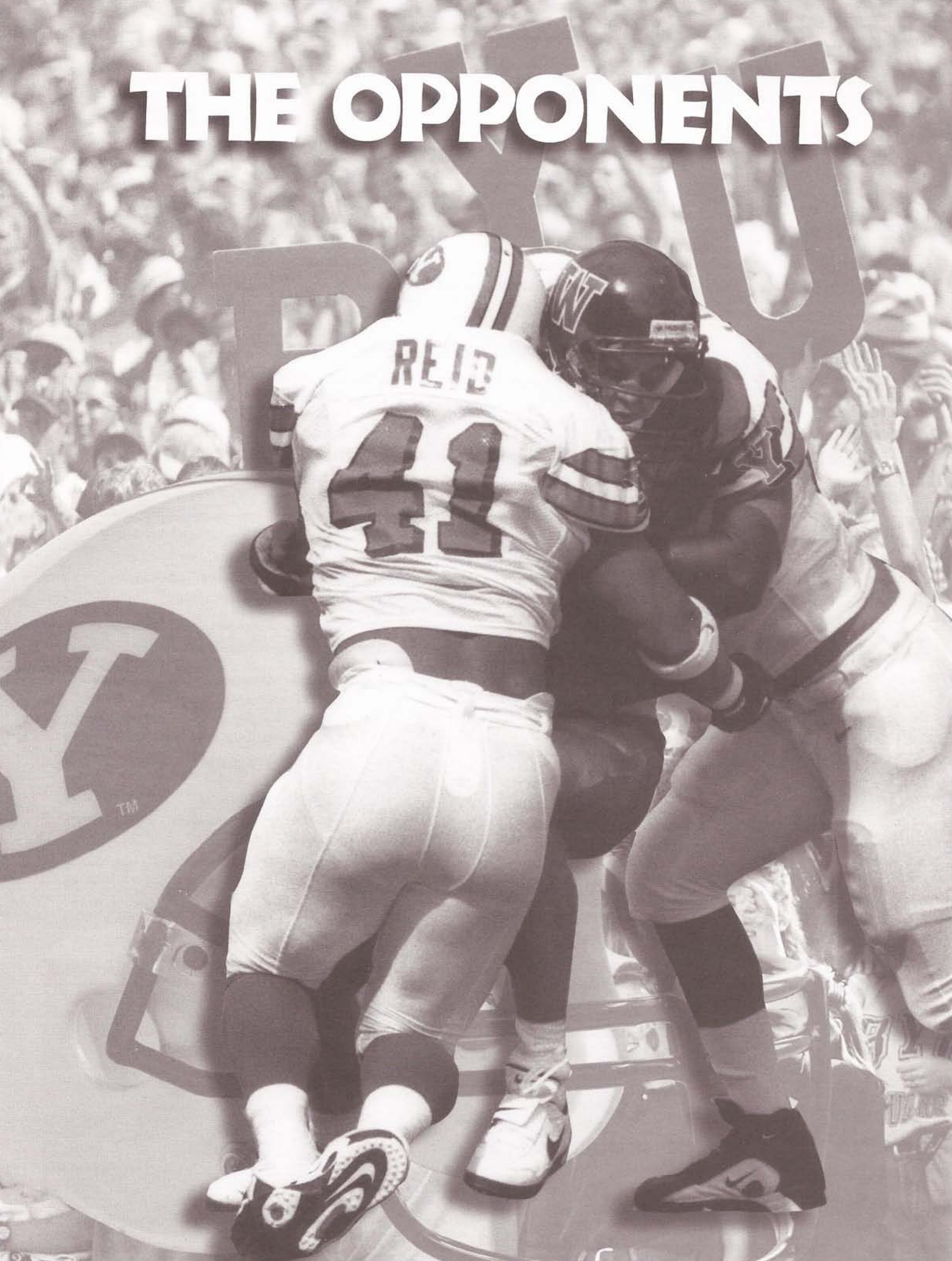


Trent Shippen
Women's Basketball



Mark Schultz
Wrestling

THE OPPONENTS



THE OPPONENTS



Alabama

CRIMSON TIDE

SEP. 5 • 5:00 P.M. • BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM



Mike DuBose

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Alabama, 1975

Alabama Record: 4-7 (1 year)

Career: 4-7 (1 year)

QUICK FACTS

Location: Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Enrollment: 19,000

Conference: South Eastern (SEC)

Nickname: Crimson Tide

Colors: Crimson and White

Stadiums: Bryant-Denny (83,266)

Legion Field (83,091)

Surface: Prescription Athletic Turf

Athletic Director: Bob Bockrath

Sports Info Director: Larry White

Phone: (205) 348-6084 **Fax:** (205) 348-8841

Alabama vs BYU: First Meeting

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Neil Callaway

Quarterbacks: Charlie Stubbs

Running Backs: Ivy Williams

Receivers: Dabo Swinney

Tight Ends: Ronnie Cottrell

Offensive Line: Neil Callaway

Def. Coordinator: Ellis Johnson

Defensive Line: Jackie Shipp

Defensive Backs: Charlie Harbison

Inside Linebackers: Jeff Rouzie

Outside Linebackers: Ellis Johnson

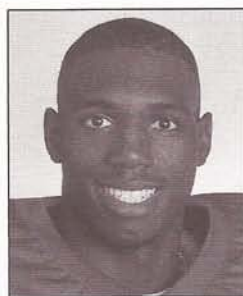
Special Teams: Jeff Rouzie

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	Brigham Young	5:00 p.m.
Sept. 12	Vanderbilt	
Sept. 26	at Arkansas	
Oct. 3	Florida	
Oct. 10	Ole Miss	
Oct. 17	East Carolina	
Oct. 24	at Tennessee	
Oct. 31	Southern Miss	
Nov. 7	at LSU	
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	
Nov. 21	Auburn	

1997 RESULTS (4-7)

Aug. 30	Houston	W	42-17
Sept. 11	at Vanderbilt	W	20-0
Sept. 20	Arkansas	L	16-17
Sept. 27	Southern Miss	W	27-13
Oct. 4	at Kentucky	L	34-40
Oct. 18	Tennessee	L	21-38
Oct. 25	at Ole Miss	W	29-20
Nov. 1	Louisiana Tech	L	20-26
Nov. 8	LSU	L	0-27
Nov. 15	Mississippi State	L	20-32
Nov. 22	at Auburn	L	17-18



Fernando Bryant

Senior • Cornerback

RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (3)

Calvin Hall, SE, 6-2, 198, Sr.

Chris Samuels, OT, 6-6, 290, Jr.

Paul Hogan, C, 6-4, 266, So.

Defense (7)

Fernando Bryant, CB, 6-0, 177, Sr.

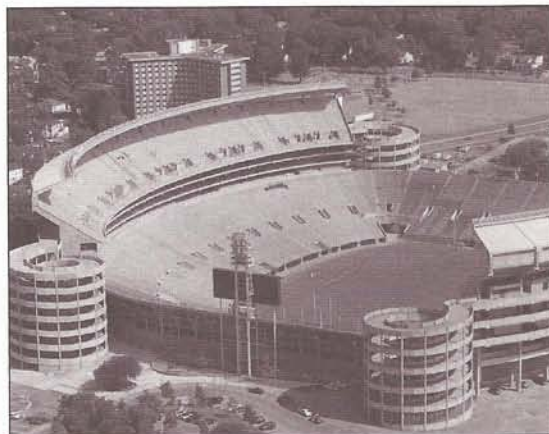
Travis Carroll, MLB, 6-4, 234, Sr.

Chris Hood, DE, 6-1, 286, Sr.

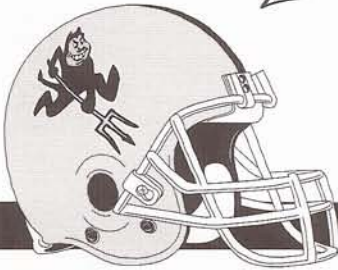
Kelvin Sigler, FS, 6-1, 186, Sr.

Kenny Smith, DE, 6-5, 290, So.

Steve Stanley, SLB, 6-3, 221, Sr.



ESPN
2



THE OPPONENTS

Arizona State

SUN DEVILS

SEP. 12 • 7:00 P.M. • COUGAR STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: Tempe, Arizona
Enrollment: 42,626
Conference: Pacific-10 (Pac-10)
Nickname: Sun Devils
Colors: Maroon and Gold
Stadium: Sun Devil Stadium (73,379)
Surface: Natural Grass
Athletic Director: Kevin White
Sports Info Director: Mark Brand
Phone: (602) 965-6592 **Fax:** (602) 965-5408
Arizona St. vs BYU: 20-6

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Dan Cozzetto
Quarterbacks: John Pettas
Running Backs: Cornell Jackson
Receivers: Robin Pflugrad
Tight Ends: Dick Arbuckle
Def. Coordinator: Phil Snow
Secondary: Ron English
Linebackers: Johnny Barr
Defensive Line: Kevin Wolthausen
Special Teams: Dick Arbuckle



Bruce Snyder

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Oregon, 1963

ASU Record: 41-27 (6 years)

Career: 109-88-5 (18 years)

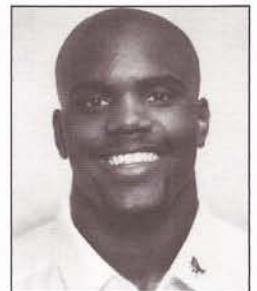
1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	Washington	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 12	at Brigham Young	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 19	North Texas	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	Oregon State	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	at USC	TBA
Oct. 10	Notre Dame	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	Stanford	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 31	at Washington State	TBA
Nov. 7	California	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Oregon	TBA
Nov. 27	at Arizona	4:30 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (9-3)

Aug. 30	New Mexico State	W	41-10
Sept. 13	at Miami	W	23-12
Sept. 20	Brigham Young	L	10-13
Sept. 27	at Oregon State	W	13-10
Oct. 4	at Washington	L	14-26
Oct. 11	USC	W	35-7
Oct. 18	at Stanford	W	31-14
Nov. 1	Washington State	W	44-31
Nov. 8	at California	W	28-21
Nov. 15	Oregon	W	52-31
Nov. 28	Arizona	L	16-28
Dec. 31	vs. Iowa	W	17-7*

* Sun Bowl



J.R. Redmond

Junior • Tailback



RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (9)

Ryan Kelly, QB, 6-2, 200, So.
 JR Redmond, TB, 6-0, 200, Jr.
 Grey Ruegamer, C, 6-5, 300, Sr.
 Lenzie Jackson, WR, 6-0, 191, Sr.
 Victor Leyva, RG, 6-4, 290, So.
 Jeff Paulk, FB, 6-1, 240, Sr.
 Kenny Mitchell, WR, 6-3, 205, Sr.
 Marvel Smith, OL, 6-6, 315, So.
 Kendrick Bates, TE, 6-5, 230, Jr.

Defense (4)

Albrey Battle, DL, 6-3, 290, Sr.
 Mitchell Freedman, S, 6-0, 192, Sr.
 Larry Johnson, LB, 6-1, 230, Sr.
 Courtney Jackson, CB, 6-0, 186, Jr.

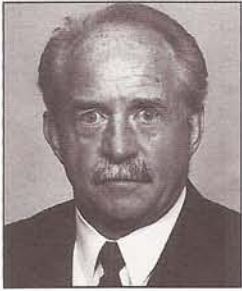
THE OPPONENTS



Washington HUSKIES



SEP. 19 • 1:30 P.M. • HUSKY STADIUM



Jim Lambright

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Washington, 1965

UW Record: 38-19-1 (5 years)

Career: 38-19-1 (5 years)

QUICK FACTS

Location: Seattle, Washington
Enrollment: 34,000
Conference: Pacific-10 (Pac-10)
Nickname: Huskies
Colors: Purple and Gold
Stadium: Husky Stadium (72,500)
Surface: AstroTurf
Athletic Director: Barbara Hedges
Sports Info Director: Jim Daves
Phone: (206) 543-2230 **Fax:** (206) 543-5000
Washington vs BYU: 3-1

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Scott Linehan
Quarterbacks: Scott Linehan
Running Backs: Wayne Moses
Receivers: Cary Conklin
Tight Ends: Rick Mallory
Offensive Line: Steve Morton
Def. Coordinator: Randy Hart
Defensive Line: Randy Hart
Cornerbacks: Ron Milus
Safeties: Scott Pelluer
Linebackers: Dick Baird

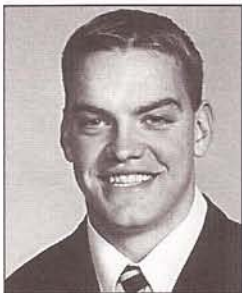
1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	at Arizona State	
Sept. 19	Brigham Young	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 26	at Nebraska	
Oct. 3	Arizona	
Oct. 10	Utah State	
Oct. 17	California	
Oct. 24	Oregon State	
Oct. 31	at USC	
Nov. 7	at Oregon	
Nov. 14	UCLA	
Nov. 21	at Washington State	

1997 RESULTS (8-4)

Sept. 6	at Brigham Young	W	42-20
Sept. 13	San Diego State	W	36-3
Sept. 20	Nebraska	L	14-27
Oct. 4	Arizona State	W	26-14
Oct. 11	at California	W	30-3
Oct. 18	at Arizona	W	58-28
Oct. 25	at Oregon State	W	45-17
Nov. 1	USC	W	27-0
Nov. 8	Oregon	L	28-31
Nov. 15	at UCLA	L	28-52
Nov. 22	Washington State	L	35-41
Dec. 25	vs. Michigan State	W	51-24*

* Jeep Aloha Bowl



Brock Huard

Junior • Quarterback

RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (5)

Tony Coats, WT, 6-7, 300, Sr.
 Chad Ward, SG, 6-5, 310, So.
 Aaron Dalan, ST, 6-7, 320, Sr.
 Brock Huard, QB, 6-5, 220, Jr.
 Pat Conniff, FB, 6-1, 220, So.

Defense (6)

Mac Tuiaea, DT, 6-6, 290, Jr.
 Marques Hairston, ILB, 6-2, 235, Jr.
 Lester Towns, ILB, 6-3, 240, Jr.
 Nigel Burton, ROV, 5-9, 180, Sr.
 Jermaine Smith, CB, 5-11, 195, Jr.
 Mel Miller, CB, 5-11, 190, Jr.



THE OPPONENTS



Murray State RACERS

SEP. 26 • NOON • COLGAR STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: Murray, Kentucky
Enrollment: 8,900
Conference: Ohio Valley
Nickname: Racers
Colors: Navy and Gold
Stadium: Stewart Stadium (16,800)
Surface: AstroTurf
Athletic Director: E.W. Dennison
Sports Info Director: Steve Parker
Phone: (502) 762-4271 **Fax:** (502) 762-6814
Murray State vs BYU: First Meeting

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Mac McDaniel
Quarterbacks: Mac McDaniel
Offensive Line: Eric Wilson
Def. Coordinator: Linwood Ferguson
Defensive Line: Larry McClain
Defensive Backs: Cary Fowler
Linebackers: Linwood Ferguson



Denver Johnson

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Tulsa, 1981

Murray St. Record: 7-4 (1 year)

Career: 7-4 (1 year)

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	Southern Illinois	7:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	Western Kentucky	1:30 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Southeast Missouri	TBA
Sept. 26	at Brigham Young	Noon
Oct. 3	Tennessee-Martin	3:00 p.m.
Oct. 10	at Middle Tennessee	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	at Eastern Kentucky	TBA
Oct. 31	Tennessee Tech	2:30 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Eastern Illinois	TBA
Nov. 14	Tennessee State	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Indiana State	1:30 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (7-4)

Aug. 28	Indiana State	W	13-0
Sept. 6	at Western Kentucky	L	50-52
Sept. 13	at Southern Illinois	L	20-24
Sept. 20	Southeast Missouri	W	17-3
Sept. 27	at Middle Tennessee	W	35-17
Oct. 4	at Tennessee-Martin	W	45-7
Oct. 11	Austin Peay	W	51-0
Oct. 18	Eastern Kentucky	L	8-29
Nov. 1	at Tennessee Tech	L	13-16
Nov. 8	Eastern Illinois	W	24-17
Nov. 15	at Tennessee State	W	13-7



Michael Hicks

Junior • Cornerback



RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (3)

Jud Carter, OG
 Dan Loyd, QB
 Brandon Warfield, WR

Defense (8)

Marcus Stepp, DE
 Kenneth Knotts, DE
 Jarrod Webb, DT
 Gary Wheeler, OLB
 Gary Humphrey, OLB
 Chris Vaughn, ILB
 Chauncey McGee, CB
 Rod Thompson, CB

THE OPPONENTS



Fresno State

BULLDOGS

OCT. 3 • 8:00 P.M. • BULLDOG STADIUM



Pat Hill

Head Coach

Alma Mater: UC Riverside, 1973

Fresno St. Record: 6-6 (1 year)

Career: 6-6 (1 year)

QUICK FACTS

Location: Fresno, California
Enrollment: 19,302
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Cardinal and Blue
Stadium: Bulldog Stadium (41,031)
Surface: Grass
Athletic Director: Al Bohl
Sports Info Director: Josh Lehman
Phone: (209) 278-2509 **Fax:** (209) 278-4689
Fresno State vs BYU: 4-4

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Andy Ludwig
Quarterbacks: Andy Ludwig
Running Backs: John Settle
Receivers: Trent Miles
Tight Ends: John Baxter
Offensive Line: Dennis Wagner
Def. Coordinator: Kevin Coyle
Defensive Line: Jethro Franklin
Secondary: Kevin Coyle
Linebackers: Dan Brown, Ken Greene
Special Teams: John Baxter

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 12	at Colorado	TBA
Sept. 19	at Texas Tech	6:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	Nevada	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	Brigham Young	8:00 p.m.
Oct. 10	at TCU	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	at Utah	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 24	UTEP	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 31	at New Mexico	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	at San Diego State	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 14	Hawai'i	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	San Jose State	1:00 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (6-6)

Aug. 30	Portland State	W	35-7
Sept. 6	Baylor	L	35-37
Sept. 13	at Oklahoma State	L	0-35
Sept. 20	at Oregon	L	40-43
Oct. 2	Utah	W	27-13
Oct. 11	at Hawai'i	L	16-28
Oct. 18	at Air Force	W	20-17
Oct. 25	UNLV	W	46-28
Nov. 1	at San Jose State	W	53-12
Nov. 8	at Colorado State	L	3-41
Nov. 15	San Diego State	L	19-20
Nov. 22	Wyoming	W	24-7



Jaime Kimbrough

Senior • Fullback

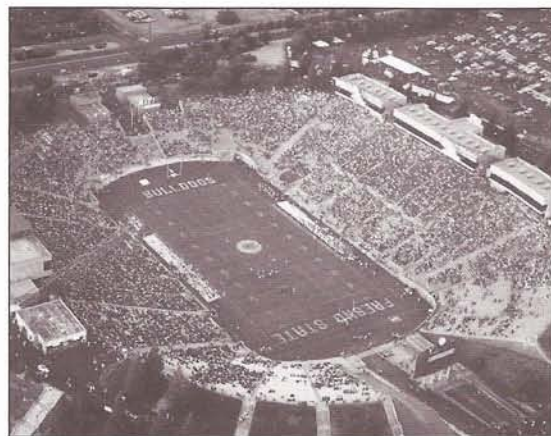
RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (7)

Billy Volek, QB, 6-2, 200, Jr.
 Jaime Kimbrough, FB, 5-8, 205, Sr.
 Anthony Tucker, WR, 6-0, 178, Sr.
 Scott Thompson, TE, 6-3, 240, Sr.
 Ken Foersch, LG, 6-4, 290, Sr.
 Jeremiah Ross, RT, 6-4, 290, Sr.
 Josh Kobdich, LT, 6-5, 290, Sr.

Defense (6)

Patrick Machado, LE, 6-2, 242, Sr.
 Jerry Lemon, LT, 6-1, 269, Sr.
 Jake Probst, RE, 6-2, 235, So.
 Tim Skipper, MLB, 5-7, 200, So.
 Cory Hall, FS, 6-0, 205, Sr.
 Efrain Guizar, SS, 6-1, 195, Sr.



THE OPPONENTS



UNLV REBELS

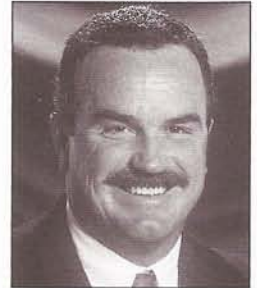
OCT. 10 • NOON • COUGAR STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: Las Vegas, Nevada
Enrollment: 20,000
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Rebels (not Runnin')
Colors: Scarlet & Gray
Stadium: Sam Boyd (32,000)
Surface: Monsanto Artificial Turf
Athletic Director: Charles Cavagnaro
Sports Info Director: Mark Wallington
Phone: (702) 895-3207 **Fax:** (702) 895-0989
UNLV vs BYU: 1-4

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Buzz Preston
Running Backs: Tim Drevno
Wide Receivers: DelVaughn Alexander
Tight Ends: Mike Empey
Offensive Line: Robert Anae
Def. Coordinator: Ruffin McNeill
Defensive Line: Sam Papalii
Linebackers: Chris White
Secondary: Mike Bradeson
Special Teams: Chris White



Jeff Horton

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Nevada, Reno, 1981

UNLV Record: 13-33 (4 years)

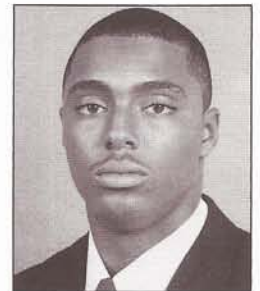
Career: 20-37 (5 years)

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	at Northwestern	TBA
Sept. 12	Air Force	7:05 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Wisconsin	1:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	at Colorado State	TBA
Oct. 3	Nevada, Reno	7:05 p.m.
Oct. 10	at Brigham Young	Noon
Oct. 17	Wyoming	4:05 p.m.
Oct. 24	at SMU	TBA
Oct. 31	Tulsa	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Rice	2:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	TCU	1:05 p.m.

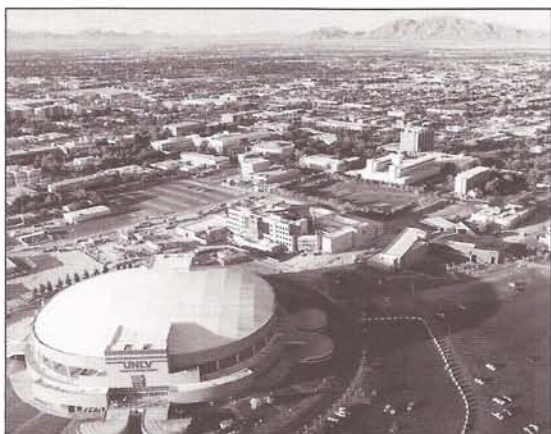
1997 RESULTS (3-8)

Sept. 6	at Nevada, Reno	L	14-31
Sept. 13	at Air Force	L	24-25
Sept. 20	Hawai'i	W	25-15
Sept. 27	Illinois State	W	41-6
Oct. 4	at USC	L	21-35
Oct. 11	TCU	W	21-19
Oct. 18	at San Diego State	L	17-20
Oct. 25	at Fresno State	L	28-46
Nov. 1	Colorado State	L	19-45
Nov. 8	at Wyoming	L	23-35
Nov. 22	San Jose State	L	48-55



Damon Williams

Senior • Receiver



RETURNING STARTERS

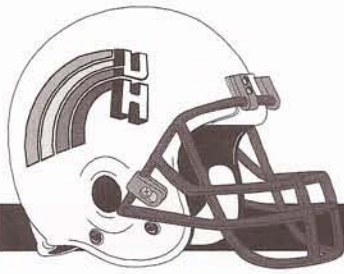
Offense (9)

Damon Williams, WR, 6-3, 225, Sr.
 Jerald Pierucci, LG, 6-5, 305, Sr.
 Bubba Gonzalez, C, 6-2, 280, Sr.
 Mike Reily, RG, 6-3, 290, Sr.
 John Greer, RT, 6-5, 295, So.
 Sam Mineo, TE, 6-3, 250, Sr.
 Jon Denton, QB, 6-3, 215, Jr.
 Carlos Baker, WR, 5-10, 195, Sr.
 James Wofford, RB, 6-0, 200, So.

Defense (9)

Talance Sawyer, LE, 6-2, 260, Sr.
 Derrick Monroe, RT, 6-2, 295, Sr.
 Roderick Jones, RE, 6-2, 245, Jr.
 Greg Gales, MLB, 6-2, 235, Sr.
 Jerrad Pierucci, Bandit, 6-2, 230, Jr.
 Amar Brisco, LC, 6-0, 175, Jr.
 Randy Black, NB, 6-0, 205, So.
 Quincy Sanders, FS, 6-3, 200, Sr.
 Mark Hays, RC, 5-10, 190, Sr.

THE OPPONENTS



University of Hawaii

RAINBOWS

OCT. 17 • 10:00 P.M. • ALOHA STADIUM



Fred Von Appen

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Linfield, 1964

Hawaii Record: 5-19 (2 years)

Career: 5-19 (2 years)

QUICK FACTS

Location: Honolulu, Hawai'i
Enrollment: 17,253
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Rainbow Warriors
Colors: Green and White
Stadium: Aloha (50,000)
Surface: AstroTurf
Athletic Director: Hugh Yoshida
Sports Info Director: Lois Manin
Phone: (808) 956-7523 **Fax:** (808) 956-4470
Hawaii vs BYU: 7-17

ASSISTANT COACHES

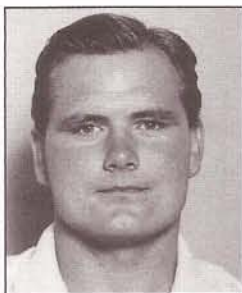
Off. Coordinator: Don Lindsey
Quarterbacks: Guy Benjamin
Running Backs: Don Dillon
WR/Tight ends: Tim Green
Offensive Line: Greg Olejack
Def. Coordinator: Tom Williams
Defensive Line: Doug Semones
Linebackers: Troy Thomas
Secondary: Mickey Pruitt

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 3	Arizona	5:00 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Utah	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	Arkansas State	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	SMU	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 10	at San Diego State	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	Brigham Young	10:00 p.m.
Oct. 24	New Mexico	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 31	at UTEP	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	San Jose State	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 14	at Fresno State	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	Northwestern	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 28	Michigan	6:00 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (3-9)

Aug. 30	Minnesota	W 17-3
Sept. 6	Cal St. Northridge	W 34-21
Sept. 13	Wyoming	L 6-35
Sept. 20	at UNLV	L 15-25
Oct. 4	at Colorado State	L 0-63
Oct. 11	Fresno State	W 28-16
Oct. 18	at Brigham Young	L 3-17
Oct. 25	San Diego State	L 3-10
Nov. 1	Air Force	L 27-34
Nov. 15	at San Jose State	L 14-38
Nov. 22	NE Louisiana	L 20-23
Nov. 29	Notre Dame	L 22-23



Chad Shroul

Junior • Punter

RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (8)

Wesley Morris, WR, 6-0, 185, Sr.
 Eleu Kane, WR, 5-10, 163, Jr.
 Adrian Klemm, LT, 6-4, 282, Jr.
 Gary Krug, RG, 6-4, 281, Sr.
 Kaulana Noa, RT, 6-4, 292, Jr.
 Josh Skinner, QB, 6-1, 190, Jr.
 Charles Tharp, RB, 5-8, 183, So.
 Calvin Mims, RB, 5-10, 204, Sr.

Defense (4)

Ben Bright, LT, 6-2, 259, Sr.
 Kamuela Cobb-Adams OLB, 6-0, 219, Sr.
 Stephen Gonzales, ILB, 6-2, 236, Sr.
 Donnell Williams, DB, 5-11, 175, Sr.



THE OPPONENTS

San Jose State

SPARTANS



OCT. 24 • NOON • COUGAR STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: San Jose, California
Enrollment: 27,000
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Spartans
Colors: Gold, White & Blue
Stadium: Spartan Stadium (31,218)
Surface: Grass
Athletic Director: Chuck Bell
Sports Info Director: Lawrence Fan
Phone: (408) 924-1217 **Fax:** (408) 924-1291
San Jose State vs BYU: 9-4

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Bob Bostad, Steve Hagen
Quarterbacks: Steve Hagen
Receivers: Matt Lubick
Running Backs: Wally Gaskins
Def. Coordinator: Todd Throckmorton
Offensive Line: Bob Bostad
Defensive Backs: Brian Stewart
Defensive Line: Barry Sacks, Jesse Williams
Linebackers: Todd Throckmorton
Special Teams: Barry Sacks, Jesse Williams



Dave Baldwin

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Cal St. Northridge, '78

San Jose St. Record: 4-7 (1 year)

Career: 13-19 (3 years)

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	at Stanford	12:30 p.m.
Sept. 12	Idaho	6:00 p.m.
Sept. 19	at Oregon	1:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	New Mexico	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	at Virginia	TBA
Oct. 10	Rice	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	at UTEP	6:35 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Brigham Young	Noon
Oct. 31	Utah	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Hawai'i	TBA
Nov. 14	San Diego State	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Fresno State	1:00 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (4-7)

Sept. 6	Stanford	L	12-28
Sept. 13	Wisconsin	L	10-56
Sept. 20	Wyoming	L	10-30
Oct. 4	Oregon State	L	12-26
Oct. 11	Colorado State	L	20-55
Oct. 18	UTEP	W	10-7
Oct. 25	Air Force	W	25-22
Nov. 1	Fresno State	L	12-53
Nov. 8	San Diego State	L	21-48
Nov. 15	Hawai'i	W	38-14
Nov. 22	UNLV	W	55-48



Lyle West

Senior • Safety



RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (8)

Oliver Newell, WR, 5-8, 187, Sr.
 Waking Bailey, WR, 5-9, 177, So.
 Gabe Payne, WR, 5-10, 177, Sr.
 David Loverne, OT, 6-3, 297, Sr.
 Tom James, OT, 6-7, 317, Sr.
 Richie Castro, OG, 6-2, 265, Sr.
 Harry Daniels, C, 6-2, 292, Sr.
 Brandon Knapp, TE, 6-2, 238, Sr.

Defense (8)

Sam Sherrod, OL, 6-4, 229, Jr.
 Abdul-Salam Noah, DL, 6-2, 276, Jr.
 James Ditch, DL, 6-4, 252, Jr.
 Josh Parry, IL, 6-2, 235, So.
 Omarr Smith, CB, 5-8, 169, Sr.
 Ghalee Wadood, CB, 5-8, 169, Sr.
 Lyle West, S, 6-0, 201, Sr.
 K.J. Agu, S, 6-3, 216, Sr.

THE OPPONENTS



San Diego State

AZTECS



OCT. 29 • 6:00 P.M. • COUGAR STADIUM



Ted Tollner

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Cal Poly SLO, 1962

SDSU Record: 25-21 (4 years)

Career: 51-41-1 (8 years)

QUICK FACTS

Location: San Diego, California

Enrollment: 29,000

Conference: Western Athletic

Nickname: Aztecs

Colors: Scarlet and Black

Stadium: Qualcomm Stadium (71,400)

Surface: Grass

Athletic Director: Rick Bay

Sports Info Director: John Rosenthal

Phone: (619) 594-5547 **Fax:** (619) 582-6541

San Diego State vs BYU: 5-16-1

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Dave Lay

Quarterbacks: Dave Lay

Running Backs: Dave Schramm

Receivers: Wayne Dickens

Tight Ends: Ulima Afoa

Offensive Line: Damon Baldwin

Def. Coordinator: Claude Gilbert

Defensive Line: Ken Delgado

Linebackers: Ron Aiken

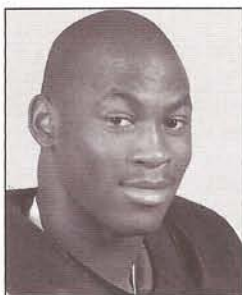
Secondary: Fred Bleil

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	Wisconsin	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 12.	at USC	TBA
Sept. 24	Arizona	5:05 p.m.
Oct. 3	at Tulsa	12:05 p.m.
Oct. 10	Hawai'i	6:05 p.m.
Oct. 17	at New Mexico	5:05 p.m.
Oct. 24	Utah	6:05 p.m.
Oct. 29	at Brigham Young	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	Fresno State	6:05 p.m.
Nov. 14	at San Jose State	6:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	UTEP	6:05 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (5-7)

Sept. 5	Navy	W	45-31
Sept. 13	at Washington	L	3-36
Sept. 20	at Wisconsin	L	10-36
Sept. 27	at Air Force	L	18-24
Oct. 4	at Arizona	L	28-31
Oct. 11	New Mexico	L	21-36
Oct. 18	UNLV	W	20-17
Oct. 25	at Hawai'i	W	10-3
Nov. 1	at Wyoming	L	17-41
Nov. 8	San Jose State	W	48-21
Nov. 15	at Fresno State	W	20-19
Nov. 22	Colorado State	L	17-38



Kabeer Gbaja-Biamila

Junior • Defensive End

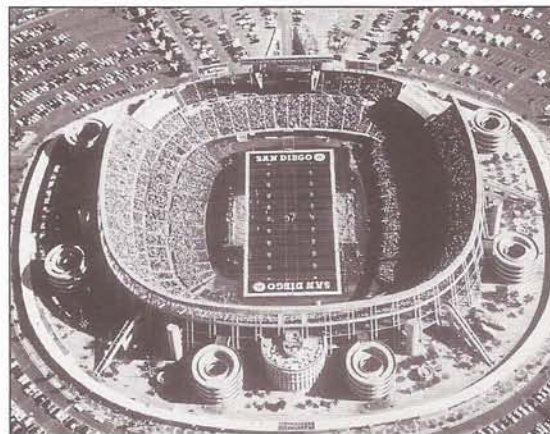
RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (4)

Jesus Reyes, WR, 5-7, 170, Sr.
 Mike Malano, C/OG, 6-2, 300 Jr.
 Jonas Lewis, RB, 5-9, 205, Jr.
 Spencer Brinton, QB, 6-5, 220, So.

Defense (4)

Kabeer Gbaja-Biamila, DE, 6-4, 235, Jr.
 Rico Curtis, SS, 6-0, 210, Jr.
 Joe Jackson, LB, 6-3, 235, Sr.
 Eric Lewis, CB, 5-7, 155, Sr.



THE OPPONENTS



New Mexico LOBOS

NOV. 7 • NOON • COUGAR STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: Albuquerque, New Mexico
Enrollment: 23,762
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Lobos
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Stadium: University (31,128)
Surface: Natural Grass
Athletic Director: Rudy Davalos
Sports Info Director: Greg Remington
Phone: (505) 925-5520 **Fax:** (505) 925-5529
New Mexico vs BYU: 12-34-1

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Jim Fenwick
Running Backs: Trooper Taylor
Receivers: Kevin Faulkner
Tight Ends: Jeff Conway
Offensive Line: Dennis Darnell
Def. Coordinator: Bronco Mendenhall
Defensive Line: Grady Stretz
Cornerbacks: Curtis Modkins
Linebackers: Lenny Rodriguez
Special Teams: Jeff Conway



Rocky Long

Head Coach

Alma Mater: New Mexico, 1971

UNM Record: 0-0 (1st year)

Career: 0-0 (1st year)

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	Idaho State	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 12	Utah State	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 19	at New Mexico State	TBA
Sept. 26	at San Jose State	TBA
Oct. 3	at Air Force	12:05 p.m.
Oct. 10	UTEP	6:05 p.m.
Oct. 17	San Diego State	6:05 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Hawai'i	10:05 p.m.
Oct. 31	Fresno State	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Brigham Young	Noon
Nov. 14	Utah	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 21	at Central Florida	10:05 a.m.

1997 RESULTS (9-4)

Aug. 30	Northern Arizona	W	33-10
Sept. 6	New Mexico State	W	61-24
Sept. 13	at UTEP	W	38-20
Sept. 27	at Utah State	W	25-22
Oct. 4	SMU	W	22-15
Oct. 11	at San Diego State	W	36-21
Oct. 18	Rice	L	23-35
Oct. 25	at Utah	L	10-15
Nov. 1	at TCU	W	40-10
Nov. 15	Brigham Young	W	38-28
Nov. 22	Tulsa	W	51-13
Dec. 6	Colorado State	L	13-41*
Dec. 27	Arizona	L	14-20^

* WAC Championship ^ Insight.com Bowl



Graham Leigh

Senior • Quarterback



RETURNING STARTERS

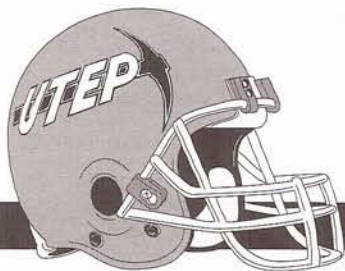
Offense (6)

Josh Brown, OT, 6-4, 285, Jr.
 Jason Carson, OG, 6-3, 299, Jr.
 Chris Wallace, OG, 6-2, 313, Sr.
 Graham Leigh, QB, 6-3, 214, Sr.
 Lennox Gordon, TB, 6-0, 201, Sr.
 Reginal Johnson, TB, 5-9, 177, Jr.

Defense (2)

Bill Borchers, DE, 6-3, 255, Sr.
 Barrett Garrison, NT, 6-4, 265, Sr.

THE OPPONENTS



UTEP MINERS

NOV. 14 • 3:00 P.M. • UNIVERSITY STADIUM



Charlie Bailey

Head Coach

Alma Mater: Tampa, 1962

UTEP Record: 11-38-1 (5 years)

Career: 23-58-3 (8 years)

QUICK FACTS

Location: El Paso, Texas

Enrollment: 15,161

Conference: Western Athletic

Nickname: Miners

Colors: Orange, Blue and White

Stadium: Sun Bowl (52,000)

Surface: Artificial Turf

Athletic Director: Bob Stull

Sports Info Director: Gary Richter

Phone: (915) 747-6652 **Fax:** (915) 747-5444

UTEP vs BYU: 7-27-1

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Gary Nord

Quarterbacks: Gary Nord

Running Backs: Michael Mays

Receivers: Patrick Higgins

Tight Ends: James Spady

Offensive Line: Sean Kugler

Def. Coordinator: Ronnie Jones

Defensive Line: Lorenzo Constantini

Secondary: Troy Reffett

Inside Linebackers: Ronnie Jones

Outside Linebackers: Tom Turchetta

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	at Texas Tech	6:00p.m.
Sept. 12	Oregon	6:35 p.m.
Sept. 26	at New Mexico State	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	Colorado State	6:35 p.m.
Oct. 10	at New Mexico	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	San Jose State	6:35 p.m.
Oct. 24	at Fresno State	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 31	Hawai'i	6:05 p.m.
Nov. 7	at Utah	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 14	Brigham Young	3:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	at San Diego State	6:00 p.m.

1997 RESULTS (4-7)

Sept. 6	at LSU	L	3-55
Sept. 13	New Mexico	L	20-38
Sept. 20	at Utah	L	3-56
Sept. 27	New Mexico State	W	24-16
Oct. 4	at Clemson	L	7-39
Oct. 11	at Tulsa	W	33-18
Oct. 18	San Jose State	L	7-10
Nov. 1	Brigham Young	W	14-3
Nov. 8	SMU	L	14-28
Nov. 15	TCU	W	24-17
Nov. 22	at Rice	L	13-31



Jason Smith

Senior • Defensive Lineman

RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (9)

John Rayborn, QB, 6-2, 230, Sr.
 Keonta Golson, wr, 5-10, 190, Sr.
 Robert Carter, lg, 6-6, 320, Jr.
 Carey Clayton, c, 6-5, 275, So.
 Alan Gray, rg, 6-5, 290, Sr.
 Brian Natkin, te, 6-4, 250, So.
 Elzie Johnson, fb, 6-1, 200, Jr.
 Joseph Polk, hb, 5-11, 204, Sr.
 Jimmy Carpenter, fl, 6-1, 190, Sr.

Defense (6)

Brian Young, le, 6-3, 265, Jr.
 Jason Smith, nt, 6-4, 255, Sr.
 Leif Larsen, re, 6-5, 289, Jr.
 Dale Kirry, rilb, 6-2, 225, Sr.
 Derek Wright, rob, 6-3, 222, Jr.
 David Cotchery, lc, 5-11, 180, Sr.



THE OPPONENTS



Utah UTES

NOV. 21 • 1:00 P.M. • RICE STADIUM

QUICK FACTS

Location: Salt Lake City, Utah
Enrollment: 26,359
Conference: Western Athletic
Nickname: Utes
Colors: Crimson and White
Stadium: Rice (46,500)
Surface: Grass (SportGrass)
Athletic Director: Dr. Chris Hill
Sports Info Director: Liz Abel
Dir. Media Relations: Bruce Woodbury
Phone: (801) 581-3511 **Fax:** (801) 581-4358
Utah vs BYU: 44-25-4

ASSISTANT COACHES

Off. Coordinator: Tommy Lee
Quarterbacks: Tommy Lee
Running Backs: Sean McNabb
Receivers: Fred Graves
Tight Ends: Bill Smith
Offensive Line: Don Eck
Def. Coordinator: Kyle Whittingham
Defensive Ends: Steve Kaufusi
Defensive Tackles: Gary Anderson
Safeties: Kyle Whittingham
Cornerbacks: Jugi Hogue
Linebackers: Fred Whittingham



Ron McBride

Head Coach

Alma Mater: San Jose St., 1964

Utah Record: 55-39 (8 years)

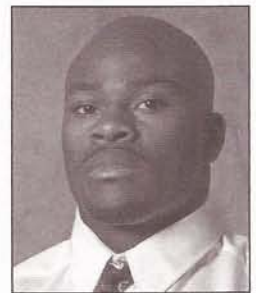
Career: 55-39 (8 years)

1998 SCHEDULE

Sept. 5	at Utah State	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 12	Louisville	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 19	Hawai'i	7:00 p.m.
Sept. 26	Boise State	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 3	at Wyoming	2:00 p.m.
Oct. 17	Fresno State	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 24	at San Diego State	6:00 p.m.
Oct. 31	at San Jose State	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 7	UTEP	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 14	at New Mexico	1:00 p.m.
Nov. 21	Brigham Young	1:00 p.m.

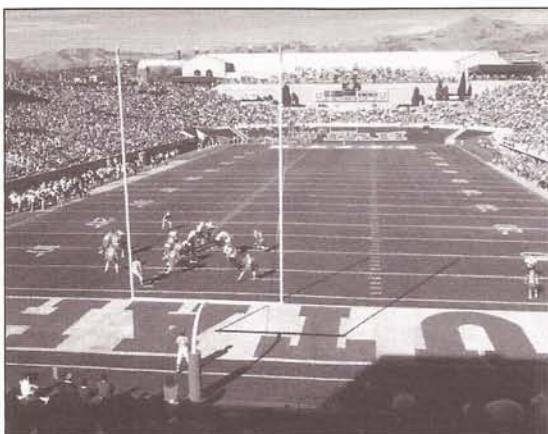
1997 RESULTS (6-5)

Aug. 30	Utah State	L	14-21
Sept. 6	at Louisville	W	27-21
Sept. 13	at TCU	W	32-18
Sept. 20	UTEP	W	56-3
Oct. 4	at Fresno State	L	13-27
Oct. 11	SMU	L	19-20
Oct. 18	at Oregon	L	13-31
Oct. 25	New Mexico	W	15-10
Nov. 1	at Tulsa	L	13-21
Nov. 15	Rice	W	31-14
Nov. 22	at Brigham Young	W	20-14



Phil Glover

Senior • Linebacker



RETURNING STARTERS

Offense (7)

Darnell Arceneaux, QB, 6-1, 187, So.
 Boo Bendinger, WR, 6-0, 222, Jr.
 Josh Cochran, OL, 6-5, 307, Sr.
 Jonathan Crosswhite, QB, 6-2, 210, Sr.
 Daniel Jones, WR, 5-11, 182, Sr.
 Nathan Sybrowsky, OL, 6-4, 327, Sr.
 Darren Walker, OL, 6-3, 295, Sr.

Defense (10)

Kimball Christianson, DB, 6-3, 209, So.
 Teneil Ethridge, DB, 5-10, 188, Jr.
 Phil Glover, LB, 6-0, 237, Sr.
 Taulia Lave, LB, 6-1, 255, Jr.
 Robert Love, DB, 5-9, 203, Sr.
 Everest Matagi, DE, 6-3, 241, Jr.
 Dicky Purcell, LB, 6-1, 238, Sr.
 Cyrus Satoaifaiga, LB, 6-0, 251, Sr.
 Pene Talamaiavao, DT, 6-4, 313, Sr.
 Mike Thomas, DT, 6-1, 303, Sr.

VS. OPPONENTS

ALL-TIME RECORDS VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First	Last	Opponent	Won	Lost	Tie	First	Last
Air Force Academy	16	2	0	1956	1995	Ohio State	0	3	0	1982	1993
Arizona	8	10	1	1936	1977	Oklahoma	1	0	0	1994	1994
Arizona State	6	20	0	1935	1997	Oklahoma State	0	2	0	1974	1976
Arkansas State	1	0	0	1996	1996	Oregon	2	3	0	1964	1990
Baylor	1	1	0	1983	1984	Oregon State	3	5	0	1955	1986
Boston College	1	0	0	1985	1985	Pacific	2	3	0	1958	1966
Bowling Green	1	1	0	1975	1983	Penn State	1	2	0	1989	1992
California-Davis	2	2	1	1926	1937	Pepperdine	3	1	0	1948	1951
Cal Poly	1	0	0	1960	1960	Pittsburgh	1	1	0	1984	1987
Colorado College	3	2	0	1925	1936	Portland	0	2	0	1937	1938
Colorado	3	8	1	1923	1988	Regis	1	0	0	1930	1930
Colorado State	30	24	3	1922	1995	Rice	1	1	0	1996	1997
Colo. St. Teachers (UNC)	7	4	1	1923	1937	San Diego State	16	5	1	1947	1995
Denver	7	15	0	1933	1960	San Francisco	0	2	0	1931	1941
Florida State	0	1	0	1991	1991	San Jose State	4	9	0	1946	1969
Fresno State	4	4	0	1956	1995	South Dakota	1	0	0	1932	1932
George Washington	0	2	0	1962	1963	Southern Methodist	3	0	0	1980	1997
Georgia	0	1	0	1982	1982	Southern Mississippi	1	1	0	1975	1976
Hawai'i	17	7	0	1930	1997	Temple	2	0	0	1985	1986
Idaho, College of	1	0	1	1928	1930	Texas	2	0	0	1987	1988
Idaho	1	2	0	1953	1955	Texas A&M	2	1	0	1979	1996
Idaho State	3	0	0	1932	1951	Texas Christian	3	1	0	1987	1997
Indiana	0	1	0	1979	1979	Texas Tech	0	1	0	1940	1940
Iowa	0	0	1	1991	1991	Tulsa	5	0	0	1971	1997
Iowa State	0	4	0	1968	1974	UCLA	1	6	0	1983	1995
Kansas	0	1	0	1992	1992	UNLV	4	1	0	1978	1996
Kansas State	4	4	0	1957	1996	UTEP	27	7	1	1946	1997
Long Beach State	5	0	0	1972	1981	Utah	25	44	4	1922	1997
Los Angeles State	1	0	0	1955	1955	Utah State	36	33	3	1922	1997
Miami	1	1	0	1988	1990	Virginia	0	1	0	1987	1987
Michigan	1	0	0	1984	1984	Washington	1	3	0	1985	1997
Missouri	1	0	0	1983	1983	Washington State	2	1	0	1981	1990
Montana	10	4	0	1948	1963	Weber State	2	0	0	1973	1979
Montana State	10	7	0	1923	1947	West Texas State	0	1	0	1961	1961
Navy	1	1	0	1978	1989	Western Michigan	3	2	0	1962	1970
New Mexico	34	12	1	1951	1997	Western State	20	0	0	1923	1951
Nevada	3	0	2	1929	1940	Wichita State	0	1	0	1956	1956
North Texas	3	2	0	1958	1980	Wisconsin	1	0	0	1980	1980
Northeast Louisiana	1	0	0	1994	1994	Wyoming	34	28	3	1922	1996
Northern Arizona	2	0	0	1938	1939						
Notre Dame	1	2	0	1992	1994						
Occidental	2	0	0	1932	1934	Overall Record	407	321	26	1922	1997



MAKING HISTORY:

Led by Coach Floyd Millet (top, far left), the 1942 squad was the first BYU team to defeat the University of Utah. The 12-7 BYU victory left the series record at 1-17-3.

SERIES RESULTS

ALABAMA

No previous meetings

ARIZONA STATE

1935	BYU 13, ASU 0	(A)
1948	BYU 27, ASU 25	(A)
1949	ASU 49, BYU 21	(A)
1950	ASU 41, BYU 13	(H)
1952	ASU 47, BYU 6	(A)
1953	ASU 26, BYU 18	(A)
1954	ASU 28, BYU 19	(H)
1959	ASU 27, BYU 8	(A)
1960	ASU 31, BYU 0	(H)
1965	BYU 24, ASU 6	(A)
1966	ASU 10, BYU 7	(H)
1967	ASU 31, BYU 22	(A)
1968	ASU 47, BYU 12	(H)
1969	ASU 23, BYU 7	(A)
1970	ASU 27, BYU 3	(H)
1971	ASU 38, BYU 13	(A)
1972	ASU 49, BYU 17	(H)
1973	ASU 52, BYU 12	(A)
1974	BYU 21, ASU 18	(H)
1975	ASU 20, BYU 0	(A)
1976	BYU 43, ASU 21	(H)
1977	ASU 24, BYU 13	(A)
1978	ASU 24, BYU 17	(A)
1994	ASU 36, BYU 15	(H)
1995	ASU 29, BYU 21	(A)
1997	BYU 13, ASU 10	(A)

Series: 6-20

WASHINGTON

1985	BYU 31, UW 3	(H)
1986	UW 52, BYU 21	(A)
1996	UW 29, BYU 17	(A)
1997	UW 42, BYU 20	(H)

Series: 1-3

FUTURE OPPONENTS

Washington *
California *
Utah State *
Mississippi State
Georgia Tech
Stanford
UCLA
Notre Dame
USC
Army

*1999 Opponents

MURRAY STATE

No previous meetings

FRESNO STATE

1956	FSU 26, BYU 13	(H)
1957	FSU 27, BYU 14	(A)
1958	BYU 29, FSU 7	(H)
1959	FSU 27, BYU 16	(A)
1992	BYU 36, FSU 24	(H)
1993	FSU 48, BYU 45	(H)
1994	BYU 32, FSU 30	(A)
1995	BYU 45, FSU 28	(H)

Series 4-4

UNLV

1978	BYU 28, UNLV 24	(A)
1980	BYU 54, UNLV 14	(H)
1981	UNLV 45, BYU 41	(H)
1982	BYU 27, UNLV 0	(A)
1996	BYU 63, UNLV 28	(H)

Series 4-1

HAWAII

1930	UH 49, BYU 13	(A)
1950	UH 39, BYU 7	(A)
1951	BYU 20, UH 7	(H)
1960	UH 13, BYU 6	(A)
1974	UH 15, BYU 13	(A)
1978	BYU 31, UH 13	(A)
1979	BYU 38, UH 15	(H)
1980	BYU 34, UH 7	(A)
1981	BYU 13, UH 3	(A)
1982	BYU 39, UH 25	(H)
1984	BYU 18, UH 13	(A)
1985	BYU 26, UH 6	(A)
1986	BYU 10, UH 3	(A)
1987	BYU 16, UH 14	(A)
1988	BYU 24, UH 23	(A)
1989	UH 56, BYU 14	(A)
1990	UH 59, BYU 28	(A)
1991	BYU 35, UH 18	(H)
1992	UH 36, BYU 32	(A)
1993	BYU 41, UH 38	(H)
1994	BYU 13, UH 12	(A)
1995	BYU 45, UH 7	(H)
1996	BYU 45, UH 14	(A)
1997	BYU 17, UH 3	(H)

Series: 17-7

SAN JOSE STATE

1946	SJSU 14, BYU 0	(H)
1947	SJSU 28, BYU 19	(H)
1948	SJSU 21, BYU 6	(A)
1949	SJSU 40, BYU 21	(H)
1952	SJSU 44, BYU 27	(A)
1953	SJSU 28, BYU 25	(H)
1960	SJSU 21, BYU 8	(A)
1961	SJSU 14, BYU 13	(H)
1965	BYU 34, SJSU 7	(H)



GETTING THE BOOT: Since 1971, the Beehive Boot has been awarded to the football team in Utah with the best record against in-state rivals.

1966	BYU 19, SJSU 9	(A)
1967	BYU 67, SJSU 8	(H)
1968	SJSU 25, BYU 21	(A)
1969	BYU 21, SJSU 3	(H)

Series: 4-9

SAN DIEGO ST.

1947	SDSU 32, BYU 7	(A)
1948	BYU 14, SDSU 6	(H)
1970	SDSU 31, BYU 11	(A)
1976	BYU 8, SDSU 0	(A)
1978	BYU 21, SDSU 3	(H)
1979	BYU 68, SDSU 14	(A)
1980	BYU 35, SDSU 11	(H)
1981	BYU 27, SDSU 7	(A)
1982	BYU 58, SDSU 8	(H)
1983	BYU 47, SDSU 12	(A)
1984	BYU 34, SDSU 3	(H)
1985	BYU 28, SDSU 0	(H)
1986	SDSU 10, BYU 3	(A)

1987	BYU 38, SDSU 21	(H)
1988	SDSU 27, BYU 15	(A)
1989	BYU 48, SDSU 27	(A)
1990	BYU 62, SDSU 34	(H)
1991	BYU 52, SDSU 52	(A)
1992	SDSU 45, BYU 38	(H)
1993	BYU 45, SDSU 44	(A)
1994	BYU 35, SDSU 28	(H)
1995	BYU 31, SDSU 19	(H)

Series: 16-5-1

NEW MEXICO

1951	UNM 34, BYU 0	(A)
1952	BYU 14, UNM 10	(H)
1953	BYU 12, UNM 12	(A)
1954	UNM 21, BYU 12	(H)
1955	UNM 21, BYU 16	(A)
1956	BYU 33, UNM 12	(H)
1957	BYU 14, UNM 12	(A)
1958	BYU 36, UNM 19	(H)

SERIES RESULTS

Series Results Continued...

1959	UNM 21, BYU 6	(A)
1960	UNM 27, BYU 15	(H)
1961	UNM 34, BYU 6	(A)
1962	BYU 27, UNM 0	(H)
1963	UNM 26, BYU 0	(A)
1964	UNM 26, BYU 14	(H)
1965	BYU 42, UNM 8	(A)
1966	BYU 33, UNM 6	(A)
1967	BYU 44, UNM 14	(H)
1968	BYU 35, UNM 6	(A)
1969	BYU 41, UNM 15	(H)
1970	UNM 51, BYU 8	(A)
1971	UNM 14, BYU 0	(H)
1972	BYU 21, UNM 7	(A)
1973	BYU 56, UNM 21	(H)
1974	BYU 36, UNM 3	(A)
1975	BYU 16, UNM 15	(H)
1976	BYU 21, UNM 8	(A)
1977	BYU 54, UNM 19	(H)
1978	BYU 27, UNM 23	(A)
1979	BYU 59, UNM 7	(H)
1980	UNM 25, BYU 21	(A)
1981	BYU 31, UNM 7	(H)
1982	BYU 40, UNM 12	(A)
1983	BYU 66, UNM 21	(H)
1984	BYU 48, UNM 0	(A)
1985	BYU 45, UNM 23	(A)
1986	BYU 31, UNM 30	(H)
1987	BYU 45, UNM 25	(A)
1988	BYU 65, UNM 0	(H)
1989	BYU 24, UNM 3	(A)
1990	BYU 55, UNM 31	(H)
1991	BYU 41, UNM 23	(A)
1992	BYU 35, UNM 0	(H)
1993	BYU 34, UNM 31	(A)
1994	BYU 49, UNM 47	(H)
1995	BYU 31, UNM 14	(A)
1996	BYU 17, UNM 14	(H)
1997	UNM 38, BYU 28	(A)

Series: 34-12-1

UTEP

1946	BYU 14, UTEP 13	
1948	UTEP 34, BYU 20	(A)
1949	UTEP 47, BYU 6	(H)
1964	BYU 18, UTEP 18	(A)
1966	BYU 53, UTEP 33	(H)
1967	UTEP 47, BYU 17	(A)
1968	UTEP 31, BYU 25	(H)
1969	BYU 30, UTEP 7	(A)
1970	UTEP 17, BYU 30	(H)
1971	BYU 16, UTEP 0	(A)
1972	BYU 21, UTEP 14	(H)
1973	BYU 63, UTEP 0	(A)
1974	BYU 45, UTEP 21	(H)
1975	BYU 20, UTEP 10	(A)
1976	BYU 40, UTEP 27	(H)

1977	BYU 68, UTEP 19	(A)
1978	BYU 44, UTEP 0	(H)
1979	BYU 31, UTEP 7	(H)
1980	BYU 83, UTEP 7	(H)
1981	BYU 65, UTEP 8	(A)
1982	BYU 51, UTEP 3	(H)
1983	BYU 31, UTEP 9	(A)
1984	BYU 42, UTEP 9	(H)
1985	UTEP 23, BYU 16	(A)
1986	BYU 37, UTEP 13	(H)
1987	BYU 37, UTEP 24	(A)
1988	BYU 31, UTEP 27	(H)
1989	BYU 49, UTEP 24	(H)
1990	BYU 30, UTEP 10	(A)
1991	BYU 31, UTEP 29	(H)
1992	BYU 38, UTEP 28	(A)
1993	BYU 47, UTEP 18	(H)
1994	BYU 34, UTEP 28	(A)
1996	BYU 40, UTEP 18	(H)
1997	UTEP 14, BYU 3	(A)

Series 27-7-1

UTAH

1922	UU 49, BYU 13	(A)
1923	UU 15, BYU 0	(H)
1924	UU 35, BYU 6	(A)
1925	UU 27, BYU 0	(H)
1926	UU 40, BYU 7	(A)
1927	UU 20, BYU 0	(A)
1928	BYU 0, UU 0	(A)
1929	UU 45, BYU 13	(A)
1930	UU 34, BYU 7	(A)
1931	UU 43, BYU 0	(A)
1932	UU 29, BYU 0	(A)
1933	UU 21, BYU 6	(A)
1934	UU 43, BYU 0	(A)
1935	UU 32, BYU 0	(H)
1936	UU 18, BYU 0	(A)
1937	UU 14, BYU 0	(A)
1938	BYU 7, UU 7	(A)
1939	UU 35, BYU 13	(H)
1940	UU 12, BYU 6	(A)
1941	BYU 6, UU 6	(A)
1942	BYU 12, UU 7	(A)
1946	UU 35, BYU 6	(H)
1947	UU 28, BYU 6	(A)
1948	UU 30, BYU 0	(H)
1949	UU 38, BYU 0	(A)
1950	BYU 28, UU 28	(H)
1951	UU 7, BYU 6	(A)
1952	UU 34, BYU 6	(A)
1953	UU 33, BYU 32	(A)
1954	UU 12, BYU 7	(H)
1955	UU 41, BYU 9	(H)
1956	UU 41, BYU 6	(H)
1957	UU 27, BYU 0	(A)
1958	BYU 14, UU 7	(A)

1959	UU 20, BYU 8	(A)
1960	UU 17, BYU 0	(A)
1961	UU 21, BYU 20	(A)
1962	UU 35, BYU 20	(A)
1963	UU 15, BYU 6	(A)
1964	UU 47, BYU 13	(A)
1965	BYU 25, UU 20	(H)
1966	BYU 35, UU 13	(A)
1967	BYU 17, UU 13	(H)
1968	UU 30, BYU 21	(A)
1969	UU 16, BYU 6	(H)
1970	UU 14, BYU 13	(A)
1971	UU 17, BYU 15	(H)
1972	BYU 16, UU 7	(A)
1973	BYU 46, UU 22	(A)
1974	BYU 48, UU 20	(H)
1975	BYU 51, UU 20	(H)
1976	BYU 34, UU 12	(A)
1977	BYU 38, UU 8	(H)
1978	UU 23, BYU 22	(A)

1979	BYU 27, UU 0	(H)
1980	BYU 56, UU 6	(A)
1981	BYU 56, UU 28	(H)
1982	BYU 17, UU 12	(A)
1983	BYU 55, UU 7	(H)
1984	BYU 24, UU 14	(A)
1985	BYU 38, UU 28	(H)
1986	BYU 35, UU 21	(A)
1987	BYU 21, UU 18	(H)
1988	UU 57, BYU 28	(A)
1989	BYU 70, UU 31	(H)
1990	BYU 45, UU 22	(A)
1991	BYU 48, UU 17	(H)
1992	BYU 31, UU 22	(A)
1993	UU 34, BYU 31	(H)
1994	UU 34, BYU 31	(A)
1995	UU 34, BYU 17	(H)
1996	BYU 37, UU 17	(A)
1997	UU 20, BYU 14	(H)

Series: 25-44-4

'98-99 BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Location
Nov. 7	California All-Stars	Provo, Utah
Nov. 10	Worldwide	Provo, Utah
Nov. 13	Wofford College	Provo, Utah
Nov. 19	at Weber State	Ogden, Utah
Nov. 23	at Auburn	Auburn, Ala.
Nov. 28	Arizona	Provo, Utah
Dec. 1	Denver University	Provo, Utah
Dec. 5	at Oregon	Eugene, Ore.
Dec. 8	at Washington State	Pullman, Wash.
Dec. 11-12	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah
Dec. 19	Cal-Berkeley	Provo, Utah
Dec. 22	at Cal-Irvine	Irvine, Calif.
Jan 2	Utah State	Provo, Utah
Jan. 9	at Utah	Salt Lake City
Jan. 14	at San Diego State	San Diego, Calif.
Jan. 16	at Hawai'i	Honolulu
Jan. 21	San Jose State	Provo, Utah
Jan. 23	Fresno State	Provo, Utah
Jan. 28	at UTEP	El Paso, Texas
Jan. 30	at New Mexico	Albuquerque
Feb. 6	Utah	Provo, Utah
Feb. 11	Hawai'i	Provo, Utah
Feb. 13	San Diego State	Provo, Utah
Feb. 18	at Fresno State	Fresno, Calif.
Feb. 20	at San Jose State	San Jose, Calif.
Feb. 25	New Mexico	Provo, Utah
Feb. 27	UTEP	Provo, Utah
Mar. 2-6	WAC Tournament	Las Vegas, Nev.

COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

	ALABAMA	ARIZONA STATE	WASHINGTON	MURRAY STATE	FRESNO STATE	LINCOLN	HAWAII	SAN JOSE STATE	SAN DIEGO STATE	NEW MEXICO	LITEP	LITAH
SEPT. 5	BYU	Washington	at Ariz. State	South. Illinois	Open	at Northwestern	Arizona 9/3	at Stanford	Wisconsin	Idaho State	at Texas Tech	at Utah State
SEPT. 12	Vanderbilt	BYU	Open	Western Kentucky	at Colorado	Air Force	Open	Idaho	at USC	Utah State	Oregon	Louisville
SEPT. 19	Open	North Texas	BYU	at SE Missouri	at Texas Tech	at Wisconsin	at Utah	at Oregon	Open	at New Mexico St.	Open	Hawai'i
SEPT. 26	at Arkansas	Oregon State	at Nebraska	BYU	Nevada	at Colorado State	Arkansas State	New Mexico	Arizona 9/24	at San Jose St.	at New Mexico St.	Boise State
OCT. 3	Florida	at USC	Arizona	Tenn. Martin	BYU	Nevada, Reno	SMU	at Virginia	at Tulsa	at Air Force	Colorado State	at Wyoming
OCT. 10	Ole Miss	Notre Dame	Utah State	at Mid. Tenn.	at TCU	BYU	at San Diego St.	Rice	Hawai'i	UTEP	at New Mexico	Open
OCT. 17	East Carolina	Stanford	California	at East. Kentucky	at Utah	Wyoming	BYU	at UTEP	at New Mexico	San Diego St.	San Jose State	Fresno State
OCT. 24	at Tennessee	Open	Oregon State	Open	UTEP	at SMU	New Mexico	BYU	Utah	at Hawai'i	at Fresno State	at San Diego St.
OCT. 31	Southern Miss	at Wash. State	at USC	Tenn. Tech	at New Mexico	Tulsa	at UTEP	Utah	BYU 10/29	Fresno State	Hawai'i	at San Jose St.
NOV. 7	at LSU	California	at Oregon	at East. Illinois	at San Diego St.	Open	San Jose State	at Hawai'i	Fresno State	BYU	at Utah	UTEP
NOV. 14	at Miss. State	at Oregon	UCLA	Tenn. State	Hawai'i	at Rice	at Fresno State	San Diego St.	at San Jose St.	Utah	BYU	at New Mexico
NOV. 21	Auburn	Open	at Wash. State	at Indiana State	San Jose State	TCU	Northwestern	at Fresno State	UTEP	at Cent. Florida	at San Diego St.	BYU
NOV. 28	Open	at Arizona 11/27	Open	Open	Open	Open	Michigan	Open	Open	Open	Open	Open
DEC. 5	WAC CHAMPIONSHIP AT LAS VEGAS, NEVADA											

THE CONFERENCE

Meet THE WAC

NCAA'S LARGEST DIVISION 1-A CONFERENCE

The Western Athletic Conference begins its third year as the nation's largest NCAA Division I-A conference under uncertain circumstances. On June 2, 1998, BYU and seven other institutions announced their plans to leave the WAC in 1999.

BYU, UNLV, Wyoming, Air Force, Colorado State, San Diego State, New Mexico and the University of Utah announced their intentions to withdraw from the WAC and create a new conference beginning in June 1999. This news comes only two years after the WAC expanded to 16 institutions with the addition of UNLV, Rice, San Jose State, SMU, TCU and Tulsa in 1996.



history traces back to 1962, when the original six-team league was created. The concept of a WAC began in 1958 when Brigham Young's Edwin Kimball, Leo Harris of Oregon and Roy S. Keen of Oregon State met during the NCAA Convention in

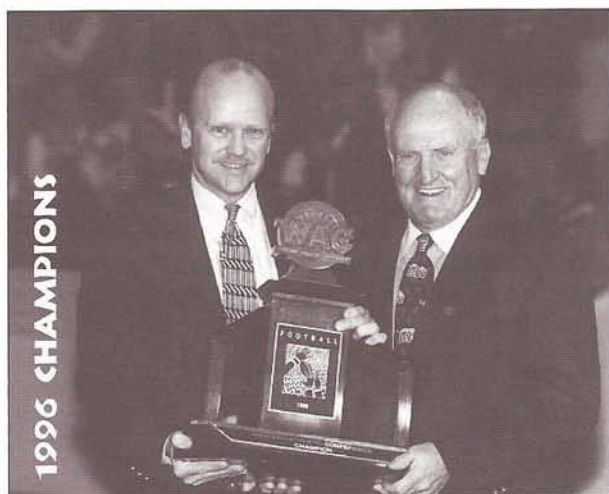
New York to discuss the "ideal conference" because problems existed in their alignments. They believed such a conference should have eight members with approximately the same goals, ideals and resources.

Although the meeting did not result in any action, it established an idea that again was discussed two years later at the 1960 NCAA Convention in New York. There, Dick Clausen, athletic director at Arizona, and Pete McDavid, athletic director at New Mexico, organized a meeting which included representatives of Oregon State, Oregon, Washington State, Brigham Young, Utah, New Mexico, Arizona and Arizona State. Glenn "Red" Jacoby of Wyoming also was to be invited to the meeting, but could not be located on short notice.

BYU's Dr. Kimball was elected the chairman of the group. Over the next two years plans were formulated as the faculty representatives and presidents became involved with the athletic directors in the deliberations.

While membership structure was debated, three of the group members — Washington State, Oregon and Oregon State — decided to re-align with the other Pacific Coast institutions, and the remaining university representatives were left to fill the openings. Although Wyoming, New Mexico State and Utah State applied, only Wyoming was accepted as the final charter member.

By the end of 1961, a working draft of a constitution, by-laws and operating code was drafted by Thomas Hall, the faculty representative at Arizona, and Paul Brechler, the WAC's first commissioner. On July 27, 1962, the conference officially was organized by the Presidents' Council when the original charter was signed,



DIVISIONAL FORMAT

Beginning with the 1996-97 season, the WAC adopted a divisional format for scheduling in which quadrants are utilized to

form two eight-team divisions the Pacific and Mountain. The quadrants rotate every year in men's and women's basketball and volleyball, and every other year in football, in order to promote a full-conference concept.

For the 1998 football season, quadrants one and two will comprise the Mountain Division while quadrants three and four make up the Pacific Division.

HISTORY

Compared to many of the nation's Division I conferences, the WAC is still in its youth. Its

THE CONFERENCE

and the name WAC was adopted. Charter members were Arizona, Arizona State, Brigham Young, New Mexico, Utah and Wyoming. The two Arizona schools had been members of the Border Conference; the others were members of the Skyline.

A NEW CONFERENCE

The WAC began operation with the 1962-63 academic year, and several changes have occurred since. UTEP and Colorado State became members in September 1967, while Arizona and Arizona State withdrew on June 30, 1978. Since that time, membership additions include San Diego State (July 1978), Hawai'i (July 1979), the United States Air Force Academy (July 1980), and Fresno State (July 1992).

Paul Brechler was the WAC commissioner from 1962-68, Wiles Hallock from 1968-71, Stan Bates from 1971-80, Dr. Joe Kearney from 1980 to 1994 and Karl Benson 1994 to the present.

The WAC began competition with 10 sports, including football, basketball, track and field, baseball, wrestling, swimming, tennis, golf, cross country and gymnastics. The first championship was held in November 1962, when Arizona won the men's cross country title. New Mexico followed with the first WAC football title. Arizona finished second in the NCAA College World Series, and less than three years later, Arizona State claimed the league's first NCAA title when the Sun Devils won the College World Series trophy.

CHAMPIONSHIPS

Presently the WAC crowns team and individual champions in 21 sports — 11 men's and 10 women's. For the men, there are championships in baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, and wrestling. Championships for women are held in basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, tennis, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field and volleyball.

Before July 1, 1990, the WAC sponsored championships only in men's sports. However, a merger with the High Country Athletic Conference formed a single conference under one administrative structure, and the 1990-91

athletic year was the first in which both men and women competed under the WAC name. With the addition of Air Force and Hawai'i women's programs as well as the six new members in 1996, all of the institutions' men's and women's teams will compete in the WAC for the first time.

During the 1997-98 season BYU women's teams won WAC championships in cross country, volleyball, indoor track, outdoor track and tennis, while the men's teams won titles in cross country, indoor track and outdoor track. The women's cross country team captured the 1997 NCAA Cross Country title.

The WAC office has been located in the Denver area since the conference's inception with the exception of a two-year stay in Phoenix from 1964-66.

Western Athletic Conference

Phone: (303) 799-9221

Fax: (303) 977-3888

Home Page: <http://www.wac.org>

WAC ALIGNMENT

Quadrant 1

Rice, Southern Methodist, Texas Christian and Tulsa

Quadrant 2

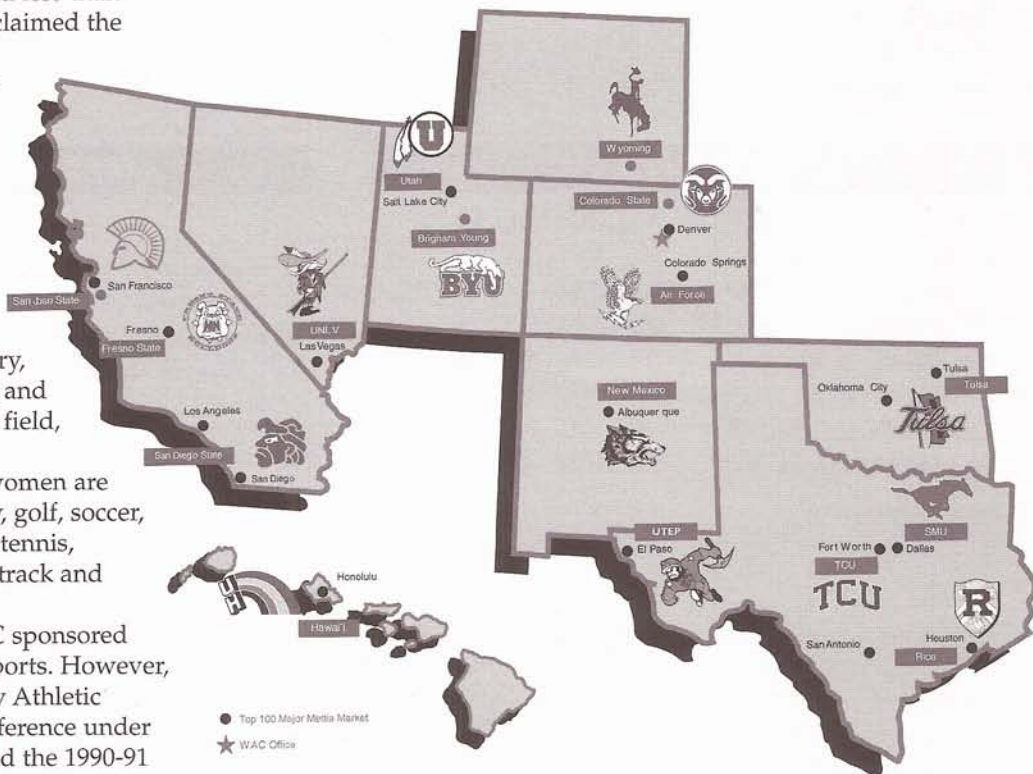
Air Force, Colorado St., UNLV and Wyoming

Quadrant 3

Brigham Young, New Mexico, UTEP and Utah

Quadrant 4

Fresno St., Hawai'i, San Diego St. and San Jose St.



WAC INDIVIDUAL STATS

FINAL 1997 WAC FOOTBALL STATISTICS

PACIFIC DIVISION

	WAC Games			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
1. Colorado State	7	1	.875	112	.846	
2. Air Force	6	2	.750	10	3	.769
3. Fresno State	5	3	.625	6	6	.500
4. Wyoming	4	4	.500	7	6	.538
San Diego State	4	4	.500	5	7	.417
San Jose State	4	4	.500	4	7	.364
7. UNLV	2	6	.250	3	8	.273
8. Hawai'i	1	7	.125	3	9	.250

MOUNTAIN DIVISION

	WAC Games			All Games		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
1. New Mexico	6	2	.750	9	4	.692
2. Rice	5	3	.625	7	4	.636
SMU	5	3	.625	6	5	.545
Utah	5	3	.625	6	5	.545
5. Brigham Young	4	4	.500	6	5	.545
6. UTEP	3	5	.375	4	7	.364
7. Tulsa	2	6	.250	2	9	.182
8. TCU	1	7	.125	1	10	.091

Colorado State defeated New Mexico 41-13 in the WAC Championship at Las Vegas, Nev.

RECEIVING

	G	Rec	Yds	YPG
1. Pascal Volz, Sr., UNM	12	69	1229	102.4
2. Damon Savage, So., TU	11	66	1084	98.5
3. Oliver Newell, Jr., SJSU	11	58	942	85.6
4. Ben Cahoon, Sr., BYU	11	57	931	84.6
5. Kevin Dyson, Sr., UU	11	60	824	74.9
6. Len Ware, So., UNLV	11	49	818	74.4
7. Damon Williams, Jr., UNLV	11	61	770	70.0
8. Jimmy Carpenter, Jr., UTE	11	47	767	69.7
9. Wendell Montgomery, So.,	13	58	905	69.6
10. Daniel Jones, Jr., UU	9	41	626	69.6
20. Dustin Johnson, Sr., BYU	11	33	394	35.8

PUNT RETURNS

	No	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
1. Geoff Turner, Sr., CSU	20	304	1	80	15.2
2. Eric Lewis, Jr., SDSU	19	223	1	79	11.7
6. Jaron Dabney, Fr., BYU	27	272	1	83	10.1

KICKOFF RETURNS

	No	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg
1. Az Hakim, Sr., SDSU	14	367	1	85	26.2
2. Jamie Oliver, Sr., UNM	16	396	0	59	24.8
3. Jaron Dabney, Fr., BYU	26	638	0	70	24.5

RUSHING

	Att	Net Avg	TD	YPG	
1. Michael Perry, Jr., RU	162	1034	6.4	10	103.4
2. Michael Pittman, Sr., FSU	238	1057	4.4	8	96.1
3. Charlie Higgins, So., TU	202	1043	5.2	11	94.8
4. Benji Wood, Sr., RU	172	936	5.4	16	93.6
5. Damon Washington, Jr., CSU	180	1112	6.2	8	92.7
6. Kevin McDougal, So., CSU	150	1111	7.4	13	92.6
7. Brian McKenzie, Sr., BYU	218	1004	4.6	12	91.3

INTERCEPTIONS

	G	No	Yds	Lg	TD
1. Brian Lee, Sr., UW	11	8	103	56	1
2. Omarr Smith, Jr., SJSU	11	7	80	41	0
3. Efrain Guizar, Jr., FSU	11	6	114	26	2
4. LaDoughyous McCalla, Jr.,	10	5	81	37	0
5. Myron Terry, Jr., CSU	12	6	81	52	1

PUNTING

	No	Yds	Long	Avg
1. Chad ShROUT, So., UH	68	3133	71	46.1
2. Aron Langley, Jr., UW	79	3568	72	45.2
3. Jeff Roberts, Jr., FSU	72	3146	73	43.7
4. Jason Bloom, Jr., UNM	48	2095	75	43.7
9. J.D. Hartsfield, Jr., BYU	65	2685	65	41.3

FIELD GOALS

	A/M	Lg	Pct	PG
1. Colby Cason, Sr., UNM	30/21	42	.700	1.8
2. Tommy Truhe, So., UU	22/14	48	.640	1.3
3. Eric Hannum, So., UH	24/15	45	.630	1.3
4. Michael Reeder, Sr., TCU	16/12	52	.750	1.1
11. Owen Pochman, Fr., BYU	15/9	47	.600	0.8

WAC INDIVIDUAL STATS

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Rush			Pass			Total		YPG
		Att	Yds	Pls	Att	Yds	Pls	Yds	TD	
1. Jon Denton, So., UNLV	9	64	5	374	2586	438	2591	21	287.9	
2. Graham Leigh, Jr., UNM	12	135	528	276	2318	411	2846	32	237.2	
3. John Fitzgerald, Jr., TU	11	42	76	256	2003	298	2079	10	189.0	
4. Jay Stoner, Fr., UW	11	65	113	299	1890	364	2003	10	182.1	
5. Moses Moreno, Sr., CSU	12	56	-97	257	2257	313	2160	21	180.0	
6. Jonathan Crosswhite, Jr.,	9	47	-109	222	1588	269	1479	10	164.3	
7. Billy Volek, So., FSU	12	71	-99	318	1853	389	1754	19	146.2	
8. Josh Skinner, So., UH	10	58	-31	195	1416	253	1385	5	138.5	
9. Chad Nelson, Sr., RU	11	196	953	50	526	246	1479	9	134.5	
10. Dan O'Dell, Sr., SJSU	9	49	50	180	1130	229	1180	15	131.1	
20. Brian McKenzie, Sr., BYU	11	218	1004	0	0	218	1004	12	91.3	

PASSING EFFICIENCY

	G	Att	Cmp	Pct	Int	Yds	TD	Points
1. Graham Leigh, Jr., UNM	12	276	166	.601	8	2318	24	153.59
2. Moses Moreno, Sr., CSU	12	257	157	.611	9	2257	20	153.54
3. Jonathan Crosswhite, Jr.,	9	222	130	.586	9	1588	9	123.92
4. John Fitzgerald, Jr., TU	11	256	139	.543	1	2003	9	121.47
5. Billy Volek, SO, FSU	12	318	178	.560	6	1853	17	118.79

SCORING

	G	TD	TDR	TDP	TD	PAT	2PT	FG	Pts	PPG
1. Benji Wood, SR, RU	10	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	96	9.60
2. Colby Cason, SR, UNM	12	0	0	0	0	40	0	21	103	8.58
3. Kevin McDougal, SO, CSU	12	14	13	1	0	0	0	0	84	7.00
4. Mike Jenkins, JR, UW	11	12	10	2	0	0	1	0	74	6.73
5. Kelsey Adams, JR, SMU	9	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	60	6.67
6. Michael Perry, JR, RU	10	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	66	6.60
7. Charlie Higgins, SO, TU	11	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	72	6.55
8. Brian McKenzie, SR, BYU	11	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	72	6.55
9. Pascal Volz, SR, UNM	12	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	78	6.50
20. Owen Pochman, FR, BYU	11	0	0	0	0	29	0	9	56	5.09

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

	G	Run	Rec	PR	KR	Yds	Pls	YPG
1. Michael Perry, JR, RU	10	1034	44	26	680	1784	197	178.4
2. Mike Jenkins, JR, UW	11	605	341	256	203	1405	215	127.7
3. Charlie Higgins, SO, TU	11	1043	265	0	52	1360	232	123.6
4. Kevin Dyson, SR, UU	11	14	824	223	268	1329	93	120.8
5. Michael Pittman, SR, FS	11	1057	255	0	15	1327	271	120.6
9. Brian McKenzie, SR, BYU	11	1004	123	0	0	1127	233	102.5
13. Jaron Dabney, FR, BYU	11	117	19	272	638	1046	75	95.1

1998 WAC NOTES

BYU Television Coverage

Sept. 5	BYU at Alabama (ESPN)
Sept. 12	Arizona State at BYU (ESPN2)
Sept. 19	BYU at Washington (ABC)
Oct. 29	San Diego St. at BYU (ESPN)
Dec. 5	WAC Champ. at Las Vegas (ABC)

Bowl Information

The WAC champion is eligible for an at-large spot in an Alliance game if it is ranked among the top six teams in the BCS standings. If the WAC champion does not participate in an Alliance game, it will play in either the Southwestern Cotton Bowl Classic (Jan. 1) or Culligan Holiday Bowl (Dec. 30), depending upon record and ranking. A WAC team will also compete in either the Aloha Bowl or the Mele Kalikimaka Classic, both to be played Christmas Day in Honolulu. The WAC will also have a team in the Las Vegas Bowl (Dec. 19). At large bowl positions are available in the Independence Bowl (Dec. 28), Motor City Bowl (Dec. 26), Music City Bowl (Dec. 29) and Humanitarian Bowl (Dec. 30).

Media Day

The WAC's annual football press kickoff will be held July 28-29 at the MGM Grand Hotel in Las Vegas. Players and coaches from all 16 schools will participate in interview sessions. The format calls for a golf outing on the afternoon of July 27, followed by Pacific Division coach and player interviews on July 28 and Mountain Division coaches and players on July 29.

1997 WAC TEAM STATS

TEAM PASSING OFFENSE

	Att/Cmp	Pct	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. UNLV	471/249	.529	3140	12.6	21	285.5
2. Brigham Young	325/184	.566	2500	13.6	15	227.3
3. Tulsa	348/182	.523	2483	13.6	14	225.7
4. San Diego State	359/186	.518	2638	14.2	18	219.8
5. Wyoming	454/221	.487	2824	12.8	13	217.2
6. Hawai'i	377/210	.557	2469	11.8	5	205.8
7. San Jose State	364/170	.467	2250	13.2	19	204.6
8. Colorado State	277/172	.621	2445	14.2	22	203.8
9. Utah	300/175	.583	2205	12.6	14	200.5
10. New Mexico	289/171	.592	2371	13.9	24	197.6

TEAM RUSHING OFFENSE

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Rice	11	690	3660	5.3	38	332.7
2. Air Force	12	688	2791	4.1	22	232.6
3. Colorado State	12	484	2631	5.4	30	219.3
4. New Mexico	12	541	2476	4.6	21	206.3
5. SMU	11	491	2170	4.4	19	197.3
6. Utah	11	467	1959	4.2	15	178.1
7. Wyoming	13	508	1964	3.9	23	151.1
8. Fresno State	12	469	1780	3.8	17	148.3
9. Tulsa	11	376	1549	4.1	19	140.8
10. UTEP	11	499	1502	3.0	11	136.6
15. Brigham Young	11	389	1192	3.1	16	108.4

TEAM TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Plys	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG
1. Colorado State	12	761	5076	6.7	59	423.0
2. UNLV	11	847	4590	5.4	37	417.3
3. New Mexico	12	830	4847	5.8	47	403.9
4. Rice	11	759	4245	5.6	41	385.9
5. Utah	11	767	4164	5.4	31	378.6
6. Wyoming	13	962	4788	5.0	40	368.3
7. Tulsa	11	724	4032	5.6	35	366.6
8. San Jose State	11	806	3738	4.6	31	339.8
9. Brigham Young	11	714	3692	5.2	32	335.6
10. San Diego State	12	800	3994	5.0	31	332.8

TEAM SCORING OFFENSE

	G	TD	KXP	OXF	FG	SF	Pts	Avg
1. Colorado State	12	59	52	4	10	1	442	36.8
2. New Mexico	12	47	40	2	22	0	390	32.5
3. Rice	11	41	32	2	8	1	306	27.8
4. Fresno State	12	41	32	4	12	0	318	26.5
5. UNLV	11	37	32	0	9	0	281	25.6
6. Wyoming	13	40	38	2	14	0	322	24.8
7. Tulsa	11	35	27	4	5	1	258	23.5
8. Utah	11	31	25	0	14	0	253	23.0
9. Brigham Young	11	32	29	2	9	0	250	22.7
10. SMU	11	30	25	6	12	0	247	22.5

TEAM PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Lng	TD	Avg
1. Colorado State	12	33	506	80	2	15.3
2. San Diego State	12	23	318	51	2	13.8
3. Utah	11	20	223	28	1	11.2
4. San Jose State	11	24	259	84	1	10.8
5. Air Force	12	34	359	37	2	10.6
9. Brigham Young	11	35	296	83	1	8.5

TEAM KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Lng	TD	Avg
1. Air Force	12	26	618	48	0	23.8
2. Colorado State	12	28	659	59	0	23.5
3. New Mexico	12	33	758	59	0	23.0
4. Wyoming	13	39	860	58	0	22.1
5. TCU	11	34	718	40	0	21.1
7. Brigham Young	11	44	918	70	0	20.9

TEAM FIRST DOWNS

	G	Run	Pass	Pen	Tot	Avg
1. UNLV	11	101	134	17	252	22.9
2. Rice	11	204	20	11	235	21.4
3. New Mexico	12	125	97	20	242	20.2
4. Wyoming	13	120	119	20	259	19.9
5. Utah	11	101	102	15	218	19.8
6. Tulsa	11	88	113	17	218	19.8
7. Colorado State	12	126	100	10	236	19.7
8. San Jose State	11	86	103	27	211	19.2
9. Air Force	12	163	43	17	223	18.6
12. Brigham Young	11	81	100	11	192	17.5

1997 ALL-WAC TEAM

1997 ALL-WAC MOUNTAIN DIV. FIRST TEAM

Offense					
Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
WR	Pascal Volz	New Mexico	6-0	191	Sr.
WR	Damon Savage	Tulsa	5-10	195	So.
WR	Kevin Dyson*	Utah	6-1	197	Sr.
OL	John Tait	Brigham Young	6-7	290	So.
OL	Charles Torello	Rice	6-1	300	Jr.
OL	Anwar White	UTEP	6-6	295	Sr.
OL	Michael Ruhl	Tulsa	6-7	298	Sr.
OL	Danny Davis	Utah	6-4	281	Sr.
QB	Graham Leigh	New Mexico	6-3	214	Jr.
RB	Michael Perry	Rice	5-9	200	Jr.
RB	Charlie Higgins	Tulsa	5-9	211	So.

Defense					
Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
DL	Andy Clifton	Rice	6-2	250	Sr.
DL	Luke Johnson	SMU	6-1	225	So.
DL	Chance McCarty	TCU	6-4	240	Sr.
DL	Pene Talamaivao	Utah	6-5	304	Jr.
LB	Chris Bordano*	SMU	6-2	235	Sr.
LB	Scott Taft	TCU	6-3	228	Sr.
LB	Phil Glover	Utah	5-11	238	Jr.
DB	Omarr Morgan*	Brigham Young	5-10	160	Sr.
DB	Ramos McDonald	New Mexico	6-0	195	Sr.
DB	Scott McGarrahan	New Mexico	6-1	199	Sr.
DB	Halikilangi Muagututia	UTEP	6-0	200	Sr.
DB	Clarence Lawson	Utah	5-7	176	Sr.

Specialists					
Pos	Name	School	Ht	Wt	Yr
PK	Colby Cason	New Mexico	5-11	195	Sr.
P	Jason Bloom	New Mexico	6-5	193	Jr.
ST	Kevin Dyson	Utah	6-1	197	Sr.

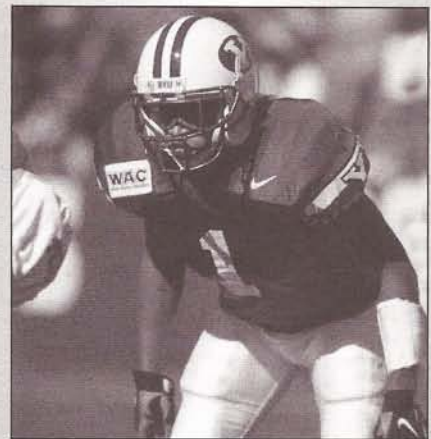
*1996 All-WAC selection

1997 FIRST TEAM



John Tait

Sophomore, OL, BYU
All-WAC Mountain Division Offense



Omarr Morgan

Senior, DB, BYU
All-WAC Mountain Division Defense

1997 ALL-WAC MOUNTAIN DIV. SECOND TEAM

Offense – Ben Cahoon, WR, BYU; Jimmy Carpenter, WR, UTEP; Dustin Johnson, TE, BYU; Eric Bateman, OL, BYU; Shane Jaeger, OL, New Mexico; Matt Tyner, OL, New Mexico; Mark Cortez, OL, TCU; Nathan Sybrowsky, OL, Utah; Chad Nelson, QB, Rice; Kelsey Adams, RB, SMU; Juan Johnson, RB, Utah.

Defense – Byron Frisch, DL, BYU; Issiah Magalei, DL, BYU; John Wingate, DL, New Mexico; Matt Harper, DL, TCU; Jason Smith, DL, UTEP; Brian Young, DL, UTEP; Rob Morris, LB, BYU; Spencer Reid, LB, BYU; Blake Irwin, LB, New Mexico; Bill Austin, DB, New Mexico; LaDouphyou McCalla, DB, Rice; Jacoby Rhinehart, DB, SMU; Levi Gillen, DB, Tulsa; Robert Love, DB, Utah.

Specialists – Roy Rios, PK, SMU; Michael Reeder, PK, TCU; Royce Huffma, P, TCU; Chris Hunter, P, Utah; Jaron Dabney, ST, BYU.

BYU ALL-WAC PERFORMERS

1962

Roger DuPaix, guard
Eldon Fortie, halfback

1965

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback

1966

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Grant Wilson, guard
Virgil Carter, quarterback
John Ogden, fullback
Curg Belcher, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1967

Phil Odle, wide receiver
Max Newberry, tackle
Craig Bozich, linebacker
Bobby Roberts, safety

1968

Craig Bozich, linebacker

1969

Mel Olson, center
Jeff Slipp, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, def. back

1970

Ken Serck, tackle
Gerald Meyer, defensive back
Chris Farasopoulos, def. back

1971

Gordon Gravelle, off. guard
Joe Liljenquist, defensive end
Jeff Lyman, linebacker
Dan Hansen, safety
Golden Richards, returner

1972

Paul Howard, offensive guard
P. Van Valkenburg, run. back
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Ron Tree, linebacker
Dave Atkinson, def. back
Dan Hansen, safety

1973

Jay Miller, wide receiver
Paul Linford, defensive back

1974

Brad Oates, offensive tackle
Lloyd Fairbanks, off. guard
Orrin Olsen, center
Gary Sheide, quarterback
Keith Rivera, defensive end
Paul Linford, defensive tackle
Larry Carr, linebacker

1975

Brad Oates, offensive tackle

Jeff Blanc, running back
Sid Smith, linebacker
Gary Shaw, defensive back
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1976

Brian Billick, tight end
Dave Hubbard, offensive line
Gifford Nielsen, quarterback
Jeff Blanc, running back
Mekeli Ieremia, def. back
Bill Rice, defensive line
Rod Wood, linebacker
Blake Murdock, linebacker
Dana Wilgar, defensive back

1977

Mike Chronister, receiver
Keith Uperesa, off. tackle
Lance Reynolds, off. tackle
Todd Christensen, fullback
Mekeli Ieremia, defensive end
Mark Bernsten, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1978

Mike Chronister, receiver
Tom Bell, offensive line
Al Gaspard, offensive line
Jim McMahon, quarterback
Mat Mendenhall, def. line
Ross Varner, defensive line
Larry Miller, linebacker
Jason Coloma, defensive back

1979

Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Tom Bell, offensive line
Nick Eyre, offensive line
Danny Hansen, offensive line
Scott Nielson, offensive guard
Marc Wilson, quarterback
Homer Jones, running back
Glen Titensor, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Gary Kama, linebacker
John Neal, defensive back
Bill Schoepflin, def. back

1980

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Lloyd Jones, wide receiver
Clay Brown, tight end
Nick Eyre, offensive tackle
Calvin Close, offensive guard
Glen Titensor, defensive line
Brad Anae, defensive end
Glen Redd, linebacker
Bill Schoepflin, def. back
Mark Brady, defensive back
Clay Brown, punter

1981

Jim McMahon, quarterback
Dan Plater, wide receiver
Calvin Close, offensive guard

Brad Anae, defensive end
Kyle Whittingham, linebacker

1982

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Bart Oates, center
Lloyd Eldredge, offen. guard
Vince Stroth, offensive tackle
Chuck Ehin, nose guard
Mike Morgan, def. tackle
Todd Shell, linebacker
Tom Holmoe, defensive back
Mike Mees, punter

1983

Steve Young, quarterback
Gordon Hudson, tight end
Todd Shell, linebacker
Casey Tiumalu, running back
Rex Burningham, off. tackle
Brandon Flint, defensive end
Jon Young, defensive back

1984

Robbie Bosco, quarterback
Glen Kozlowski, receiver
David Mills, tight end
Marv Allen, linebacker
Trevor Matich, center
Craig Garrick, offen. guard
Kyle Morrell, defensive back
Jim Herrmann, defensive end

1985

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Trevor Molini, tight end
Kurt Gouveia, linebacker
Lakei Heimuli, fullback
Leon White, linebacker
Dave Wright, offensive tackle

1986

Jason Buck, defensive tackle
Shawn Knight, def. tackle
Lakei Heimuli, running back
Mark Bellini, wide receiver
Rodney Thomas, def. back

1987

John Borgia, offensive guard
Leonard Chitty, kicker
David Futrell, nose guard
Troy Long, defensive back
Thor Salanoa, linebacker

1988

Chuck Cutler, wide receiver
Bob Davis, linebacker
Rodney Rice, defensive back
Pat Thompson, punter
Brian White, offensive tackle

1989

Eric Bergeson, defensive back
Bob Davis, linebacker

Ty Detmer, quarterback
Mo Elewonibi, offen. guard
Chris Smith, tight end

1990

Matt Bellini, halfback
Andy Boyce, wide receiver
Ty Detmer, quarterback
Alema Fitisemanu, linebacker
Neal Fort, offensive tackle
Earl Kauffman, punter
Rich Kaufusi, defensive tackle
Brian Mitchell, defensive back
Chris Smith, tight end
Robert Stephens, center

1991

Rocky Biegel, linebacker
Ty Detmer, quarterback
Bryan May, offensive guard
Byron Rex, tight end

1992

Eric Drage, wide receiver
Lenny Gomes, nose guard
Derwin Gray, defensive back
Shad Hansen, linebacker
Garry Pay, center
Byron Rex, tight end

1993

Todd Herget, linebacker
Eric Drage, wide receiver
Miike Empey, offensive tackle

1994

Randy Brock, defensive end
Patrick Mitchell, def. back
Evan Pilgrim, offensive guard
Jamal Willis, halfback

1995

Chad Lewis, tight end
Larry Moore, offensive line
John Raass, defensive line
Shay Muirbrook, linebacker
Stan Raass, linebacker
James Dye, return specialist

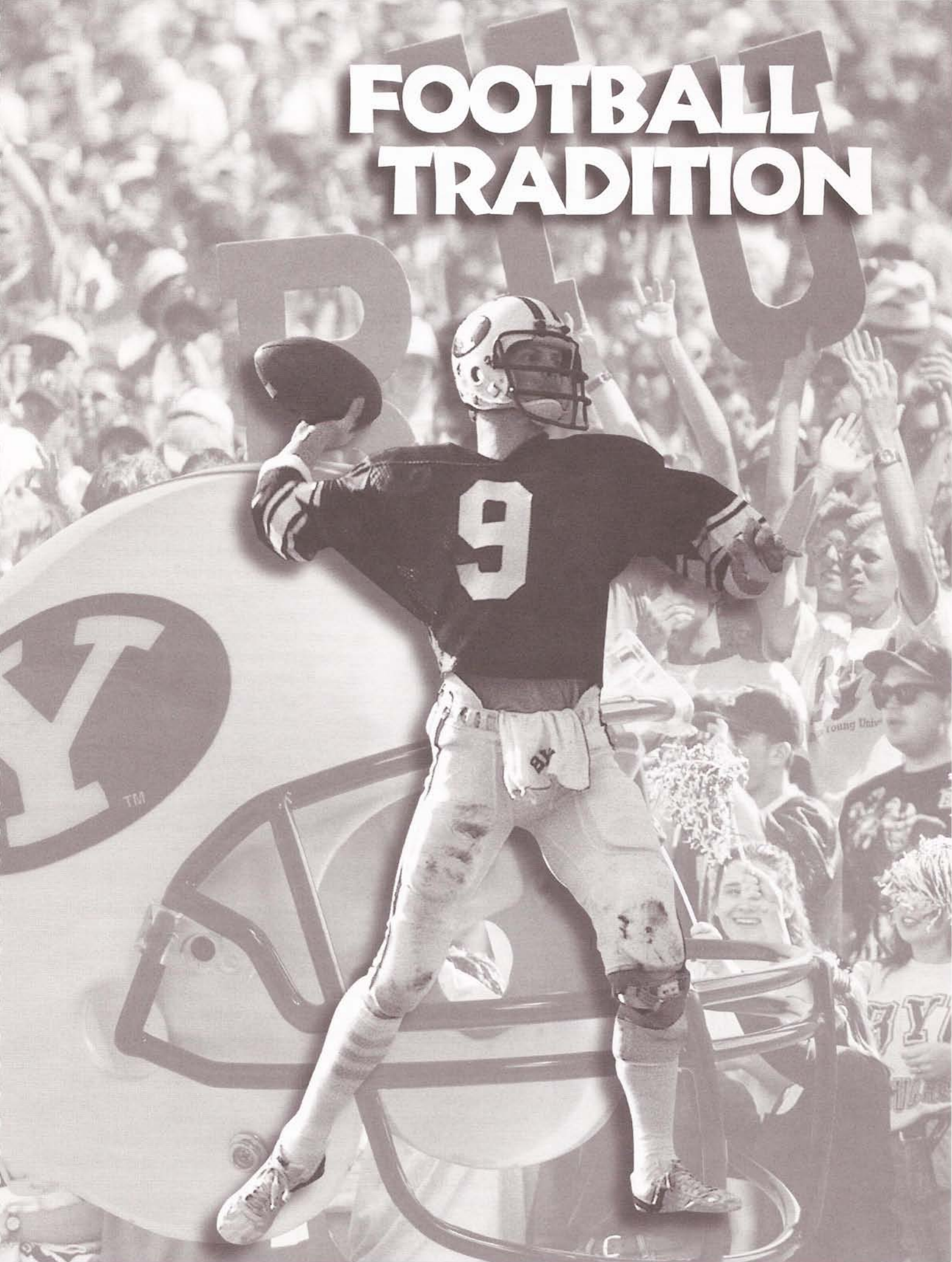
1996

Itula Mili, tight end
Chad Lewis, tight end
Larry Moore, offensive line
Steve Sarkisian, quarterback
Henry Bloomfield, def. line
Shay Muirbrook, linebacker
Tim McTyer, defensive back
Omarr Morgan, def. back
James Dye, return specialist

1997

Omarr Morgan, def. back
John Tait, offensive line

FOOTBALL TRADITION



FOOTBALL HISTORY

Cougar

HIGHLIGHTS

THE ROAD TO EXCELLENCE

At one time, having a top program—not to mention winning a national championship—seemed out of the realm of possibility for BYU.

After all, it was 33 years ago the Cougars won their first Western Athletic Conference football title, and the team had managed only 171 victories and 16 winning seasons before the 1972 season. In 1972, however, BYU's football program shifted gears. LaVell Edwards was named head coach in that year and things have not been the same since.

In the past 25 years, the Cougars have won 228 games and been to 20 bowl games (including 17 in a row). Eighteen times BYU has won the WAC title under Edwards' direction, including 10

in a row from 1976-1985.

Coach Edwards has led his team to a national championship (1984), has been national coach of the year, served as president of the Coaches Association, had a Heisman Trophy winner and coached two Outland Trophy winners in the past 15 years.

Things were not always so rosy, however. Football got its beginning at BYU in 1922. That first season, BYU won only one

game and scored a total of 10 points during the season. Now, BYU consistently finds itself among the national leaders in scoring and total offense.

Football was introduced at BYU in 1896, but was discontinued because of the administration's concern over the violent nature of the sport. The game returned to campus in 1922, and since then BYU has played 71 seasons (football was not played for three seasons during World War II). BYU initially joined ranks with the old Rocky Mountain Conference and later became part of the Mountain States, Skyline and Western Athletic Conferences.

Some of the more noted athletes who have propelled BYU into the national limelight have been quarterbacks. The list reads like a who's who of college football signal callers: Virgil Carter (1964-66), Gary Sheide (1973-74), Gifford Nielsen (1975-77), Marc Wilson (1977-78, 1980), Jim McMahon (1978, 1980-81), Steve Young (1982-83), Robbie Bosco (1984-85) Ty Detmer (1988-91) and Steve Sarkisian (1995-96) have all left their mark on BYU's record books. Detmer finished his incredible career by throwing for 15,031 yards—the first player ever to go over 12,000 yards passing.

Nielsen, Wilson, McMahon, Young, Bosco, Detmer and Sarkisian were All-American quarterbacks, and each erased marks set by his predecessor. McMahon, Wilson and Bosco were third-place finishers in the Heisman Trophy balloting, while Steve Young finished second. Detmer won the school's first Heisman Trophy in 1990 and was third in the voting in 1991. Both McMahon and Young were recipients of the Davey O'Brien Award, given to the outstanding collegiate quarterback, and Detmer won it twice.

While passing has been the name of the game at BYU since Edwards took over, there also have been some impressive running backs. Eldon "The Phantom" Fortie (1961-62) won All-



COUGAR TRADITION

American honors in 1962. "Fleet Pete" VanValkenburg (1970-71) led the nation in rushing and was second-team All-American. Fullback John Ogden (1964-66) was the leading rusher in the WAC three consecutive years. And fullback Todd Christensen (1975-77) did such a good job catching the football he later became an all-pro tight end. He was the leading receiver on BYU's team for three years. Jamal Willis (1991-94) became the school's leading career rusher in 1994 and Brian McKenzie moved into the No. 6 spot alltime in just two seasons (1996-97) at BYU.

Eric Drage (1990-93) became the receiving leader, breaking yardage and touchdown receiving records set by Phil Odle (1965-67).

A good passing team must have good personnel on the offensive line, and BYU has had its share of honors recipients in that area. Mohammed Elewonibi won the Outland Trophy in 1989, BYU's second such honor in four years. Other line standouts include Gordon Gravelle (1970), Paul Howard (1972), Brad Oates (1973-75), Orrin Olsen (1972-75), Tom Bell (1974-79), Nick Eyre (1977-80), Bart Oates

(1977-82), Trevor Matich (1979-84) Scott Brumfield (1991-92), Evan Pilgrim (1992-94) and Larry Moore (1995-96).

BYU has also had a bevy of talent at tight end including Clay Brown (1978-80), Gordon Hudson (1979-83), David Mills (1980-84), Chris Smith (1987-90), Chad Lewis (1993-96) and Itula Mili (1991, 1994-96).

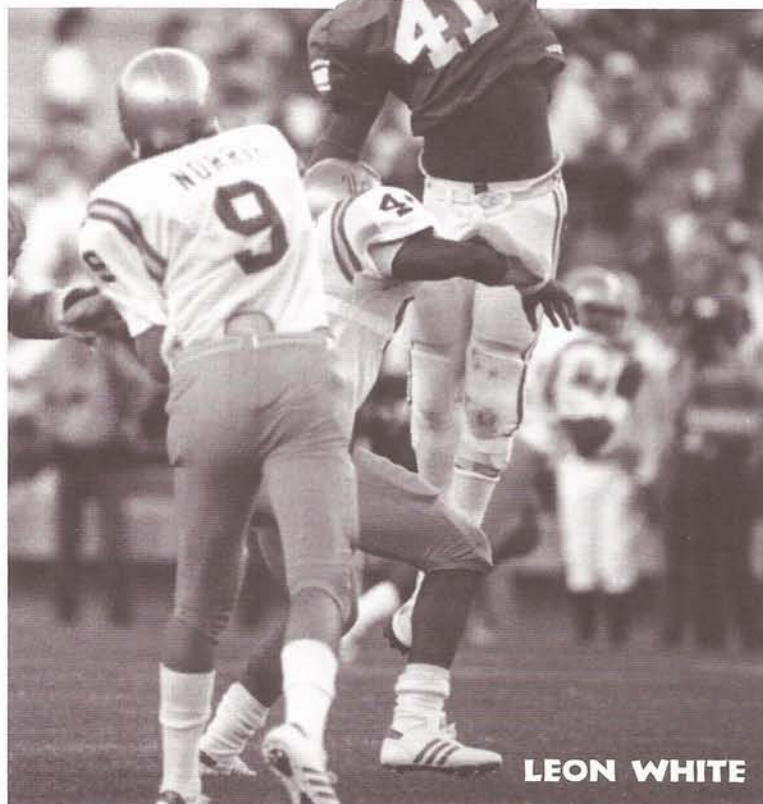
Top Defensive players include Wayne Baker (1972-74), Paul Linford (1972-74), Mekeli Ieremia (1975-77), Glen Titensor (1978-80), Glen Redd (1976-80), Tom Holmoe (1979-82), Todd Shell (1980-83), Kyle Morrell (1980-84), Leon White (1982-85), Kurt Gouveia (1983-85), Jason

Buck (1985-86) the recipient of the 1986 Outland Trophy, Derwin Gray (1989-92), Shay Muirbrook (1993-96), Tim McTyer (1995-96) and Omarr Morgan (1996-97).

At various times in the past 30 years, the Cougars have had some great return specialists. Chris Farasopoulos (1968-70), the Galloping Greek, led the nation in punt returns and set two NCAA records. Golden Richards (1970-71) is still listed as a holder of several NCAA records. Vai Sikahema (1980-85) set and NCAA record for most punt returns, and James Dye (1995-96) led the nation in punt returns with a 21.9 average in 1995.



ERIC DRAGE



LEON WHITE

FOOTBALL HISTORY

One Perfect

SEASON

COUGARS WIN 1984 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP

Gold national championship rings adorn the finger of each Cougar on the 1984 BYU team for posting a perfect 13-0 season.

The Cougars were named No. 1 by the Associated Press, the United Press

International, Sports Illustrated, CNN-USA Today, and the Football Writers of America. They won the Grantland Rice Trophy and the MacArthur Bowl. LaVell Edwards was selected as the NCAA National Coach of the

Year and visited President Ronald Reagan in the White House.

The dream season featured plays like wide receiver Adam Haysbert's deep touchdown catch at third-ranked Pittsburgh, safety Kyle Morrell's timed leap over the center on a goal-line stand (see photo below) at Hawai'i, tight end David Mill's catch with a clouded eye against Wyoming and running back Kelly Smith's winning TD catch against Michigan, who had been ranked second earlier in the season.

With the TV blimp in the sky over Jack Murphy Stadium, junior quarterback Robbie Bosco left the Holiday Bowl in the second quarter with an ankle injury and returned taped to play shotgun in the second quarter. The 24-17 victory over Michigan was the first time a No. 1 team played in a non-New Year's Day bowl. Other injuries throughout the season were to the gimp-kneed offensive lineman

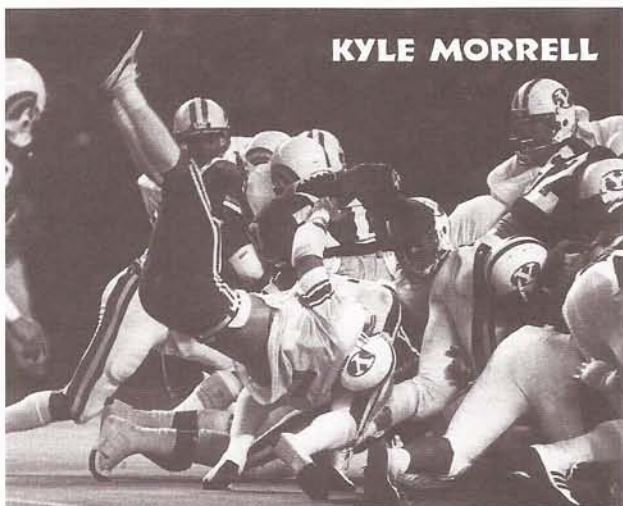
Craig Garrick and circus-catching wide receiver Glen Kozlowski who came through time and again.

The Cougars ascended to the number one spot on Nov. 17 following a 24-14 victory at Utah combined with a Nebraska lost to Oklahoma and a Navy upset over unbeaten and then second-ranked South Carolina.

The Cougars rose from unranked to 12th, sixth, fourth, down to eighth, to fifth for two weeks, back to fourth, then third, back to fourth, again to third and then first in the 1984 campaign. Baylor Coach Grant Teaff, whose team lost at BYU 47-13, in game two, was the first to cast a No. 1 vote for the Cougars.

Controversy was abundant as many of the so called experts accused BYU of playing a "Bo-Diddley Tech" schedule, like NBC announcer Bryant Gumbell and Oklahoma's head coach Barry Switzer.

Fifteen players from the 1984 team were drafted by the National Football League. Seven different teams held the No. 1 spot in 1984, but in the end it belonged to undefeated BYU.



KYLE MORRELL

"Sounds like a number one team to me. Sounds like a team Grantland Rice would have scrolled a poem about"

- Jim Murray
Sportswriter

1984 FINAL POLLS

Associated Press

1. BYU (38)	1,160
2. Washington (16)	1,140
3. Florida (6)	1,092
4. Nebraska	1,017
5. Boston College	932
6. Oklahoma	883
7. Oklahoma St.	864
8. SMU	761
9. UCLA	613
10. USC	596

USA Today/CNN

1. BYU (38)	789
2. Washington (3)	751
3. Florida (3)	746
4. Nebraska	689
5. Oklahoma	660
6. Boston College	648
7. Oklahoma St.	625
8. SMU	543
9. Maryland	512
10. USC	486

NATIONAL AWARDS

A Ty for the HEISMAN

DETMER WINS BYU'S FIRST HEISMAN

On December 1, 1990, Ty Detmer and his teammates gathered pool-side at the Princess Kaiulani Hotel just hours prior to kickoff with Hawai'i.

Via satellite hookup with national TV, Detmer and the BYU faithful waited patiently and listened as Downtown Athletic Club President C. Peter Lambos announced, "Ty Detmer, Ty Detmer of BYU," — soon Ty was doused in the pool.

Detmer, a junior, became the first collegian from the Rockies to win the Heisman Trophy. Named in honor of John Heisman, the coveted 25-pound honor is awarded annually to the outstanding college football player of the year since 1935.

A 28-21 upset over No. 1 ranked Miami in Provo vaulted Detmer to the forefront in the

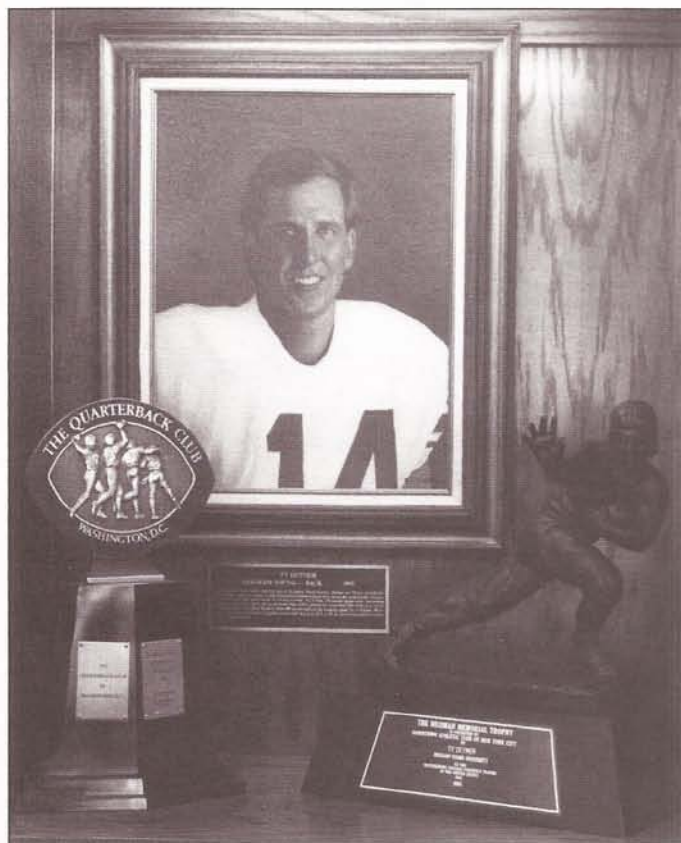
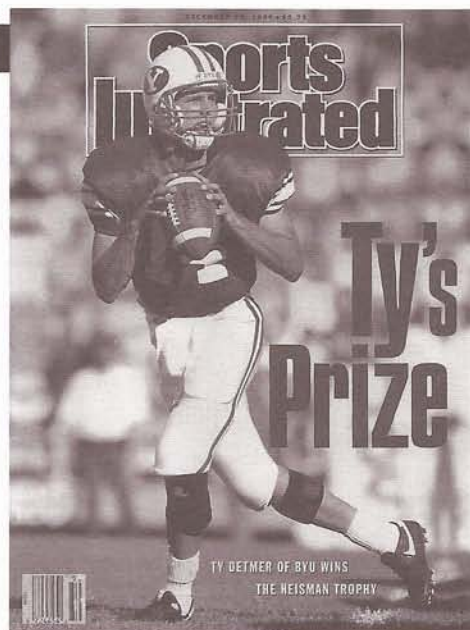
Heisman race his junior season. Combined with a massive public relations "necktie" campaign for Ty, the 6-0, 175, gun-slinger from San Antonio, Texas, guided BYU to a Holiday Bowl berth that season and a 10-3 record from 41 touchdowns and 5,188 yards passing.

Detmer polled 1,482 points to beat out Notre Dame's Raghib "Rocket" Ismail at 1,177 and finished first in all six regions. Detmer finished

third in the Heisman balloting in 1991.

"Winning the Heisman was a great honor," said Detmer. "There have been a lot of great players, like my teammates and previous BYU quarterbacks, that contributed to it. They opened the door. It shows the strength of the program at BYU."

Detmer's portrait hangs alongside other recipients on the third floor of the DAC of New York City. A duplicate portrait of Detmer also hangs on display in the Cougar Room of the Football Stadium.



BYU & THE HEISMAN

Year	Player	Plc.
1962	Eldon Fortie	10th
1966	Virgil Carter	11th
1974	Gary Sheide	8th
1976	Gifford Nielsen	6th
1979	Marc Wilson	3rd
1980	Jim McMahon	5th
1981	Jim McMahon	3rd
1983	Steve Young	2nd
1984	Robbie Bosco	3rd
1985	Robbie Bosco	3rd
1989	Ty Detmer	9th
1990	Ty Detmer	1st
1991	Ty Detmer	3rd

NATIONAL AWARDS

Two for the OUTLAND

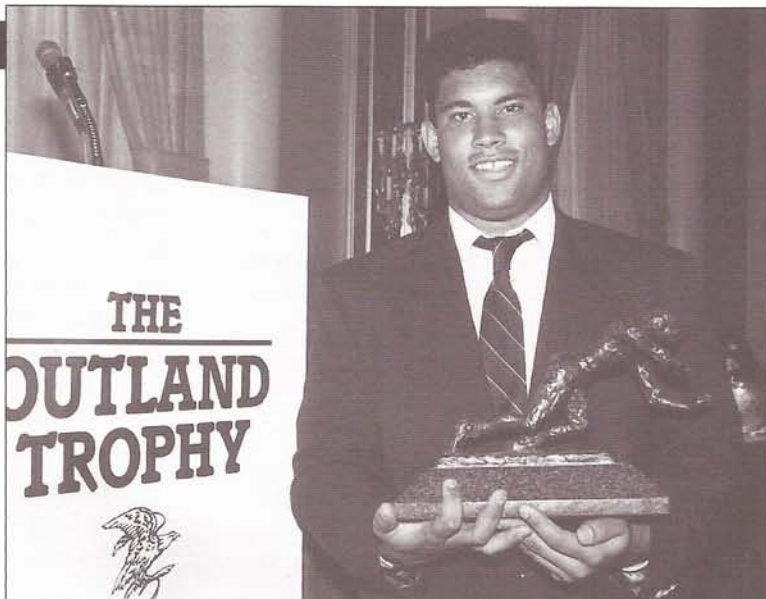
BUCK & ELEWONIBI

BYU is one of only 11 schools to have two Outland Trophy winners, joining the likes of Notre Dame, Ohio State, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Texas.

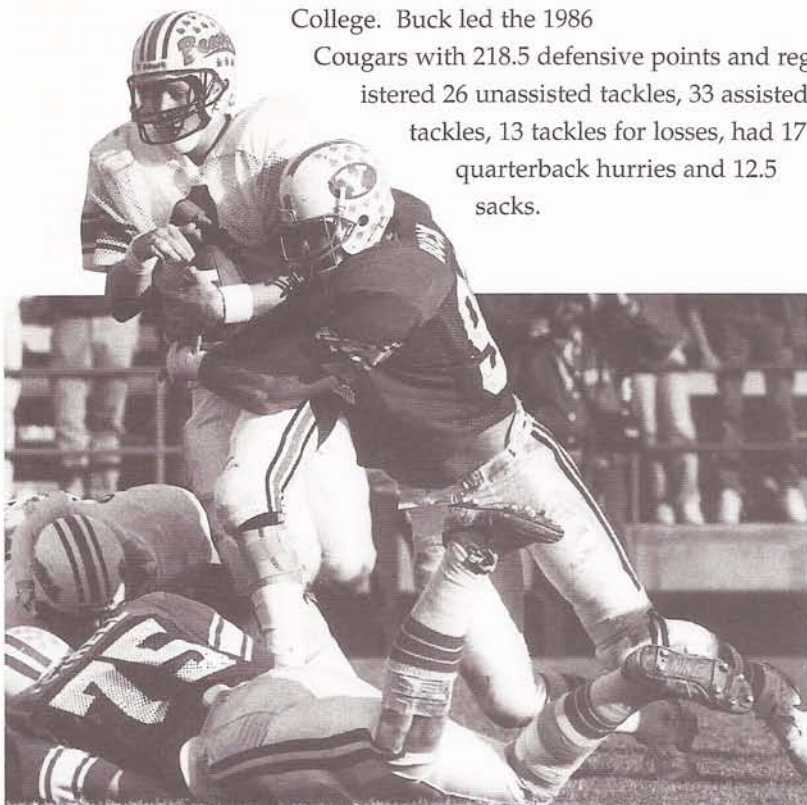
Transfers Jason Buck, a defensive tackle, and Mohammed Elewonibi, an offensive guard, won the Outland in 1986 and 1989, respectively.

Buck, a 6-6, 270, senior from St. Anthony, Idaho, was a quarterback going into junior college at Ricks College. Buck led the 1986

Cougars with 218.5 defensive points and registered 26 unassisted tackles, 33 assisted tackles, 13 tackles for losses, had 17 quarterback hurries and 12.5 sacks.



OUTLAND MEN Mohammed Elewonibi (above) blocked his way to the 1989 Outland Trophy, while Jason Buck (below) collected 12.5 sacks to garner the 1986 award.



Buck rode a publicity campaign of "One Buck" dollar bills in leading BYU to an 8-5 record and a berth in the Freedom Bowl in 1986.

"For me it was just a thrill to be on the field every Saturday at BYU," said Buck. "To win the Outland trophy was a dream come true."

Mount Mohammed, a 6-5, 290, senior from British Columbia, Canada, spent his childhood in his native Nigeria and didn't play football until after high school at Snow Junior College. "Mo" led BYU to a 10-3 record, a berth in the Holiday Bowl in 1989 and graded out four times with perfect pass protection as a senior.

The Outland Trophy honors the outstanding interior lineman in the nation and was first presented in 1946 by the Football Writers Association of America.

The award is named for its benefactor, Dr. John H. Outland.

NATIONAL AWARDS

Quarterback

HONORS

THE DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

In 1981, the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, named **Jim McMahon** the first recipient of the annual Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award — honoring the nation's best quarterback.

In 16 years, BYU quarterbacks have won the Davey O'Brien Award four times — more than any other school.

In addition to winners McMahon (1981), **Steve Young** (1983) and **Ty Detmer** (1990 & '91), **Robbie Bosco** finished runner-up in 1984 and **Steve Sarkisian** finished third in 1996.

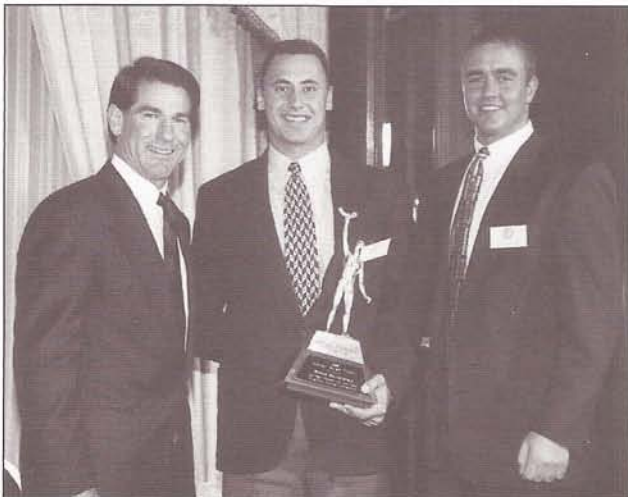
Others who have won the award include: Todd Blackledge (1982), Doug Flutie (1984), Chuck Long (1985), Vinny Testaverde (1986), Dan McPherson (1987), Troy Aikman (1988), Andre Ware (1989), Gino Torretta (1992), Charlie Ward (1993), Kerry Collins (1994) and Danny Wuerffel (1995 & '96).



SAMMY BAUGH - COLLEGE PASSER OF THE YEAR

On February 21, 1997, **Steve Sarkisian** became the seventh BYU quarterback in the past 22 years to win the prestigious Sammy Baugh Trophy. Presented each year by the

Touchdown Club of Columbus, the Sammy Baugh Award recognizes the college passer of the year.



In winning, Sarkisian joined **Gary Sheide** (1974), **Marc Wilson** (1979), **Jim McMahon** (1981), **Steve Young** (1983), **Robbie Bosco** (1984) and **Ty Detmer** (1991) as Cougars who have won the award.

Other notables who have won the award include **Bob Griese** (1966), **Don Strock** (1972), **Tommy Krammer** (1976), **John Elway** (1982), **Vinny Testaverde** (1986), **Steve Walsh** (1988), **Jeff George** (1989), **David Klinger** (1990), **Elvis Grbac** (1992), **Trent Dilfer** (1993), **Kerry Collins** (1994) and **Danny Wuerffel** (1995).

BYU & THE O'BRIEN

Year	Player	Place
1981	Jim McMahon	1st
1983	Steve Young	1st
1984	Robbie Bosco	2nd
1990	Ty Detmer	1st
1991	Ty Detmer	1st
1996	Steve Sarkisian	3rd

QB FACTORY

Welcome to QB

UNIVERSITY

A PASSING FANCY

Manufacturing plants across the world work hard to produce products that please the customer and succeed in the market. At BYU, the product is quarterbacks, and they have been entertaining Cougar football fans for more than 20 years.

Ever since Gary Sheide in 1973, BYU and head coach LaVell Edwards have been producing an assembly line of outstanding quarterbacks in Provo that have earned unprecedented success in the market of college and professional football.

Volumes have been written about BYU's passing game and great quarterback tradition. BYU quarterbacks own the NCAA record books and have won the Davey O'Brien award for best quarterback in the nation four times with one runner-up and one third place finish. BYU's quarterback fac-

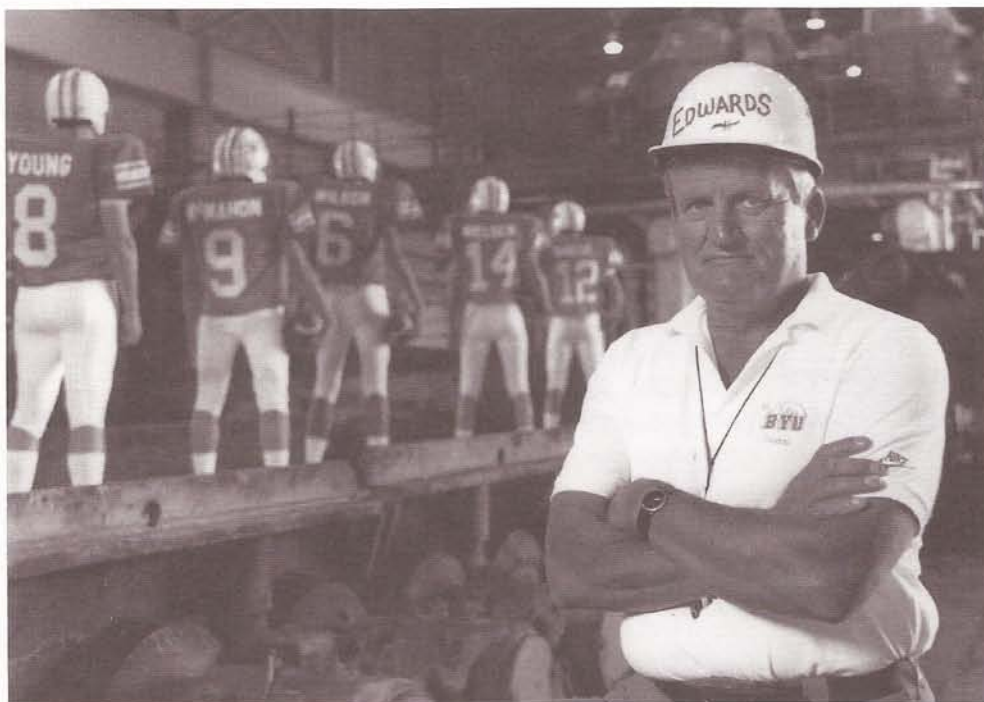
tory has also produced a Heisman Trophy winner in Ty Detmer and many other Heisman Trophy candidates. Quarterbacks Gifford Nielsen and Marc Wilson have both been inducted into the college football Hall of Fame in recent years, and several other BYU quarterbacks will likely be added to the list. In the last 12 years, two different BYU quarterbacks (more than any other school) have led their teams to NFL championships (Jim McMahon and Steve Young).

On seven different occasions, BYU quarterbacks have finished as the NCAA total offense leaders. Five out of the top six career passing efficiency leaders are from BYU. In the 25 years Edwards has coached at BYU, the Cougars have led the nation in passing eight times and finished in the top five 17 times.

When Edwards arrived at BYU in 1972, he realized he couldn't compete initially with the big schools for the big-time athletes. So he installed a passing attack that allowed smaller, less physical-type players to win with finesse, rather than muscle.

The offense worked, and the Cougars began passing the competition. BYU became one of the first universities to use the forward pass consistently and effectively in a time when throwing the football was just a mere alternative to running the ball.

The pass has been good to BYU. Prior to Edwards, the program had won a total of 171 games and had only 16 winning seasons. Since 1972, BYU has won or tied for the WAC championship 18 times, played in 20 post-season bowl games and won the national championship in 1984.



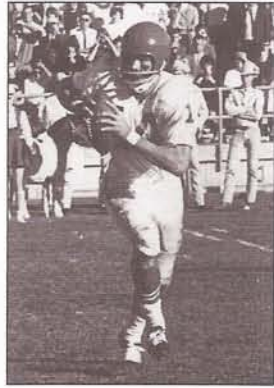
THE QB ASSEMBLY LINE ✦ This publicity photo from 1984 shows Edwards with some of his prized pupils. Since then, Robbie Bosco led BYU to a National Championship, Ty Detmer won the Heisman Trophy and Steve Sarkisian led BYU to a 14 win season — the most in NCAA history.

QB FACTORY

Virgil CARTER

Provo, Utah (1964-66)

- First in NCAA TD passes and total offense, 1966
- Set NCAA total offense record for one game-599 (UTEP)
- Academic All-American (2nd Team), 1966
- Eleventh in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1966



Gary SHEIDE

Concord, Calif. (1973-74)

- Eighth in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1974
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1974
- WAC offensive player of the year, 1974
- Second in NCAA in passing 1973 and '74



Gifford NIELSON

Provo, Utah (1975-77)

- 1976 All-American (First team)
- Sixth in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1976
- First in NCAA in TD passes, second in total offense, 1976
- College Hall of Fame inductee, 1994



Marc WILSON

Seattle, Wash. (1977-79)

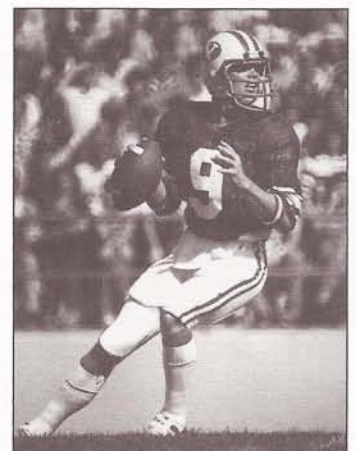
- Consensus All-American, 1979
- Third in Heisman Trophy, 1979
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1979
- First in NCAA in total offense, 1979
- Set 10 NCAA records, Senior Bowl MVP, '79
- First-round pick, Oakland Raiders, 1979 (8 years NFL)
- College Hall of Fame inductee, 1996



Jim MCMAHON

Roy, Utah (1978-81)

- Consensus All-American, 1981
- Winner of the first Davey O'Brien Quarterback Award, 1981
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy - College Passer of the Year, 1981
- Third (1981) and Fifth (1980) in the Heisman Trophy balloting
- Set 70 NCAA records (36 passing, 34 total offense)
- National leader in total offense and passing, 1980 and 1981
- NCAA season passing efficiency leader for 30+ attempts (176.9), 1980
- First-round pick of the Chicago Bears, 1982 (16 years NFL)
- NFL Rookie of the Year, 1982
- Led Chicago to the 1985 Super Bowl title - 1996 Super Bowl ring with Green Bay



QB FACTORY

Steve **YOUNG**

Greenwich, Conn. (1980-83)

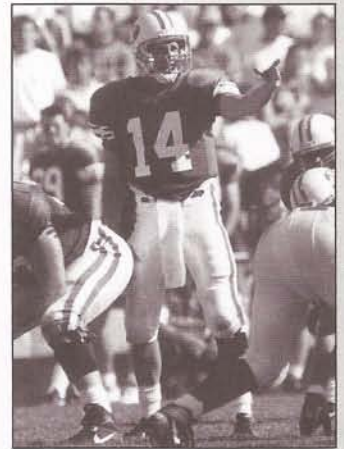
- Consensus All-American, 1983
- Davey O'Brien Award winner, 1983
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1983
- Second in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1983
- NCAA total offense, passing and pass efficiency leader 1983
- Set 13 NCAA records
- Top USFL draft pick, 1983
- With San Francisco 49ers (13 years NFL)
- Set NFL season passing rating record (112.8), 1994
- Led San Francisco to the 1994 Super Bowl title (MVP)
- NFL MVP in 1993 & 1994



Ty **DETMER**

San Antonio, Texas (1988-91)

- Heisman Trophy winner, 1990
- Finished 9th (1989) and 3rd (1991) in Heisman Trophy balloting
- Two-time Davey O'Brien Award winner, 1990 & 1991
- Set 62 NCAA records
- Consensus All-American, 1990 & 1991
- Holds NCAA record for career passing yards (15,031)
- Career NCAA pass efficiency leader (162.7)
- Led nation in passing (1990) and total offense (1991)
- Currently with Philadelphia Eagles (5 years NFL)



Robbie **BOSCO**

Roseville, Calif. (1982-85)

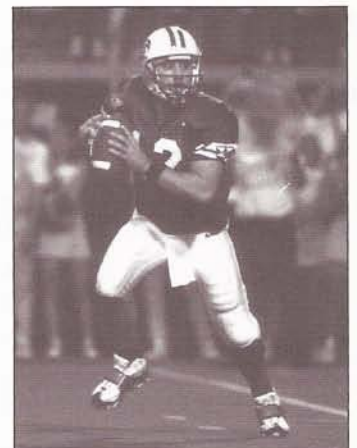
- All-American (2nd team), 1984
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1984
- Runner-up Davey O'Brien Trophy, 1984
- Third in Heisman Trophy balloting, 1984 & 1985
- Led team to 1984 National Championship
- Set 10 NCAA records
- Led NCAA in total offense, 1984
- 2nd in the NCAA passing efficiency, 1984



Steve **SARKISIAN**

Torrance, Calif. (1995-96)

- All-American (2nd team) *Football News*, 1996
- All-American (H.M.) *UPI*, 1995
- Winner Sammy Baugh Trophy, 1996
- Third Davey O'Brien Trophy, 1996
- Finalist for the Johnny Unitas Award, 1996
- Set 3 NCAA records
- First in NCAA passing efficiency (173.6), 1996
- WAC Offensive Player of the Year, 1996



YEAR BY YEAR STATISTICS

Player	Year	Gm	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	T-Off	Eff	NCAA
Virgil Carter	1964	10	193	66	14	.341	1,154	9	1,542	85.3	--
Virgil Carter	1965	10	250	120	13	.480	1,793	20	2,263	124.3	11th
Virgil Carter	1966	10	293	141	16	.481	2,182	21	2,545	123.4	--
Gary Sheide	1973	10	294	177	12	.602	2,350	22	2,343	143.8	2nd
Gary Sheide	1974	10	300	181	19	.603	2,174	23	2,009	133.8	2nd
Gifford Nielsen	1975	10	180	110	7	.611	1,471	10	1,327	140.3	10th
Gifford Nielsen	1976	11	372	207	19	.556	3,192	29	2,919	143.2	4th
Gifford Nielsen	1977	4	156	98	3	.628	1,167	16	1,142	155.1	Hurt
Marc Wilson	1977	11	277	164	18	.592	2,418	24	2,438	148.1	8th
Marc Wilson	1978	10	233	121	13	.519	1,499	8	1,584	106.1	--
Jim McMahon	1978	10	176	87	8	.494	1,307	6	1,555	113.9	--
Marc Wilson	1979	11	427	250	15	.585	3,720	29	3,580	147.1	4th
Jim McMahon	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	4,571	47	4,627	+176.9	1st
Jim McMahon	1981	10	423	272	7	.643	3,555	30	3,458	155.0	1st
Steve Young	1981	9	111	56	5	.504	731	5	964	111.6	--
Steve Young	1982	11	367	230	18	.627	3,100	18	3,507	140.0	6th
Steve Young	1983	11	429	306	10	*.713	3,902	33	4,346	168.4	1st
Robbie Bosco	1984	12	458	283	11	.618	3,875	33	3,932	151.8	2nd
Robbie Bosco	1985	13	511	338	24	.661	4,273	30	4,141	146.4	7th
Steve Lindsley	1986	11	287	180	18	.627	2,247	12	2,157	129.7	--
Bob Jensen	1986	6	54	31	4	.635	465	3	608	139.3	--
Bob Jensen	1987	9	259	144	14	.556	1,833	10	1,917	116.9	--
Sean Covey	1988	11	319	174	10	.545	2,607	13	2,525	130.3	--
Ty Detmer	1989	12	412	265	15	.643	4,560	32	4,433	175.6	1st
Ty Detmer	1990	13	562	361	28	.642	*5,188	41	5,022	155.9	2nd
Ty Detmer	1991	13	403	249	12	.618	4,031	35	4,001	168.5	2nd
Ryan Hancock	1992	9	288	165	13	.573	2,635	17	2,586	144.6	3rd
John Walsh	1993	11	397	244	15	.615	3,727	28	3,420	156.0	9th
John Walsh	1994	12	463	284	14	.613	3,712	29	3,473	143.3	15th
Steve Sarkisian	1995	11	385	250	14	.649	3,437	20	3,270	149.8	3rd
Steve Sarkisian	1996	14	404	278	12	.688	4,027	33	3,983	173.6	1st
Kevin Feterik	1997	8	208	125	5	.601	1,767	11	1,611	144.1	

*1st in NCAA history, +2nd in NCAA history

TAKING TURNS

From 1978 to 1984 — seven straight years — a BYU quarterback was named first-team All-Western Athletic Conference. McMahon got the ball rolling in 1978 as a sophomore. Wilson followed as a senior in 1979, then McMahon twice, Young twice and finally Bosco in 1984.

REWRITING THE NCAA RECORD

BOOK From Wilson in 1978 to Detmer in 1991 BYU quarterbacks broke or tied an amazing 165 NCAA records. McMahon led the way with an unheard of 70 records.

CAREER STATISTICS

Player	Years	Gm	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	T-Off	Eff	NCAA Rec
Virgil Carter	1964-66	30	736	327	43	.444	5,125	50	6,350	113.6	2-Tot. Off.
Gary Sheide	1973-74	20	594	358	31	.602	4,524	45	4,352	138.8	
Gifford Nielsen	1975-77	25	708	415	29	.586	5,833	55	5,388	145.2	
Marc Wilson	1977-79	32	937	535	46	.570	7,637	61	7,602	137.2	10-Pass, TO
Jim McMahon	1978-81	36	1,056	653	34	.616	9,536	84	9,723	156.9	70-Pass, TO
Steve Young	1980-83	31	907	592	33	*.652	7,733	56	8,817	149.9	13 Pass, TO
Robbie Bosco	1983-85	31	997	638	36	.640	8,400	66	8,073	149.4	10 Pass, TO
Steve Lindsley	1985-86	13	290	182	18	.628	2,273	12	2,182	129.8	
Bob Jensen	1986-87	15	313	175	18	.559	2,298	13	2,525	119.8	
Sean Covey	1987-88	19	536	307	19	.573	4,275	21	4,129	130.1	
Ty Detmer	1988-91	46	*1,530	*958	65	.626	*15,031	*121	14,692	*162.7	62-Pass, TO
John Walsh	1991-94	38	976	588	35	.602	8,390	66	7,736	147.6	
Steve Sarkisian	1995-96	25	789	528	26	.669	7,464	53	7,253	161.9	2-Pass, 1-TO
Kevin Feterik	1996-97	14	214	130	5	.607	1,793	12	1,647	144.1	

PLAYER RECOGNITION

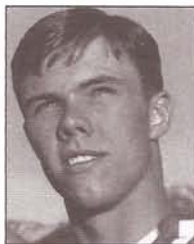
BYU ALL-AMERICANS

Eldon Fortie	1961
Casey Boyette	1966 (a)
Virgil Carter	1966 (a)
Paul Ehrmann	1966 (a)
Dan Taylor	1972 (a), '73 (a)
Steve Stratton	1973 (a)
Jay Miller	1973-74
Wayne Baker	1974
Brad Oates	1975
Jeff Blanc	1975
Orrin Olsen	1975
Steve Miller	1976 (a)
Gifford Nielsen	1976
Marc Wilson	1979 (c)
Clay Brown	1980
Nick Eyre	1980 (c)
Scott Phillips	1980 (a)
Jim McMahon	1980, '81 (c)
Dan Plater	1981 (a)
Bart Oates	1982
Gordon Hudson	1982 (c), '83 (c)
Steve Young	1983 (c)
Robbie Bosco	1984
Kyle Morrell	1984
Leon White	1984
Marv Allen	1984 (a)
David Mills	1984
Mark Bellini	1985
Trevor Molini	1985
Jason Buck	1986 (c)
Ty Mattingly	1986 (a)
Chuck Cutler	1987 (a), '88 (a)
Tim Clark	1988 (a)
Pat Thompson	1988
Mo Elewonibi	1989 (c)
Bob Davis	1989
Fred Whittingham	1989 (a)
Chris Smith	1989, 1990 (c)
Andy Boyce	1990 (a)
Ty Detmer	1990 (c), '91 (c)
Eric Drage	1993 (a)
Alan Boardman	1994 (a), '96 (a)
Chad Lewis	1996 (a)
Itula Mili	1996
Ben Cahoon	1997 (a)

(a) Academic All-America

(c) Consensus All-American

NCAA POST-SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS



Virgil Carter
1967, QB



Orrin Olsen
1976, OL



Stephen Miller
1977, OL



Gifford Nielsen
1978, QB



Marc Wilson
1980, QB



Dan Plater
1982, WR



Bart Oates
1983, C



Steve Young
1984, QB



Marvin Allen
1985, LB



Chuck Cutler
1989, WR



Eric Drage
1994, WR

SEASON PASSING EFFICIENCY & RATING RECORDS



Steve Sarkisian
NJCAA: 203.8 (1994)



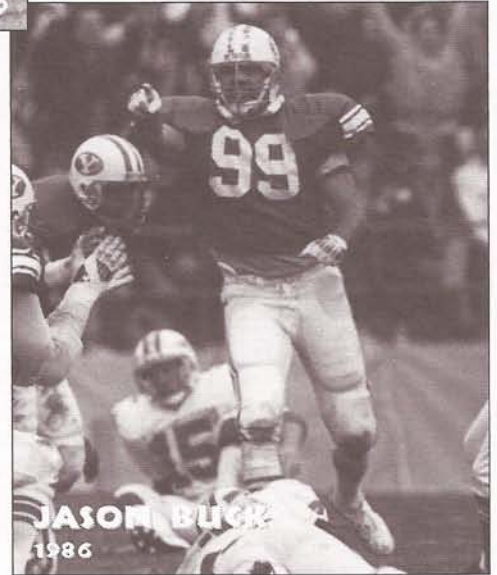
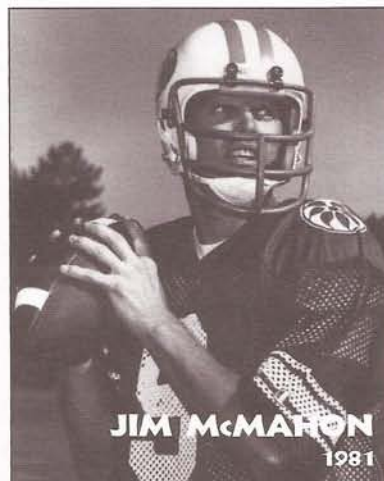
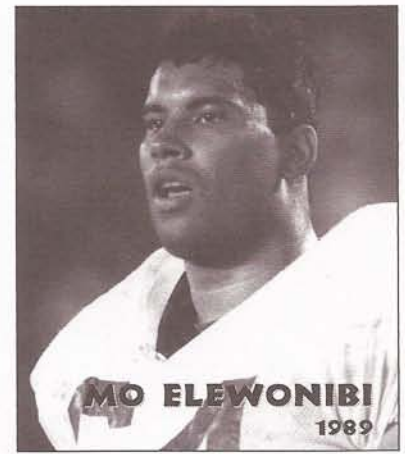
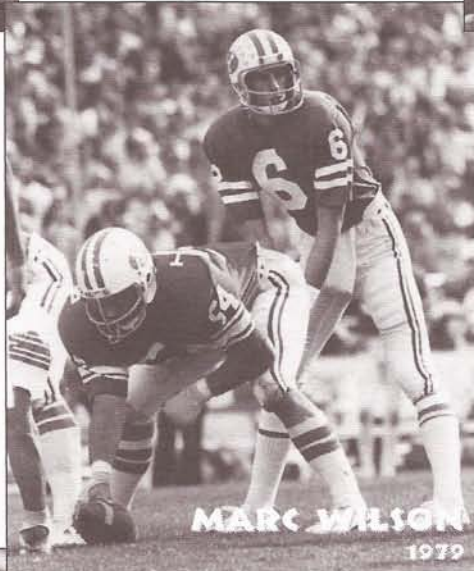
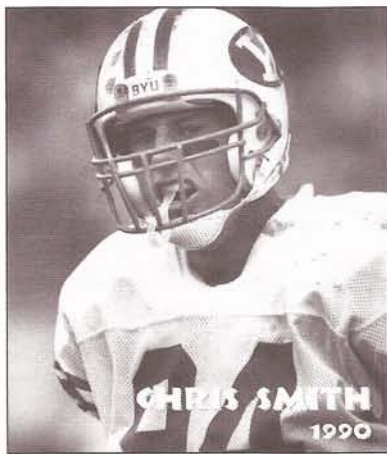
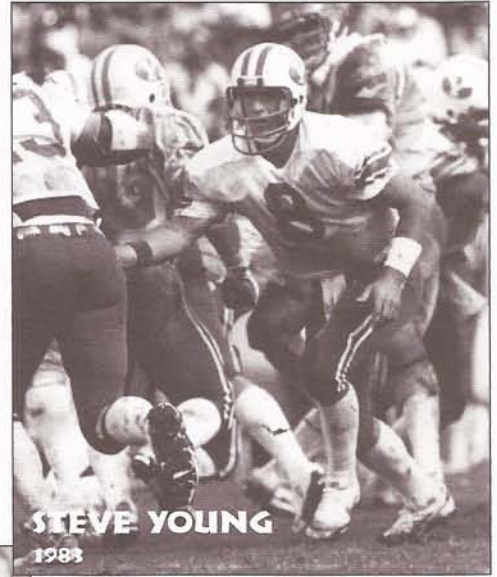
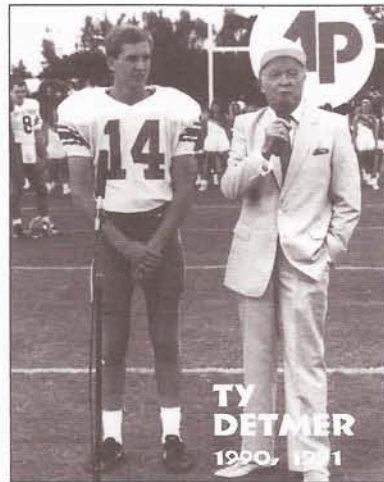
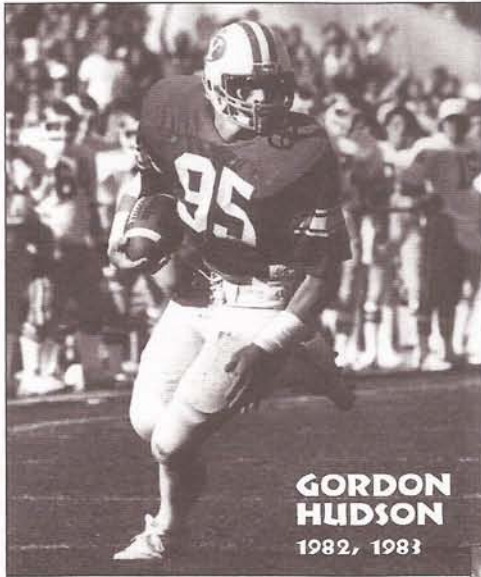
Jim McMahon
NCAA (+30 Att.): 176.9



Steve Young
NFL: 112.8 (1994)

ALL AMERICANS

CONSENSUS ALL-AMERICANS



HALL OF FAME

A Call From

THE HALL

MCMAHON INDUCTED INTO COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

During a press conference at the National Football Foundation's College Football Hall of Fame on April 15, 1998, Chairman Jon F. Hanson and Honors Court Chairman Gene Corrigan announced the newest class of players for the College Football Hall of Fame.

The 12-man class includes quarterback Jim McMahon of Brigham Young University, 1977-78, 80-81.

"I am happy to be selected and think there will be other BYU quarterbacks joining me in the future," said McMahon. "I'd do it all over again.

There was no one who could stop our offense."

McMahon joins former BYU quarterbacks Gifford Nielsen and Marc Wilson, who were inducted into the National Football Foundation Collegiate Hall of Fame in 1994 and 1996, respectively.

"This is an honor and recognition that is richly deserved by Jim," said BYU Head Coach LaVell Edwards. "We are pleased that he was selected. It is a great honor."

The 1998 Class will be inducted Tuesday, December 8, at the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame's 41st Annual

Awards Dinner at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City and will be permanently enshrined during ceremonies at the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Indiana in the summer of 1999.

"We are delighted to honor these great players and have their exploits on the college gridiron live

forever in the College Football Hall of Fame," said Chairman Hanson.

McMahon set 70 NCAA records at BYU, was 1981 First team All-America, by the Kodak (Coaches), All-America, College & Pro Weekly, Associated Press, UPI, Football Writers Association of America, and second team NEA. In 1980 he was First team All-America by the FWAA and Second team by Associated Press and UPI.

McMahon balloted third place for the Heisman Trophy in 1981 and fifth in 1980. In 1981 he won the Davey O'Brien Trophy, the Sammy Baugh Award, the Utah Sportsman of the Year, the NCAA Co-Offensive Player of the Year with Marcus Allen (Pigskin Club of Wash., D.C.) and led the NCAA in pass efficiency (155.0) and total offense (345.8) in 1981 and pass efficiency (176.9), and total offense (385.6) in 1980.

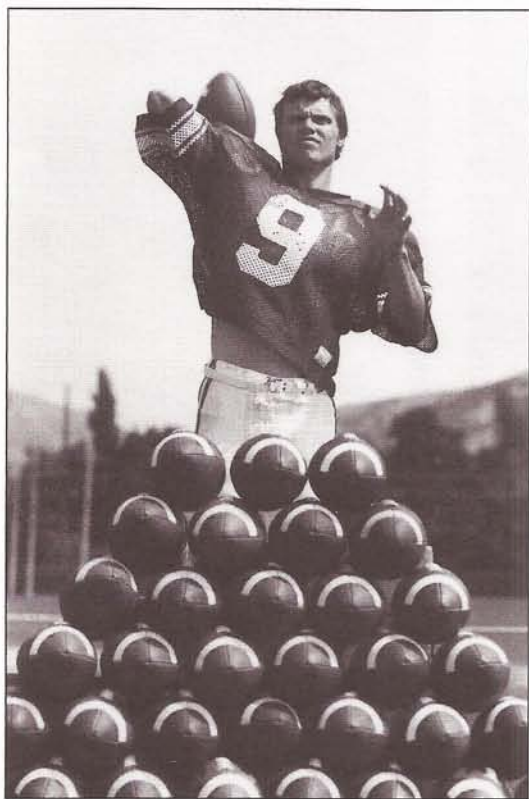
He set 29 Western Athletic Conference records and was three-time WAC Player of the Year and first-team all-league.

He broke 23 school records, won the 1982 Dale Rex Award, the 1981 Cougar Club Crowd Pleaser Award, was MVP of the 1980 and 1981 Holiday Bowls, and has been inducted to the Holiday Bowl Hall of Fame.

McMahon played for the Chicago Bears from 1982-88 (1986 Super Bowl Champions, 1985 Pro QB of the Year, and Pro Bowl); San Diego Chargers in 1989; Philadelphia Eagles from 1990-92; Minnesota Vikings in 1993; Arizona Cardinals in 1994; and Green Bay Packers from 1995-96 (1997 Super Bowl Champions).

His charitable work includes the Jim McMahon Foundation; Jim McMahon Golf Tournament (to benefit Ronald McDonald House); Childrens Miracle Network; Juvenile Diabetes Fund; American Cancer Society; Society for the Prevention of Blindness; Think First Foundation for Children.

He will forever be known as the player who threw the Hail Mary pass to Clay Brown in the 1980 Holiday Bowl to come from 20 points behind with four minutes remaining and upset SMU, 46-45 — resulting in BYU's first bowl victory. McMahon passed for 9,536 yards, threw 84 touchdowns and completed 653 of 1,056 passes during his career at BYU.



HALL OF FAME

Established in 1947 by the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame, Inc., the first class was inducted in 1951. In order to be eligible for the Hall of Fame, a nominated player must be out of college at least 10 years and a first-team All-American selection by a major selector during his career. The voting is done by a 12-member panel made up of athletics directors, conference and bowl officials, and media representatives.

NIELSON & WILSON INDUCTED IN 1994 & 1996

Marc WILSON

Quarterback • 1976-79 • Inducted: 1996

One of the most celebrated quarterbacks in Cougar history, Marc Wilson, earned consensus All-American honors in 1979 and was inducted into the Hall of Fame on Dec. 10, 1996. In Wilson's first game as a starter he was 15 of 25 for 332 yards with seven touchdowns in a 63-17 triumph over Colorado State and was consequently named Sports Illustrated's Offensive Player of the Week. In Wilson's career at BYU he set ten NCAA records. The 6-5, 204 pound quarterback, ranked fourth in the nation in passing efficiency with 147.1 rating in 1979. That same year, Wilson finished third in the Heisman ballot, led his team to an undefeated regular season and was named the Holiday Bowl's Offensive MVP.

A true student-athlete, Wilson was the recipient of the NCAA Top Five Award and its Post Graduate Scholarship. A first round draft pick of the Oakland Raiders, Wilson played eight seasons before finishing his career with the New England Patriots.

Presently, Wilson is a land developer in the North Seattle area. He and his wife Colleen live in Woodinville, Wash., with their four children.



Gifford NIELSON

Quarterback • 1975-77 • Inducted: 1994

Nicknamed the "Mormon rifle," Gifford Nielsen became BYU's first Hall of Fame inductee in 1994. His prolific passing career began when he came off the bench in the third game of his sophomore season to lead the Cougars to a 16-15 come-from-behind win by completing 10 of 12 passes.

"From that point on," Nielsen said, "everything clicked, and it's just amazing what happened." As a junior, in 1976, Nielsen really made fans sit up and notice. He passed for 3,192 yards and 29 touchdowns, set 13 WAC records and made All-American. Next season promised even more. He threw five touchdown passes against New Mexico, six against Utah State and was twice named Player of the Week. For the first time, a BYU football team was nationally ranked.

"It was like a little dream world," said Nielsen a product of Provo High School. "The numbers were just mind-boggling. Everything you could ever dream of as a kid in Provo, Utah was in the palm of my hand." On Oct. 8, 1977, his season and college career ended, when he suffered a serious injury. He left a mark, however. Over the three years Nielsen averaged an astounding 243 yards passing per game.

Nielsen played six years with Houston Oilers and was the last quarterback to lead the Oilers to AFC finals. He is currently a broadcaster in Houston. He and his wife Wendy have six children.



FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

AAA

Abbott, Fielding 1946-47
Adams, Doug 1972-74
Adams, John 1981
Adams, Richard 1967-69
Adams, Tim 1989
Affleck, Dave 1972-73
Ah You, Charlie 1973-75
Ah You, Harland 1995-97
Aitken, Ray 1949
Akeo, Ladd 1984-86
Akerfelds, Daniel 1982-83
Albrecht, Scott 1994
Alexander, Payton 1926-27
Alger, Ned 1950
Allen, Bill 1974-75
Allen, Eddie 1936-37
Allen, Mark 1983-84
Allen, Marvin 1978, 1981-84
Allen, Paul 1960-61
Allphin, Bob 1964-65
Allphin, Dave 1965-67
Allred, Art 1969-70
Allred, Mart 1956
Ambrosius, Joe 1995-97
Anae, Brad 1980-81
Anae, Famika 1954-55
Anae, Robert 1982-84
Andersen, Jason 1994-97
Andersen, Rj 1996-97
Anderson, John 1949
Anderson, Kenneth 1924
Anderson, LeGrande 1925-26
Anderson, Mel 1941
Anderson, Neil 1982-83
Anderson, Rob 1979-80
Anderson, Steve 1982
Anderson, Tyler 1988, 1992-93
Andrews, Regan 1981-83
Andrus, Lou 1965-66
Ane, Neal 1976
Apostol, Kip 1976-77
Archibald, Ben 1997
Armstrong, Bob 1982-83
Arnold, Josh 1988-91
Asay, Bert 1934-35
Ash, Wayne 1956
Ashdown, Bob 1964-66
Ashman, John 1990
Atkinson, Dave 1971-73
Atuaia, Donny 1996-present
Atuaia, Mark 1991, 1994-96
August, Bill 1971-72
Aupiu, David 1979-82
Autentico, Randy 1963
Awai, Barrett 1991-92

BBB

Badger, Lonnie 1953
Bailey, Joe 1971-73
Bailey, Mike 1971
Baker, Frank 1961-63
Baker, Wayne 1972-74
Baldwin, Tom 1993-95

Balholm, Neil 1981-82
Ball, Jason 1993
Ballard, Jim 1963
Ballif, Ariel 1924
Ballif, Jae 1950-52
Ballif, Mark 1929
Balmforth, Jim 1988-90
Baltzer, Tom 1966-67
Banker, Carl 1962-63
Banky, Richard 1965-67
Banzhaf, Steve 1970
Barrow, Bob 1961-63
Barrus, Dave 1959
Basinger, Earl 1927
Bateman, Eric 1995-97
Bateman, Fred 1939-40
Bateman, Max 1936-37
Bates, Derick 1995-present
Bates, Layne 1989
Bean, Bob 1966-67
Bean, Larry 1952
Bean, Ron 1943-54
Beatty, Bryon 1989
Bechtold, John 1983
Beckstead, Chad 1936-38
Beckstrom, Mark 1949
Bell, Tom 1977-79
Bellini, Mark 1982, 84-86
Bellini, Matt 1987-90
Belnap, Bud 1960
Bench, Dean 1925
Benson, Don 1948-50
Bergeson, Eric 1988-89
Berry, Rex 1948-50
Berntsen, Mark 1975-77
Bertotti, George 1932
Betham, John 1972-74
Biddulph, Floyd 1931-32
Biddulph, Buddy 1925
Bidder, Bob 1975-76
Biegel, Rocky 1988-91
Biegel, T.D. 1993-94
Billick, Brian 1974-76
Bills, Bob 1951
Bills, Karol 1949, 1952
Bingham, Neil 1968-70
Bird, Forest 1936-38
Bird, Ken 1941-42
Bird, Nick 1923
Bisgaard, Christopher 1995-96
Bisho, Chris 1986, 1987
Blackham, Gordon 1964-65
Blackham, Shirli 1939-40
Blackwell, Clay 1978-79
Blanc, Jeff 1973-76
Bloomfield, Henry 1995-96
Bloomfield, Tefua 1994-95
Boardman, Alan 1993-96
Bolli, Tyler 1993-96
Borgia, John 1984-87
Bosco, Angelo 1951
Bosco, Robbie 1983-85
Boulter, Roy 1947
Bower, Wayne 1971-73
Bowers, Carl 1969-71
Bowers, Dan 1969-71

Bowers, Wesley 1942
Bowman, Bernardino 1922-24
Bowman, George 1951-53
Bowman, Spero 1970-71
Boyce, Andy 1988-90
Boyette, Casey 1966-68
Bozich, Craig 1966-68
Bradford, Perry 1978
Brady, Mark 1979-81
Brady, Mike 1960-62
Brady, Phil 1962-64
Brady, Steve 1980-81
Braga, Matt 1979-80
Bray, Ken 1963-65
Brewster, Dennis 1963-65
Brink, Lloyd 1938-40
Brinley, Eldon 1928-30
Brock, Randy 1991-94
Brooks, Dave 1971-73
Brooks, Michael 1988
Brown, Clay 1978-80
Brown, Curtis 1958
Brown, R.K. 1957-58
Brown, Reed 1976
Brown, Tyrone 1997
Brumfield, Scott 1991-92
Brundage, Dewey 1951-53
Bryant, Bill 1990-92
Bryant, Doug 1995
Buchanan, Rob 1978-79
Buck, Jason 1985-86
Bulloch, Burt 1956
Bunker, Carl 1962-63
Bunnell, Karl 1927-29
Bunnell, Merrill 1922-23
Burningham, Rex 1982-83
Burr, Bruce 1950
Busenbark, Don 1986-88
Bushore, Don 1946-49
Buswell, Blair 1981
Butler, Tony 1982
Buys, Joseph 1926-28
Bybee, Royce 1979-80

CCC

Cabulagan, Pat 1981-83
Cahoon, Ben 1996-97
Cahoon, Brad 1986-87
Caldwell, Paul 1955-58
Call, Dee 1942
Call, Ken 1967-68
Campora, Steve 1956
Campos, Dave 1977
Cannon, Curt 1996-97
Carlile, Alan 1977
Carlson, Chuck 1974-76
Carlson, Clark 1973-75
Carlson, Kent 1986
Carlson, Steve 1979-80
Carr, Larry 1972-74
Carter, Virgil 1964-66
Carter, Ross 1952
Chadwick, Dave 1948-49, 1952
Chaffetz, Jason 1988-89
Chamberlain, Garth 1939-41

Chamberlain, Royal 1922
Chamberlain, Royal 1992-93
Charlton, Scott 1989-91
Chatterton, Marc 1942
Chatterton, Marcell 1946
Chipman, Dee 1939-41
Chitty, Leonard 1986-87
Chow, Warren 1987
Christensen, Jack 1936-38
Christensen, John 1990-91
Christensen, Rex 1937
Christensen, Steve 1968
Christensen, Steve 1992-93
Christensen, Todd 1974-77
Christianson, Frank 1992-93
Christopoulos, Tony 1949
Chronister, Mike 1976-78
Clark, Brad 1989-92
Clark, Glen 1946-49
Clark, Tim 1986-88
Clark, Tom 1956-57
Clarke, Willard 1925-26
Clements, Steve 1992-94
Close, Calvin 1977, 1980-81
Clove, Alvie 1949-50
Cobabe, John 1954
Coggins, Deven 1988-89
Cole, Tom 1959
Collie, Scott 1979-82
Coloma, Jason 1976-78
Colson, Terry 1965-67
Colvin, Reed 1927
Condie, Brandon 1996-97
Condie, Howard 1957
Condie, Vernon 1931-33
Conners, Chris 1990-91
Conrad, Mike 1961-63
Cook, Ben 1995-97
Cook, Cory 1993-94
Cook, Jamie 1994-95
Cook, Jerry 1965-67
Cook, Wayne 1934-35
Coon, Dave 1970-71, 73
Coon, Doug 1972
Cooper, George 1930
Cooper, Jason 1993-95
Corbett, Don 1924-27
Corbett, George 1927
Corchnoy, Barry 1962-64
Corless, Albert 1927
Corley, Stacey 1988-90
Corson, Steve 1977
Covey, Sean 1987-89
Cox, Matt 1995-97
Crandall, Ray 1971
Crane, Reed 1935-36
Cridle, Jesse 1950
Crittenden, Jim 1954-55
Crompton, Craig 1970-72
Crowe, Chris 1974-75
Crutchfield, Tony 1988-91
Cunningham, Harold 1951-52
Cupp, Aaron 1995-present
Cutler, Chuck 1986-88

FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

DDD

Dabney, Jaron	1997-present
Dalebout, Paul	1956
Dalley, Alvin	1947-49
Daly, Ron	1949-50
Damuni, Jack	1993-94
Dangerfield, Steve	1960
Darling, Dick	1960-62
Dastrup, Andy	1928-30
Davis, Bill	1978-80
Davis, Bob	1987-89
Davis, Kirk	1987-88
Davis, Rob	1997-present
Davis, Russ	1978
Dawson, Ted	1987-88, 92-93
Deavitt, Willard	1939
Decker, Merle	1946
Deeds, Keith	1947-49
Deeds, Scotty	1946-47
Dennis, Lonnie	1957-59
Denny, Craig	1971-73
DeSantis, Steve	1990
Detmer, Ty	1988-91
Dewey, Steve	1974-76
Dignan, Tom	1974-75
Dimick, Bob	1949-50
Dixon, Sanky	1926-28
Dixon, Donald Jr.	1955-57
Dixon, Buck	1922-25
Dixon, Norm	1988-90
Dixon, Owen	1939-41, 1946
Dixon, Rick	1967-69
Doerr, Dick	1949
Doman, Bryce	1988, 92-94
Doman, Cliff	1996-present
Doman, Dennis	1970-71
Doman, Kevin	1985-86
Doney, Darrell	1950-52
Dow, Mac	1936
Dowell, John	1976
Drage, Eric	1990-93
Duerden, Verle	1949
Dugger, Jerry	1971
Duke, Dev	1973-74, 77
Dunn, Gary	1959
Dupaix, Roger	1960-62
Duran, Dave	1965
Durrant, Jim	1934
Duva, Jeff	1975
Dvorak, Bill	1970-71
Dyches, Ronald	1928-30
Dye, James	1995-96
Dyer, Lee	1942

EEE

Earp, Robert	1952
Eccles, Jim	1947-49
EchoHawk, Larry	1968-69
EchoHawk, Tom	1972-73
Eckel, Paul	1957-58
Eddo, Mike	1982-83
Edwards, Jimmy	1981, 84-86
Edwards, Jim	1989, 92-94
Egbert, Hal	1948

Egbert, Wendell	1952
Eggertsen, Armand	1931-32
Ehin, Chuck	1979-82
Ehrmann, Paul	1965-66
Eldredge, Lloyd	1980-82
Elewonibi, Mo	1988-89
Ellis, Jeff	1995-present
Ellison, Chris	1997-present
Empey, Mike	1987, 91-93
Ena, Justin	1997-present
Enlow, Tom	1977-78
Erdhaus, John	1967
Evans, Joe	1990-91
Eyre, DeRay	1951-53
Eyre, Nick	1976, 78-80

FFF

Faalufua, Wayne	1981-82
Facer, Steve	1969-71
Fairbanks, Lloyd	1973-74
Fannin, Scott	1996
Farasopoulos, Chris	1968-70
Farmer, Lance	1991
Farmer, Scott	1956
Farner, Nairne	1962-63
Farnsworth, Harold	1972-73
Faulkner, Jim	1969-70
Faupula, Elias	1994-95
Favero, Dewey	1933-34
Felt, Dick	1952-54
Fenessy, Bob	1953
Fennegan, Garth	1992
Feterik, Kevin	1996-present
Fields, Tony	1997-present
Fifita, Kalani	1994
Filiaga, Pulusila	1979-81
Finai, Pisa	1975
Finfrock, Dennis	1969
Fitisemanu, Alema	85, 87, 89-90
Flaherty, Bob	1951
Flemmer, Mark	1978
Fleming, Lucky Dare	1969-70
Flint, Brandon	1981-83
Foreman, Nate	1996-present
Foreman, Roderick	1997-present
Fort, Neal	1987, 89-90
Fortie, Eldon	1960-62
Fowler, Blaine	1983-85
Francis, Dave	1978-80
Frandsen, Jeff	1987-89
Frankovich, George	1952
Frantz, Gene	1960-62
Frazier, Danny	1977
Frazier, Dion	1960-63
Frazier, Sid	1965-67
Freeland, Jim	1994-95
Frisch, Byron	1996-present
Fuller, Boney	1922-26
Fuller, Troy	1986-89
Furstenau, Todd	1995
Futrell, David	1984-87

GGG

Gali Jr., Setema	1997-present
Garber, Jon	1989-90
Gardner, Dean	1939-40
Gardner, Glenn	1965-66
Gardner, Morris	1946
Garrick, Craig	1982-84
Gaspard, Al	1977-78
Germann, Chris	1986-87
Gibbs, Nathan	1992-94
Gifford, Jack	1960
Gilbert, Art	1938, 1940
Giles, Earl	1935
Giles, Mark	1973-75
Giles, Scott	1990-91
Gillenwater, Gil	1972-73
Gillespie, George	1932-34
Gillespie, Gerald	1935-37
Gillespie, Horace	1946-49
Giordano, Gabe	1995-present
Giordano, Philip	1994-97
Gledhill, Elwood	1923-24
Glatch, Bill	1969-70
Gomes, Lenny	1991-93
Gomm, Ken	1954
Gourley, George	1971-72
Gourley, Roger	1975-77
Gouveia, Kurt	1983-85
Gravelle, Gordon	1968-69
Gray, Derwin	1989-92
Green, Eddie	1987, 89-90
Greene, John	1965
Griffin, Don	1968-70
Griffith, Kent	1989-91
Griffith, Melvin	1930-32
Griffitts, Bobby	1993
Gruber, George	1967-69
Gulstad, Chris	1992
Gunderson, Brian	1970-71
Gunther, Kurt	1980-82
Gustavson, Paul	1973

HHH

Hadfield, Mark	1994
Hahn, Gary	1975-76
Hale, Guy	1962-64
Hale, Lane	1994-96
Hales, Iman	1931
Hall, Jan	1968
Hall, Kalin	1992-93
Hall, Marshall	1961-62
Hall, Nathan	1992-93
Hall, Steve	1969-70
Hall, Travis	1991-94
Halvorson, Tim	1975, 78-79
Hamblin, Bob	1951-52
Hamblin, Jay	1948-50
Hamilton, Larry	1982-84
Hamilton, Waymon	1980-83
Hancock, Larry	1950-52
Hancock, Ryan	1991-92
Handley, Darren	1986-88
Hanks, Dave	1956
Hanks, Wayne	1933

Hanna, Sam	1968
Hansen, Bill	1994-95
Hansen, Brian	1978, 81-82
Hansen, Bruce	1981, 85-86
Hansen, Dan	1970-72
Hansen, Danny	1977-79
Hansen, Regan	1986-88
Hansen, Shad	1989-92
Hanshaw, Tim	1992-94
Hapi, Joe	1931
Hardisty, Brad	1982
Hardy, Ariel	1937
Hardy, Merrill	1948-49, 1953
Harmann, Gary	1968-69
Harmer, Larry	1994
Harn, Gary	1967-69
Harper, Matt	1997-present
Harper, Steve	1982-83
Harrington, Alema	1986-88
Harrington, Tau	1988, 90
Harris, Carl	1924, 1926
Harris, George	1975-77
Harris, Jeff	1977-78
Harris, Kelly	1976-77
Harston, Pete	1988-90
Hart, Kay	1932-34
Hartsfield, JD	1997-present
Hartwig, Dan	1977
Harvey, James	1990
Harvey, Terrence	1997
Hatch, Victor	1922
Hawkins, Harold	1959
Hawkins, Wally	1967-68
Haycock, Bevan	1949
Haymond, Steve	1983-84
Haysbert, Adam	1983-84
Heaps, Larry	1968-70
Hecker, Jim	1942
Heggins, James	1994
Heimuli, Hema	1992-95
Heimuli, Lakei	1983-86
Heinz, Lyle	1954
Henderson, Dave	1989-91
Henstrom, Doug	1997-present
Herget, Todd	1991-93
Hernandez, Tony	1976-77
Herrick, Joe	1991-93
Herring, Eli	1987, 91-94
Herrmann, Jim	1981, 83-84
Hess, Dean	1939-40
Hickman, Wayland	1993-94
Hill, Dick	1948-50
Hinckley, Fritz	1923-25
Hinckley, Mike	1955
Hoagland, Greg	1996-present
Hobbs, Richard	1985-87
Hoge, Chris	1988
Hoggan, Mike	1985, 90-91
Hoke, Chris	1997-present
Holle, Kirk	1990
Holman, Howard	1959
Holmoe, Tom	1979-82
Holt, Gayle	1946-48
Homolik, Wes	1967, 69-70
Hooks, Margin	1997-present
Hoover, Bliss	1928-30

FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Hopkins, Tom 1981-82
 Horlacher, Fred 1931
 Horton, Ben 1997-present
 Howard, Bob 1923-25
 Howard, Paul 1970-71
 Hubbard, Dave 1974-76
 Hubbs, Keith 1957
 Huber, Max 1965-67
 Huckaby, Jay 1985-87
 Hudson, Gordon 1981-83
 Hughes, Brian 1993-94
 Hughes, Erik 1991-92
 Hullinger, Jess 1923-24
 Hulse, Clarence 1952
 Hunt, Ed 1956
 Hunt, Kahlili 1972-73
 Hunter, Brad 1986, 90-92
 Hunter, Greg 1987-88
 Hunter, John 1985-88
 Hunter, Logan 1971-72
 Hutchins, Aaron 1996
 Hutchinson, Grant 1932-34
 Hyder, John 1969-70

III

Ieremia, Mekeli 1974-77
 Imboden, Earl 1946

JJJ

Jackson, Elwood 1922
 Jackson, George 1940
 Jackson, Kip 1968-70
 Jackson, Weldon 1956-58
 Jacobsen, Lloyd 1966-67
 Jacobsen, Mike 1962-64
 Jacobsen, Mike 1968-70
 Jacobsen, Ron 1956
 James, Don 1953-54
 James, Joe 1967
 Jaramillo, Jim 1978-80
 Jenkins, Ronney 1996-present
 Jenkins, Mike 1990-91
 Jenne, Bruce 1990-92
 Jennings, Gordon 1964-66
 Jensen, Blake 1982-83
 Jensen, Bob 1986-87
 Jensen, Craig 1974-76
 Jensen, Ken 1939
 Jensen, Michael 1980-82
 Jensen, Phil 1972-75
 Jensen, Roland 1939-40
 Jeppesen, Garen 1987-88
 Jewkes, Jackson 1936-38
 John, Delmar 1941
 Johnson, Brent 1978-79
 Johnson, Duane 1987-89
 Johnson, Dustin 1995-97
 Johnson, James 1993-96
 Johnson, Lee 1981-84
 Johnson, Louis 1930-31
 Johnson, Malcolm 1934
 Johnson, Merrill 1960
 Johnson, Sid 1979
 Johnston, Carroll 1956-57
 Johnston, Mike 1992-95

Jones, Charles 1996-present
 Jones, Homer 1979-80
 Jones, Jimmy 1981-82
 Jones, Lloyd 1978-80
 Jones, Monte 1963-65
 Jones, Rick 1968, 1970
 Jones, Richard 1977
 Jones, Robert 1963
 Jones, Roy 1956
 Jorgensen, Todd 1992

KK

Kama, Gary 1975-77, 79
 Kanahale, Marcus 1975-76
 Kapele, John 1957-59
 Kapele, John 1987
 Karpowitz, Bob 1949-51
 Katoa, Andy 1985-86
 Katoa, Fotu 1989
 Katoa, Fred 1990
 Kauffman, Earl 1988-91
 Kaufusi, Rich 1989-90
 Kaufusi, Steve 1986-87
 Kawaa, John 1962-63
 Kealaluhi, K.O. 1995-96
 Kehl, Ed 1995-present
 Keim, Mike 1988-90
 Keitzman, Jim 1946-47
 Kellermeyer, Doug 1981-83
 Kennedy, Jared 1996-97
 Kim, Moses 1964-66
 Kimball, Edwin 1923-24
 Kimball, Tim 1948-49
 Kimball, Tom 1938
 Kimball, Warren 1951
 Kimmel, Jim 1962-64
 Kinard, David 1985, 89-91
 Kinder, George 1958
 King, David 1984-86
 Kiser, Larry 1987
 Kline, Dan 1966
 Knight, Ron 1970-71
 Knight, Shawn 1983-86
 Knight, Tim 1986-88
 Knight, William 1994
 Knoblauch, Paul 1962-64
 Knowles, Chad 1992-94
 Knudsen, Clarence 1924-26
 Knudsen, Moyle 1936, 1938
 Kochevar, Lewis 1950-51
 Kochevar, Paul 1953-54
 Koller, Lyle 1946-1949
 Kormylo, John 1978
 Kozlowski, Glen 1981, 83-85
 Kuhlman, Bill 1956

LLL

Lacey, Mike 1979-81
 LaComb, Frank 1932-34
 LaComb, Gary 1954-55
 Ladd, Tom 1989-91
 Lahmann, Tom 1966-68
 Lamb, Ed 1995-96
 Lambert, Darrin 1987
 Lane, Eric 1979-80

Larsen, Bob 1971-73
 Latimer, Don 1954
 Lauder, David 1992, 1994
 Laverty, Ben 1965-66
 Leavitt, Fred 1955, 1959
 Leavitt, Hafan 1939
 Leavitt, Jared 1990-91
 Ledbetter, Lennon 1991
 Ledenko, Rob 1983-84
 Lee, Ervin 1989-91
 Leeper, Bill 1967-68
 Lefevre, Reg 1939-40
 Legas, Dick 1968
 Leonard, Drew 1937-38
 Lever, Keith 1990-91
 Lewis, Burnell 1931
 Lewis, Chad 1993-96
 Lewis, Gail 1939-41
 Liapis, Pete 1946
 Liava'a, Tevita 1997
 Liday, Bob 1942
 Liljenquist, Joe 1969-71
 Linder, Jack 1961
 Lindley, Lance 1984-85
 Lindquist, Ed 1963
 Lindsley, Steve 1985-86
 Lindstrom, Dave 1949, 1952
 Lindstrom, Jeff 1993
 Linford, Frank 1974
 Linford, Jay 1983
 Linford, Paul 1972-74
 Linford, Ray 1978-80
 Litchfield, Randy 1973
 Livingston, Jeff 1961-63
 Livingston, Joe 1973
 Lloyd, Cecil 1948-1949
 Lloyd, Don 1925
 Lloyd, Vaughn 1935-1938
 Lloyd, Wesley 1925
 Lobue, Sam 1973-74
 Lomax, Desmond 1996-present
 Long, Rod 1948-1950
 Long, Troy 1985-88
 Longhurst, Herman 1940-42
 Loper, Mike 1966-68
 Lopez, Richard 1966-68
 Loose, Bob 1954
 Lott, Dean 1986-87
 Loveless, Elmer 1928-1929
 Lowe, Josh 1997-present
 Lowry, Dave 1974-76
 Lupoi, John 1967-69
 Lundberg, Jerry 1952
 Lyman, Jeff 1969-70
 Lyons, Marc 1967-69
 Lyons, Walter 1935

MMM

Madsen, Lowell 1950-52
 Maeser, Meith 1922
 Magalei, Issiah 1996-present
 Magalei, Shane 1996-present
 Magleby, Francis 1948-49
 Magleby, Russell 1928-1930
 Magoffin, Dick 1959
 Mahoney, Tim 1974

Malarsie, John 1961-63
 Mannion, John 1981-82
 Manson, Hunter 1922-23
 Manson, Judd 1930-32
 Manwill, Walt 1978-81
 Marchello, Ivan 1989
 Marking, Jerry 1940-41
 Marriott, Bill 1962-64
 Marriott, Todd 1988
 Marshall, Bob 1963-64
 Martin, Brad 1995-present
 Martin, Drayton 1990
 Martini, Ralph 1987
 Martinez, Joe 1952, 1955
 Matau, Chris 1985-86
 Mathie, Lynn 1962-63
 Matich, Trevor 1979-80, 83-84
 Matsuzaki, Micah 1989-91, 93
 Matthews, Bill 1956
 Matthews, Blaine 1983
 Matthews, Keith 1950-52
 Matthews, Weldon 1930-33
 Mattingly, Ty 1985-86
 Mavrakis, Sam 1939, 1941
 May, Bryan 1989-91
 Maynard, Ken 1940
 Mazorra, Dennis 1981-82
 Mazzotta, Casey 1992-93
 McBeth, Paul 1935-1937
 McBeth, Travis 1987-88
 McCluskey, Mark 1974-75
 McCorquindale, John 1976
 McCullough, Hassan 1992
 McCullough, Keith 1984-85
 McDade, Jim 1983-84
 McDonald, Jay 1984-85
 McEwen, Terry 1976-77
 McFarlane, Nyle 1958
 McGinn, Joe 1958-59
 McGuire, Kaipo 1993-96
 McIntosh, Kimball 1924
 McKee, Dave 1977-78, 81
 McKenzie, Brian 1996-97
 McLaren, Dave 1955
 McMahan, Jim 1977-78, 80-81
 McNabb, Bill 1982-83
 McNaughton, Austin 1964
 McTyer, Tim 1995-96
 McWhorter, George 1949-50
 Meadows, Billy 1953
 Mees, Mike 1979, 81-82
 Mendenhall, Pete 1923-26
 Mendenhall, Mat 1975-79
 Mendenhall, Paul 1953-54
 Mendenhall, Ron 1969-70
 Mendenhall, Wilford 1923-24
 Mercado, Hank 1968
 Merkeley, Floyd 1933-34
 Merkle, Cecil 1924-25
 Merkle, Doran 1961-63
 Merkle, Scott 1992-94
 Merrill, Kimball 1946-48
 Merrill, Ray 1929-31
 Meservey, Matt 1989, 92-95
 Meteer, Dave 1974-76
 Meyer, Gerald 1968-70
 Miles, David 1985-87

FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Mili, Itula	1991, 1994-96
Miller, Bill	1969-71
Miller, Drew	1997-present
Miller, Jay	1972-74, 76
Miller, Larry	1975-78
Miller, Lynn	1922
Miller, Steve	1975-76
Miller, Tom	1977-78
Miller, Val	1972-73
Millet, Floyd	1932-33
Mills, Dave	1981, 83-84
Mills, Mike	1940-42, 1947
Mitchell, Brian	1987-90
Mitchell, Kevin	1983
Mitchell, Patrick	1991-94
Mitton, Bill	1964-65
Moala, John	1996-97
Moberly, Scott	1990
Moeaki, John	1994
Moffat, Chad	1988, 91
Molifua, Wally	1972-73
Molini, Trevor	1984-86
Monahan, John	1970-72
Monson, Calvin	1953
Monson, Harold	1968
Moore, Larry	1995-96
Moore, Robert	1932
Morgan, Frank	1922
Morgan, Mike	1979-82
Morgan, Omarr	1996-97
Morrell, Kyle	1981-84
Morris, Rob	1993, 97-present
Mortensen, Bennie	1950
Mortensen, Eric	1988-91
Morton, Kevon	1997-present
Muirbrook, Shay	1993-96
Mullenbrook, Grant	1941
Mulleneaux, Lynn	1962-63
Murdock, Blake	1973-76
Murdock, Bob	1988
Murdock, Steve	1931-32
Murdock, Steve	1947
Murphy, Lynn	1988
Murray, Mark	1936
Muse, Ivan	1953-54

NNN

Naiwahine, Henry	1964-65
Nance, Kent	1962, 64-65
Nash, Andrew	1993, 97-present
Nauahi, Phil	1987-88
Neal, Ray	1954-56
Neal, John	1977, 79
Neal, Mark	1987-89
Neff, David	1981-84
Neilson, Scott	1977-79
Nelson, Bill	1961-63
Nelson, Ted	1969-70
Nelson, Tyler	1996-present
Newberry, Max	1965-67
Newell, Bob	1979
Nichols, Eddie	1969-70
Nicoll, Kevin	1991-92
Nielsen, Gifford	1975-77
Nielsen, Mel	1950-52
Nielsen, Wally	1950

Nilsen, Reed	1940-42, 1946
Nilsson, Jeff	1974-76, 79
Nisonger, Hap	1931-33
Norberg, Scott	1984-85
Norton, Harold	1950
Nowatzke, Tim	1991-94
Nuckolls, Randy	1975
Nuno, Carlos	1997-present
Nyberg, Brent	1989

OOO

Oaks, Charlie	1933-35
Oates, Barry	1980-82
Oates, Bart	1980-82
Oates, Brad	1973-75
Oates, John	1985
Oborn, Kent	1964-66
O'Brien, Mike	1986-88
Odle, Matt	1988-89
Odle, Phil	1965-67
Ofahangaue, Kelepi	1996
Ofahangaue, Tevita	1997-present
Ogden, John	1964-66
Ogden, Steve	1964-66
Oldroyd, Herman	1948
Oliverson, Glen	1942, 1946-47
Oliverson, Ray	1950-51
Olsen, Hans	1997-present
Olsen, Orrin	1972, 74-75
Olsen, Rex	1946-47
Olson, Brent	1968
Olson, Mel	1964, 66, 69
Olson, Bob	1956-58
O'Neil, Mike	1980-82
Ongoogotau, Vaha	1994-95
Oramas, Sam	1983-84
Ord, Jon	1989-1992
Ormsby, Mark	1985
Orr, Bob	1941
Orr, Budd	1988-89
Orr, Richard	1984
Osborne, Bruce	1947-48
Overstreet, Leroy	1960
Oyler, Phil	1953-54

PPP

Packard, Paul	1922-1924
Pace, Corey	1980-81
Page, Max	1970-71
Palmer, Dennis	1964-66
Parker, Robert	1985-86
Parks, Noah	1995
Partridge, Truman	1922
Patera, Dennis	1967
Paterson, John	1967-69
Patterson, Craig	1987-89
Patton, Lyle	1948
Paulson, Art	1949, 1951
Paulson, John	1949-50
Paxman, Gary	1950-52
Pay, Garry	1990-92
Paynter, Dean	1974
Pearson, Rich	1994
Pehrson, George	1935

Pendleton, Kirk	1981-83
Peterson, Ben	1995-96
Peterson, Gary	1975-77
Peterson, Greg	1981-83
Peterson, Lawrence	1925, 1928
Peterson, Scott	1985-88
Peterson, Steve	1965-67
Pettis, Scott	1980-82
Phillips, Jim	1969-70
Phillips, Scott	1977-80
Pierce, Raynor	1956-57
Pilgrim, Evan	1991-94
Pistorius, Mike	1971-73
Pitts, Greg	1991-94
Pitts, Paul	1991
Plater, Dan	1978-81
Pochman, Ethan	1996
Pochman, Owen	1997-present
Pollard, Pearl	1929
Pollock, Jon	1993-94
Poodry, Bradley	1949-50
Popin, Bill	1976-77
Poppinga, Dennis	1970-71
Porter, Dave	1989-90
Porter, Ned	1949
Powers, Ralph	1954-55
Presley, Leo	1965-67
Prested, Bob	1977, 79-80
Preston, Mike	1971-73
Price, Roger	1986
Price, Steve	1971-73
Prince, Clement	1930
Probert, Leo	1929
Probert, Marion	1951-54

RRR

Raass, John	1994-95
Raass, Stan	1994-95
Ralph, Dick	1956
Ramage, John	1977, 80-81
Ransom, Villar	1942
Rasmussen, Korey	1984-86
Rawlinson, Doug	1985-86
Rawlinson, Randy	1983-84
Reading, Chris	1968-70
Reading, Lynn	1956
Reber, Scott	1977-79
Redd, Glenn	1979-80
Redden, Matt	1992-95
Reed, Dermell	1994-95
Reed, Larry	1946
Reeve, Mark	1927-29
Reeve, Wayne	1939-40
Reid, Andy	1979-80
Reid, Spencer	1994-97
Regis, Larry	1956-57
Rex, Byron	1990-92
Reynolds, Lance	72-73, 76-77
Rice, Bill	1974-76
Rice, Rodney	1987-88
Rice, Tom	1966
Richards, Golden	1970-71
Richards, Jimmy	1996-present
Richardson, Glen	1960-63
Richardson, Joe	1990
Richardson, Vernon	1930-32

Richins, Grant	1942
Ring, Bill	1977-78
Ringwood, Howard	1958-59
Ripee, Tom	1967-68
Riska, Gene	1939-41
Rivera, Keith	1971, 73-74
Roberts, Bobby	1965-67
Roberts, Charles	1936-38
Roberts, Kyle	1991-93
Roberts, Tim	1967-69
Robins, Roy	1973
Robinson, Alan	1962-64
Robinson, Chad	1987-89
Robinson, John	1953-54
Robinson, Scott	1983-85
Robison, Burle	1930-32
Roderick, Aaron	1997-present
Rodoni, Brian	1985-87
Rodrique, Perry	1966-67
Rogers, Courtney	1986-88
Rogers, Steve	1980-81
Romero, Ed	1968
Romney, Golden	1925
Rossi, Pete	1984
Roundy, Elmo	1948-49, 1952
Rowe, Owen	1926-28
Rozeshi, Ed	1971-72
Russell, Mike	1973-74
Russell, Tim	1965-66

SSS

Salanoa, Thor	1985-87
Salazar, Rob	1982-83
Salido, Mike	1987-88, 90
Saluone, Pili	1970-71
Saluone, Terence	1992-93
Samples, Bruce	1960
Samples, Gary	1965
Sampson, Eddie	1994-96
Sanders, Jack	1967
Sanders, Steve	1985-86
Sanford, Hunt	1932-34
Sanford, Terry	1967-68
Santiago, Lou	1963
Sarkisian, Steve	1995-96
Satterfield, LaVon	1951-53
Saunooke, Rob	1988
Scales, Roger	1967-68
Scanlan, Joe	1966-67
Schaerrer, Cade	1993
Schaffer, Max	1942
Schiffler, Mike	1997-present
Schmidt, Jason	1991
Schmidt, Tom	1976
Schoepflin, Bill	1978-80
Schow, Doug	1964-66
Serck, Ken	1968-70
Shaw, Gary	1973-75
Shea, Glenn	1964-65
Sheide, Gary	1973-74
Shell, Todd	1980-83
Sherman, Marc	1984-85
Shields, Lloyd	1930-32
Shiffler, Mike	1996-present
Shifrer, Max	1946
Shober, Ernest	1930

FOOTBALL LETTERMEN

Shoemaker, Paul 1995-97
 Shumway, Drew 1953
 Shumway, Jay 1984-86
 Shumway, Shane 1984-86
 Sikahema, Kapi 1991
 Sikahema, Vai 1980-85
 Simmerman, Bob 1977
 Simmons, Dean 1933-34
 Simmons, Dennis 1993-96
 Simmons, Don 1926
 Simmons, Gerald 1934
 Simmons, Henry 1926-27
 Simmons, Ron 1991-93
 Simpson, Ron 1992
 Sinclair, Paul 1987
 Sitake, Kalani 1997-present
 Skidmore, Henry 1967-68
 Skousen, Basil 1927-29
 Skousen, Clarence 1927-28
 Skousen, Jim 1946
 Skousen, Marvin 1929-31
 Skousen, Murray 1939
 Skousen, Owen 1951-52
 Slavens, Johnny 1997-present
 Slayton, Randy 1988-89
 Slipp, Jeff 1967-69
 Small, Mark 1990
 Smilowitz, Julian 1972-73, 75
 Smit, Walter 1950-52
 Smith, Bennie 1971-72
 Smith, Brad 1982-84
 Smith, Bruce 1962-64
 Smith, Chris 1987-90
 Smith, Courtney 1996
 Smith, Dave 1978-79
 Smith, Horrace 1966-68
 Smith, Kelly 1983-85
 Smith, Ken 1984-85
 Smith, Lloyd 1961-63
 Smith, Mark 1988-90
 Smith, Marlin 1958, 1960
 Smith, Sid 1972-75
 Snowden, Will 1997-present
 Soffe, Ken 1936-38
 Soffe, Wayne 1935-36
 Sowards, Jesse 1997-present
 Spencer, Brock 1990
 Sprouse, Al 1965
 Sprowls, Jeff 1984-85
 Squires, Monte 1966-68
 Sralla, Scott 1991-93
 St. Pierre, Ed 1978-80
 Staley, Dustin 1995-96
 Stapley, Hal 1956
 Stapley, Stan 1946-47
 Startin, Wayne 1956-58
 Stearns, Ned 1996
 Steele, Greg 1994
 Stephens, Robert 1988-90
 Sterling, Otis 1991-92
 Stevens, Chris 1996-97
 Stevenson, Derik 1995-present
 Stewart, Ron 1963
 Stinnett, Eddie 1982-83
 Stoddard, Gary 1974
 Stoddard, Troy 1993
 Stolworthy, Reed 1949, 52-53

Stolworthy, Tom 1960
 Stolworthy, Willard 1953-54
 Stone, Devon 1961-63
 Stone, Doug 1991-92
 Stone, Thayne 1942, 46-48
 Stratton, Steve 1971-73
 Straw, Jason 1996-present
 Stringham, Jack 1935-37
 Stromberg, Doug 1977-79
 Stroth, Vince 1980-82
 Summers, Hyrum 1996-present
 Sundwall, Pete 1956
 Sutorius, Paul 1967-69
 Swanson, Dave 1968-69
 Swenson, Marc 1976-78
 Swenson, Reed 1923-25

TTT

Tait, John 1996-present
 Tanner, Kirk 1974
 Tarleton, Vic 1992-93
 Taylor, Clinton 1953-54
 Taylor, Dan 1972-73
 Taylor, Dan 1960-62
 Taylor, Dave 1975-76
 Taylor, Dunn 1923-24, 1926
 Taylor, Glen 1954, 1956
 Taylor, Golden 1934-35
 Taylor, Jim 1956
 Tennyson, Bob 1962-63
 Terranova, Mark 1973, 75-76
 Terry, Dave 1971-73
 Thieman, Dick 1965-67
 Thiel, Ted 1948
 Thomas, Rodney 1984-87
 Thompson, Pat 1986-88
 Thompson, Tod 1976-78
 Thorn, Paul 1928-30
 Thorne, Dick 1925-27
 Tiatia, Sim 1988, 90
 Tibbetts, Ted 1941
 Tibbits, Ryan 1979-80
 Tidwell, Dave 1983, 85
 Tidwell, Neils 1979, 81-82
 Tidwell, Randy 1978-79
 Tingey, Kent 1978-79
 Titensor, Glen 1979-80
 Tiualu, Casey 1982-83
 Tolbert, Max 1949-51
 Tooke, Dick 1949, 1951
 Toolson, Tom 1973-74
 Toone, Cliff 1929, 1931
 Towle, Kevin 1985
 Tree, Marion 1947-48
 Tree, Ron 1970-72
 Tripple, Leo 1963
 Tucker, Glen 1932-33
 Tucker, Larry 1974, 76
 Tuipulotu, Peter 1987, 89-91
 Tuipulotu, Tom 1983, 85
 Tujague, Garrett 1990-91
 Turley, Stan 1940

UUU

Ulufale, Mike 1994-95
 Unger, Nick 1987
 Unutoa, Morris 1989, 93-95
 Uperesa, Keith 1974-77
 Uselman, Mark 1974-75

VVV

Vacher, Clug 1929-30
 Valdez, Nati 1989-92
 Valgardsen, Kam 1997-present
 Valgardson, Don 1976
 Valgardson, Rich 1971
 Van De Merwe, Jan 1976-77
 VanDerWouden, John 1975-77
 Van Leeuwen, Craig 1974
 Van Leeuwen, Kent 1986
 Van Valkenburg, Dan 1976
 Van Valkenburg, Pete 1970-72
 VanWoerkom, Scott 1989-90
 Varner, Ross 1976-78
 Varner, Stan 1973-75
 Varoz, Brett 1983
 Velasco, John 1953-54
 Velasco, Ron 1976-78
 Verbantz, Tom 1953-55
 Verney, John 1934-35
 Vest, Niles 1933
 Vesterfelt, Jay 1962-63
 VonColln, J. C. 1986-87
 Vorwaller, Wes 1960
 Vye, Brian

WWW

Wade, Alton 1953
 Wadsworth, Jeff 1983
 Waldo, Vern 1934-36
 Walsh, John 1991, 1993-94
 Wakley, Ron 1967-69
 Walker, Jason 1995-present
 Walker, Kevin 1980-82
 Walker, Mark 1979-81
 Walter, John 1970
 Wangsgard, Keith 1930-31
 Wanosik, Bill 1963-65
 Ward, Roy 1976
 Wardell, Doug 1962-64
 Warner, Max 1932
 Warner, Meldon 1935, 1937
 Waters, Merrill 1936, 1938
 Watford, Dennis 1968-70
 Watts, Stan 1936
 Webb, Dennis 1978, 81
 Webster, Gary 1985
 Weed, Mark 1942
 Weenig, Jay 1955-56
 Weenig, John 1937, 1939
 Weenig, Val 1961-62
 Weight, Gary 1974-75
 Weinkauff, Mike 1967-69
 Wells, Grant 1971-73
 Wells, Von 1970-72
 West, Henry 1952-54

Westover, Udel 1951-52
 Wheat, Warren 1986-88
 Wheeler, Melvin 1934-36
 White, Brian 1986-88
 White, Greg 1996-present
 White, Leon 1982-85
 Whitehead, Clark 1953
 Whitney, Fred 1942
 Whitsett, Vic 1979
 Whittingham, Cary 1981, 83-85
 Whittingham, Fred 1986-89
 Whittingham, Kyle 1978-81
 Wilcox, Jeff 1984-86
 Wilgar, Dana 1973-76
 Wilkes, Doug 1978-79
 Wilkinson, Bob 1923
 Wilkinson, Glen 1931
 Willardson, Troy 1994
 Willett, Ralph 1950
 Williams, Doug 1978-79
 Williams, Duaine 1992-93
 Williams, Jack 1997-present
 Willis, Jamal 1991-94
 Wilson, Grant 1964-66
 Wilson, John 1962-63
 Wilson, Marc 1977-79
 Wilson, Pete 1931-33
 Wilson, Rick 1988
 Wilson, Rob 1978-80
 Wilson, Ron 1970-71
 Wing, George 1939-41
 Wingard, Casey 1977-78
 Witney, Frank 1946
 Wong, Hau'oli 1997-present
 Wong, Louis 1982-84
 Wood, Dick 1961, 63-64
 Wood, Don 1948, 1952-53
 Wood, John 1956
 Wood, Rod 1976-78
 Woodward, Jack 1934-35
 Worthington, Vernal 1925-27
 Wright, Bill 1960-62
 Wright, Dave 1983-85
 Wright, Frank 1934-35

YYY

Yancey, Daren 1995-present
 Young, Ike 1922-23
 Yarro, Justin 1992-93
 Yarro, Ralph 1960-61
 Young, Jonathan 1982-83
 Young, LeGrand 1959
 Young, Mike 1987
 Young, Steve 1981-83
 Young, Tom 1992-94
 Younger, Stan 1977-78

ZZZ

Zayas, Rich 1986-87
 Zeller, Mike 1967-68
 Zitting, Ron 1956
 Zogg, Murray 1995-96
 Zundel, Matt 1989-91
 Zwahlen, Lynn 1972-73, 76-77

BOWL HISTORY



BOWL HISTORY

1974 FIESTA BOWL

Oklahoma St. 16
Brigham Young 6

Dec. 28 • Tempe, Ariz.
Attendance: 50,878

Competing in its first post-season bowl game ever, BYU played Western Athletic Conference host to the Oklahoma State Cowboys before a crowd of 50,878.

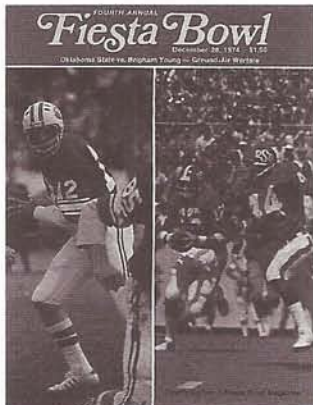
The Cougars got off to a quick start with two field goals during the first quarter before All-WAC quarterback Gary Sheide suffered a dislocated shoulder in the last moments of the quarter. He was replaced by junior reserve Mark Giles.

The Cowboys took the scoring lead during the second quarter on a touchdown run around left end, giving Oklahoma State a 7-6 halftime advantage.

OSU regained possession of the ball on the Cougars' 17-yard line after intercepting Giles, but the Cowboys were unable to convert on the turnover.

A field goal from 32 yards out put the Cowboys in front 10-7 at the end of the third quarter. With 1:14 remaining in the game, Oklahoma State scored another touchdown on a 40-yard halfback pass to complete the scoring.

The Cougars out-gained Oklahoma State in total yardage, 301-214. Giles was 11 of 26 for 138 yards. After three losses and a tie to open the season, the Cougars reeled off seven straight victories prior to the bowl game.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Oklahoma State	0	7	3	6	16
Brigham Young	6	0	0	0	6

Team Statistics

	Okla. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	55-180	36-130
Passing Yards	77	181
Passes	7-18-0	15-31-3

1976 TANGERINE BOWL

Oklahoma St. 49
Brigham Young 21

Dec. 18 • Orlando, Fla.
Attendance: 37,812

Powerful Oklahoma State, sparked by All-American Terry Miller (173 yards rushing on 23 carries), used four pass interceptions and a fumble recovery to capture the 31st annual Tangerine Bowl contest. Defensively, the Cowboys yielded only 46 yards rushing.



The Cougars, however, stayed close in the first half, which ended 28-14. But Dave Lowry returned the second-half kickoff 102 yards (a Tangerine Bowl record) to move the Cougars to within seven at 28-21. From there, it was all Cowboys.

BYU's Gifford Nielsen completed 23 of 34 passes for 209 yards and one touchdown, but the Cougars could only roll up 255 yards to Oklahoma State's 402.

BYU entered the game with a 9-2 record, while Oklahoma State came in after tying for the Big 8 title. The Cowboys missed out

on the Orange Bowl because of the conference tie-breaking formula.

Later, the stadium was expanded and the name changed to the Florida Citrus Bowl.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Oklahoma State	7	21	21	0	49
Brigham Young	0	14	7	0	21

Team Statistics

	Okla. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	70-375	26-46
Passing Yards	27	209
Passes	2-10-0	23-34-4

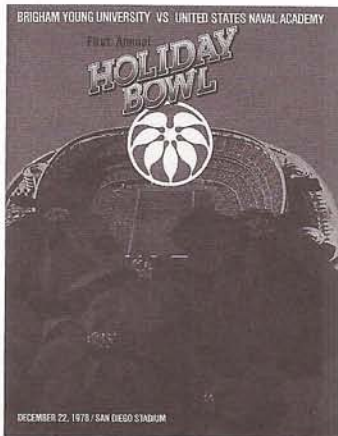
BOWL HISTORY

1978 HOLIDAY BOWL

Navy 23 Dec. 22 • San Diego, Calif.
Brigham Young 16 Attendance: 52,500

The inaugural Holiday Bowl pitted two teams with local drawing power, the Naval Academy and Brigham Young University. Despite chilly temperatures, the two teams engaged in a hard-hitting battle.

Defense dominated the first two quarters. Brent Johnson put the Cougars on the scoreboard first with a 33-yard field goal with 8:26 left in the first quarter. But Navy's Bob Tata boomed a 40-yard field goal to tie the score at 3-3.



Jim McMahon sent the Cougars ahead with a 10-yard pass to Mike Chronister, but Johnson missed the PAT. McMahon ran another in from two yards out in the third period for a 16-3 BYU lead.

Navy cut the lead to 16-10 after three quarters and then tied the game on two field goals in the fourth quarter, but it was

a 65-yard pass to Phil McConkey that did the Cougars in.

Some 52,500 witnessed the game in person.

McConkey was named Best Offensive Player and BYU's Tom Enlow won Best Defensive Player honors. Navy finished the year at 9-3, BYU at 9-4.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Navy	0	3	7	13	23
Brigham Young	3	6	7	0	16

Team Statistics	Navy	BYU
Rushes-Yards	58-214	33-74
Passing Yards	138	181
Passes	8-14-1	16-34-2

1979 HOLIDAY BOWL

Indiana 38 Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Brigham Young 37 Attendance: 52,200

The 1979 season ended with BYU leading the nation in scoring, passing and total offense. At 11-0, the Cougars were one of the few undefeated, untied teams in the nation.

Those kinds of credentials, along with its No. 9 national ranking in the UPI and AP polls made BYU the favorite over the at-large entry, Indiana.

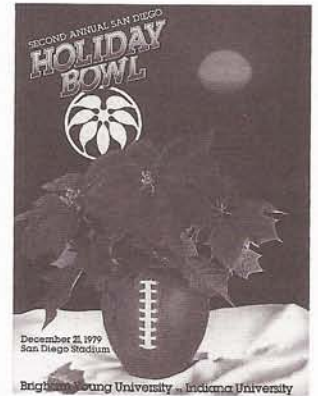
The opportunistic Hoosiers played the Cougars tough, holding a 21-17 lead at the half.

BYU jumped ahead in the third quarter, 24-21, on a 13-yard pass from All-American Marc Wilson to Homer Jones. The Cougars fell behind, 31-24, but regained the lead at 34-31 on a 15-yard pass to Eric Lane. With 12:14 left to play, BYU padded the lead on the third field goal of the game by Brent Johnson.

But midway through the fourth quarter, Indiana's Tim Wilbur returned a punt 62 yards to push the Hoosiers ahead 38-37.

With 2:06 remaining, the Cougars moved the ball 99 yards to the Indiana 10. Then, with 11 seconds left, Johnson missed a 27-yard field goal that would have won the game. Wilson was voted the MVP on offense (28 of 43 for 380 yards) and Indiana's Wilbur won the honor for defense.

Clay Brown caught nine passes for 142 yards. Lane grabbed nine passes for 79 yards and also scored a rushing touchdown. Jones scored a touchdown and had 126 yards



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Indiana	14	7	10	7	38
Brigham Young	14	3	17	3	37

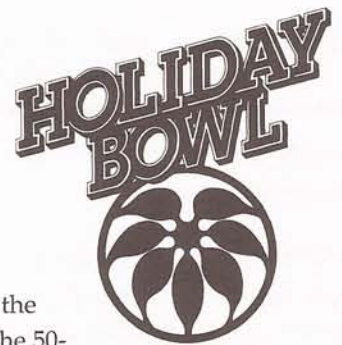
Team Statistics	Indiana	BYU
Rushes-Yards	59-183	30-140
Passing Yards	171	380
Passes	11-30-1	28-43-3

BOWL HISTORY

1980 HOLIDAY BOWL

Brigham Young 46
Southern Methodist 45

Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 52,214



One observer said the 1980 Holiday Bowl was actually two ball games—a contest which lasted most of four quarters and another of four minutes duration.

SMU controlled the “first game,” leaving the Cougars behind 20 points with only minutes remaining.

Unfortunately, many fans either turned off their TV sets or left the stadium in San Diego before the “second game” began. In the final four minutes, BYU surged to a stunning 46-45 win.

For 56 minutes the Mustangs taught the Cougars a lesson in running the football. The Mustangs’ two great running backs, Craig James and Eric Dickerson, rushed for a combined total of 335 yards.

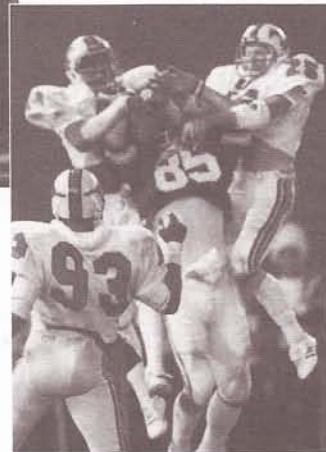
With 4:07 remaining in the game, SMU scored to go ahead, 45-25. From there the Cougars connected on a TD pass, recovered an on-side kick, scored on a one-yard run



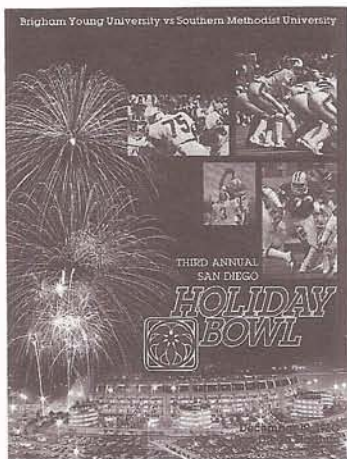
Cougars in a position to win the game with one more score. The 50-yard drive was set up when Todd Shell recovered Brent Johnson on-side-kick at midfield.

SMU got the ball back with 1:57 but had to punt. The kick was blocked by defensive back Bill Schoepflin and recovered by the SMU punter, Eric Kaifes, with 13 seconds left.

McMahon threw one incomplete pass intended for Brown and another for Lloyd Jones before unleashing the famous pass to Brown in the end zone with no time left on the clock.



THE CATCH Clay Brown (85) pulled down a Jim McMahon Hail Mary pass to complete one of the greatest comebacks in NCAA history.



by Scott Phillips, blocked a punt. Finally, with three seconds left on the clock, Jim McMahon connected on a “Hail Mary” pass of 41 yards to Clay Brown.

With the score tied, Kurt Gunther kicked the extra point to send BYU fans streaming onto the field. McMahon was 32 of 49 passes for 446 yards. It may have been the most exciting bowl game ever

with the Cougars getting 21 points in the final 2:33.

Ironically, four passes on conversion attempts had failed before McMahon hit Phillips after the next-to-last touchdown to cut a 45-31 deficit to 45-39 and put the

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	6	6	27	46
SMU	19	10	9	7	45

Team Statistics

	SMU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-393	24-(-2)
Passing Yards	53	446
Passes	6-11-0	32-49-1

BOWL HISTORY

1981 HOLIDAY BOWL

Brigham Young 38 **Dec. 18 • San Diego, Calif.**
Washington St. 36 **Attendance: 52,419**

The 1981 edition of the Holiday Bowl fit the mold of its predecessors. This time it was the Cougars of BYU versus the Cougars of Washington State playing before a crowd of 52,419.

BYU held a 24-7 lead at halftime, then pushed the score to 31-7 as Tom Holmoe intercepted a pass and returned it 35 yards to give the WAC champions a comfortable edge.

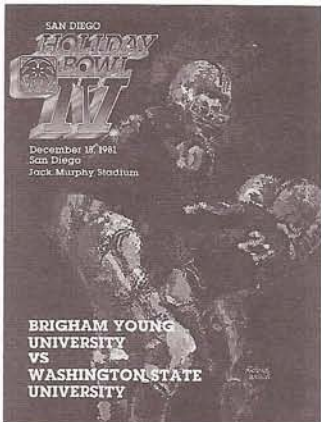
As the second half progressed, it appeared BYU would be the come-from-behind victim in this one. With only 59 seconds left in the third quarter, Washington State scored to make it 31-28. But Jim McMahon took over moving BYU 82 yards for a score to stretch the lead to 38-28.

Statistically, it was a typical McMahon game, 27 of 43 with no interceptions and three touchdowns. Tight end Gordon Hudson had an excellent game, collecting seven catches for 126 yards and a touchdown. Dan Plater also caught a touchdown pass and Waymon Hamilton scored on the ground.

Washington State quarterbacks Clete Casper and Ricky Turner completed only eight passes for 106 yards but Turner had 82

yards rushing while Don LaBomme had 79.

Each team scored five touchdowns, so the difference actually came midway through the second quarter when Kurt Gunther connected on a 20-yard field goal after a BYU drive stalled on the Washington State three.



1982 HOLIDAY BOWL

Ohio State 47 **Dec. 17 • San Diego, Calif.**
Brigham Young 17 **Attendance: 52,533**

The Cougars had their two-game Holiday Bowl win streak snapped by Ohio State, 47-17.

BYU's bubble burst at the outset of the third quarter, when the Buckeyes reeled off 17 unanswered points. Tim Spencer blew through the Cougar defense for 167 yards, including a record-setting 61-yard touchdown run in the second quarter that put Ohio State up, 10-7.

Steve Young completed 27 of 45 passes for 341 yards, but BYU had a tough time getting into the end zone. The Cougars turned the ball over to Ohio State three times inside the 30 and saw the Buckeyes convert each turnover into a score.

The Cougars took the lead early in the second quarter with a seven-yard strike to Neil Balholm. But Spencer's long gallop and a blocked punt put the Buckeyes up, 17-10, at halftime.

Big fullback Vaughn Broadnax scored on the opening drive of the second half, and on the next play, Young was intercepted and Spencer ran 18 yards to put Ohio State in control for good.

BYU's only other score came midway through the fourth quarter when Gordon Hudson caught a 13-yard pass. Ohio State quarterback Mike Tomczak had only 132 yards passing and no touchdowns, but his fleet of running backs scored six times on the ground.

Ten different BYU players caught passes, led by Hudson (see photo) with seven receptions for 81 yards and Balholm with 58 yards receiving.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	17	7	7	38
Washington St.	0	7	21	8	36

Team Statistics

	Wash. St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	53-245	32-69
Passing Yards	106	368
Passes	8-25-2	28-44-0

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	3	14	17	13	47
Brigham Young	0	10	0	7	17

Team Statistics

	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	66-329	18-60
Passing Yards	132	352
Passes	11-19-0	28-46-1

BOWL HISTORY

1983 HOLIDAY BOWL

Brigham Young 21 Dec. 23 • San Diego, Calif.
Missouri 17 Attendance: 51,480

Yet another chapter was added to the saga of impossible, thrilling Holiday Bowl finishes when BYU defeated Missouri, 21-17.

The game was billed as a classic matchup between Missouri's stubborn defense and BYU's explosive offense, led by quarterback Steve Young.

Missouri held BYU to just 167 yards and seven points in the first half, while BYU's defense allowed the Tigers only 157 yards and 10 points. Missouri got its first-half points on a two-yard run by Eric Drain and a 37-yard field goal by Brad Burditt.



BYU's touchdown came on a 10-yard quarterback draw by Young. In the second half, Young hit Eddie Stinnett with a 33-yard touchdown pass. But Missouri came right back with another two-yard plunge by Drain. A valiant goal-line stand by BYU gave the Cougars the ball on the six-yard-line with 3:57 left in the game.

Led by Young, the Cougars moved down the field to the Missouri 15 with under a minute to play. On first-and-10 at the Tigers' 15, Young handed to Stinnett, who faked a sweep right and threw back across the field to Young.

The Stinnett pass barely cleared the outstretched hands of Missouri's Bobby Bell allowing Young to gather it in and ramble 15 yards to the end zone. The PAT gave BYU a 21-17 lead with 23 seconds left.

Kyle Morrell intercepted a Missouri desperation pass at the BYU two-yard line and returned it to the 17 to seal the win. The win gave BYU four bowl victories in five years between 1980-84.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	7	7	7	21
Missouri	7	3	0	7	17

Team Statistics	Missouri	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-252	25-42
Passing Yards	86	328
Passes	7-16-2	25-37-3

1985 CITRUS BOWL

Ohio State 10 Dec. 28 • Orlando, Fla.
Brigham Young 7 Attendance: 50,920

In what promised to be an offensive showdown between pass-happy BYU (11-2) and rough and tumble Ohio State (8-3), two of the nation's top defenses took center stage. In fact, the game's only touchdowns were produced by a noseguard on an interception and a reserve wide receiver on a broken play.



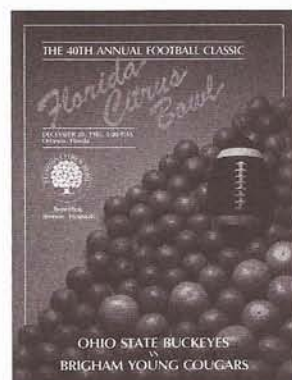
Buckeye kicker Rich Spangler tallied the first points of the game with a 47-yard field goal early in the second quarter to give Ohio State a 3-0 lead. BYU attempted to answer with a long drive of its own, only to come away empty after Vai Sikahema fumbled on an apparent touchdown plunge.

Before the first half ended, quarterback Robbie Bosco rolled left, whirled right and found wide receiver David Miles on a 38-yard strike to give the Cougars a 7-3 half-time lead.

In the second half, Ohio State noseguard Larry Kolic intercepted Bosco and took it in for a touchdown to give the Buckeyes a 10-7 lead.

Leon White and Kyle Whittingham recovered fumbles but Kolic got another interception and Terry White intercepted two in the end zone to stop BYU threats—one with 3:38 to play and again with three seconds left.

Ohio State was the benefactor of six Cougar turnovers, and the Buckeyes went home the victor. Matt Bellini had 89 yards receiving while Lakei Heimuli added 10 receptions for 77 yards.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	0	3	7	0	10
Brigham Young	0	7	0	0	7

Team Statistics	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	42-133	22-88
Passing Yards	196	261
Passes	19-36-0	26-50-4

BOWL HISTORY

1984 HOLIDAY BOWL

Brigham Young 24
Michigan 17

Dec. 21 • San Diego, Calif.
Attendance: 61,243



Holiday Bowl VII lived up to all the glamour and excitement of the previous six bowls, plus it had a new dimension--national championship luster--thanks to BYU's undefeated, untied season and No. 1 ranking. The 24-17 Cougar victory marked the first time in years that a non-New Year's Day bowl game determined the national championship.

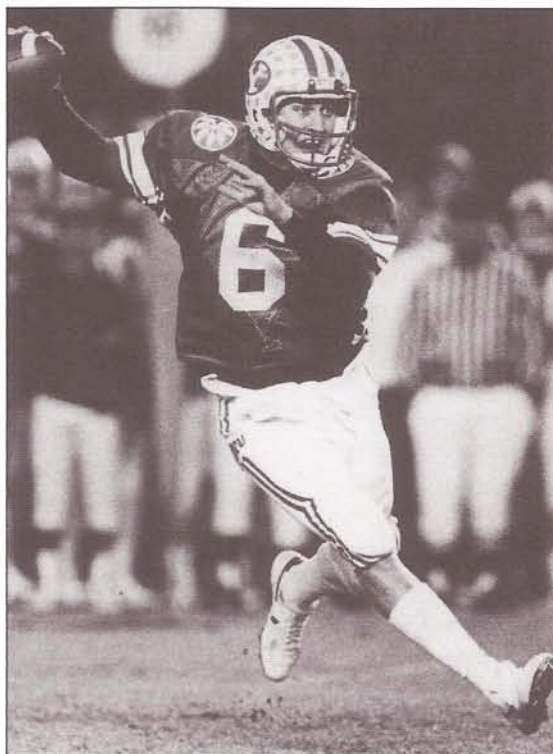
The contest was played in typical Holiday Bowl fashion. After a scoreless first quarter in which Cougar quarterback Robbie Bosco was forced to the sideline with an injured knee and ankle, the game began to develop drama.

BYU scored first with 8:37 left in the first half on a five-yard run by Kelly Smith. The touchdown was set up when a limping Bosco returned to the lineup and engineered an 80-yard drive.

The Wolverines responded by putting together an 80-yard scoring drive of their own, culminating on Rick Rogers' five-yard touchdown run up the middle. The PAT

knocked the score at seven. The tie was short-lived however, as a 31-yard field goal by Lee Johnson with time running out in the first half gave BYU a 10-7 lead at the break.

Midway through the third period, Michigan went on top for the first time at 14-10 on a 10-yard scoring strike from



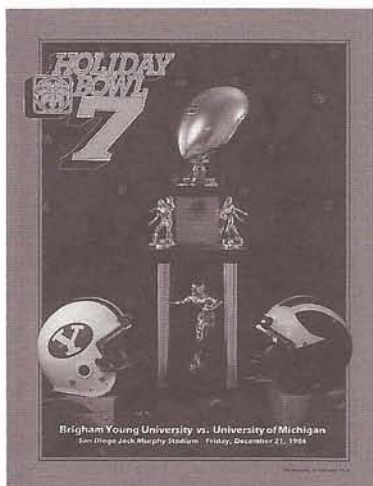
Bob Zurbrugg to Bob

Perryman. The Wolverines added to their lead when Bob Bergeron nailed a 32-yard field goal to make the Michigan lead 17-10 with 14:14 to play.

The Cougar offense then produced an 80-yard drive that culminated with a seven-yard Bosco-to-Glen Kozlowski touchdown pass to tie the game at 17 with 10:51 to go.

Bosco's 13-yard scoring toss to Smith with 1:23 remaining made it 24-17. Two plays later Marv Allen intercepted a pass to clinch a 13-0 season and the Cougars' first-ever national championship.

David Mills finished with 11 catches for 103 yards receiving and Smith had 10 for 88. Lakei Heimuli led BYU with 82 yards rushing while Bob Perryman had 110 for Michigan.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	10	0	14	24
Michigan	0	7	7	3	17

Team Statistics

	Michigan	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-120	27-112
Passing Yards	82	371
Passes	7-15-1	35-49-3

BOWL HISTORY

1986 FREEDOM BOWL

UCLA 31 Dec. 30 • Anaheim, Calif.
Brigham Young 10 Attendance: 55,422

Although BYU failed to win the WAC title, the Cougars kept alive an impressive streak of nine bowl appearances in a row by being invited to the third annual Freedom Bowl. There they met familiar foe UCLA. The two teams had met in 1985 when the Bruins came from behind to win a tough game in Provo, 27-24.



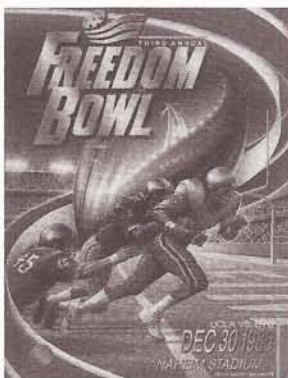
The Freedom Bowl, however, proved different as UCLA outstanding running back Gaston Green broke open a close game in the third quarter as the Bruins went on to win 31-10. Green finished with 266 yards on 33 carries.

The first half was all defensive as the two teams punted nine times in the first 30 minutes. BYU struck first when linebacker Andy Katoa recovered a UCLA fumble at the Bruin 47 and Leonard Chitty put the Cougars ahead 3-0 with a 32-yard field goal.

UCLA stormed ahead to stay with a 71-yard touchdown drive highlighted by a 49-yard run on a reverse by Bruin receiver Karl Dorrell. From then on, it was UCLA most of the way. Cougar quarterbacks Bob Jensen and

Mike Young managed to pass for over 200 yards, but UCLA and Green did most of the damage.

Costly injuries to standouts Mark Bellini and Katoa hindered the Cougar effort, but Outland Trophy winner Jason Buck turned in another strong effort.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
UCLA	7	0	17	7	31
Brigham Young	3	0	0	7	10

Team Statistics

	UCLA	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-423	43-73
Passing Yards	95	221
Passes	8-21-1	25-43-3

1987 ALL AMERICAN BOWL

Virginia 22 Dec. 22 • Birmingham, Ala.
Brigham Young 16 Attendance: 37,000

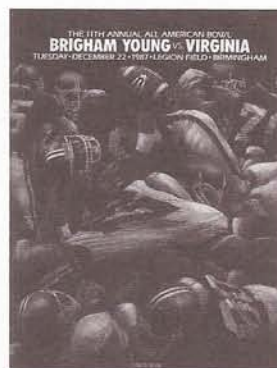
The 11th annual All American Bowl began with temperatures in the 40s and BYU never warmed up.

The Cougars' 10th consecutive bowl appearance included several records, but BYU lost 22-16 in its first-ever meeting with Virginia. Sean Covey attempted 61 passes, David Miles had 188 yards in receptions and Pat Thompson only punted



once, but BYU fell short several times.

Darren Handley, BYU's leading receiver, dropped a touchdown pass in the first quarter before BYU settled for a 20-yard field goal by Leonard Chitty. However, Chitty, who set a season mark for field goals (18) and consecutive PATs (29), missed from 51 and 47 yards as Virginia took a 14-3 lead into the intermission.



BYU got to the Virginia two-yard-line midway through the third quarter only to have a fourth-down pass tipped away. Later, Freddie Whittingham scampered eight yards to cut the lead to 14-9 at the end of the third quarter.

Virginia, led by quarterback Scott Secules, the game's MVP, made a crucial 76-yard drive to go ahead 22-9 with 11 minutes left. Then, BYU went the same distance to score on a one-yard pass to Whittingham with seven minutes remaining.

But that was as close as the Cougars would get.

Ironically, nine years earlier on the same date Virginia Coach George Welsh led Navy to a 23-16 win over BYU in the inaugural Holiday Bowl.

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Virginia	7	7	0	8	22
Brigham Young	3	0	6	7	16

Team Statistics

	Virginia	BYU
Rushes-Yards	43-187	26-95
Passing Yards	162	394
Passes	10-19-2	37-61-1

BOWL HISTORY

1988 FREEDOM BOWL

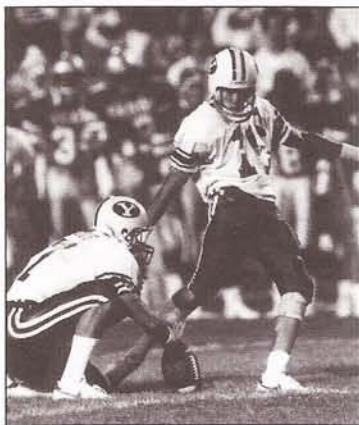
Brigham Young 20 Dec. 29 • Anaheim, Calif.
Colorado 17 Attendance: 35,941

A star was born in the fifth annual Freedom Bowl when Ty Detmer came off the bench to earn MVP honors while leading the Cougars to an upset victory over Colorado.



Cool weather didn't hamper diminutive Eric Bieniemy, who rushed 33 times for 144 yards and two touchdowns. But his heroics couldn't offset Detmer's 11 for 19 and 129 yards in the second half. Scott Peterson made an interception to set up the game-winning field goal.

It was an exciting contest for the 35,941 fans (49,694 tickets were sold) in attendance. A fumble at midfield led to the Buffaloes' first score and then Sean Covey found



Mike Salido to tie the score. An interception in the end zone stopped a BYU drive early in the second quarter as the Cougars trailed at the half, 14-7.

A Detmer to Chuck Cutler pass tied the game in the third quarter but Colorado took a 17-14 lead early in the final quarter.

BYU then moved from its own four to the Buffalo 14 and tied the game with 4:11 left on a 31-yarder by Chaffetz. Three plays later, Peterson's interception and a 15-yard penalty put the ball at the Colorado 32. With 2:33 left, Chaffetz booted a 35-yarder for the victory.

Halfback Matt Bellini carried eight times for 78 yards and caught four passes for 41 yards.

1989 HOLIDAY BOWL

Penn State 50 Dec. 29 • San Diego, Calif.
Brigham Young 39 Attendance: 61,113

Two unusual plays late in the game kept BYU from downing Penn State and offset 576 yards passing by Ty Detmer—the highest total ever in a bowl game.

For his effort, and thanks to blocking from Outland Trophy winner Mohammed Elewonibi, Detmer had the rare privilege of sharing MVP honors despite playing on the losing team.

The other co-MVP was the Nittany Lions' Blair Thomas, who rushed for 186 yards.

BYU, which trailed 41-26 with nine and a half minutes remaining, scored twice to cut the lead to 41-39 with 2:30 to play. The Cougars went for a two-point conversion to tie the game, but Detmer's pass was intercepted in the end zone by Penn State linebacker Andre Collins and returned 102 yards for two points.

Down 43-39, the Cougars, led by Bob Davis, forced the Lions to punt, giving BYU the ball on its own 12 with two minutes left. Passes to Brent Nyberg, Matt Bellini, Chris Smith and Andy Boyce moved the ball to the Penn State 38 with a minute left to play.

Then, what appeared to be a sack by Penn State safety Gary Brown turned into a score for the Nittany Lions. Brown stripped the ball from Detmer at the Penn State 47 and raced 53 yards for the touchdown.

Bellini had 10 catches for 124 yards while Boyce had 127 yards in receptions and Nyberg 117.

Penn State finished the season ranked 14th by UPI and 15th by AP and CNN/USA Today. BYU was 18th in the UPI poll and 22nd in the others.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	0	7	6	20
Colorado	7	7	0	3	17

Team Statistics

	Colorado	BYU
Rushes-Yards	60-273	42-154
Passing Yards	64	168
Passes	5-16-2	15-28-1

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Penn State	3	9	17	21	50
Brigham Young	3	10	13	13	39

Team Statistics

	Penn St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	54-249	23-75
Passing Yards	215	576
Passes	11-21-1	42-59-2

BOWL HISTORY

1990 HOLIDAY BOWL

Texas A&M 65 Dec. 29 • San Diego, Calif.
Brigham Young 14 Attendance: 61,441

Led by quarterback Bucky Richardson and All-America running back Darren Lewis, underdog Texas A&M was out to show it belonged among the nation's elite.

The Cougars entered the game beat up. Defensive backs Tony Crutchfield and Norm Dixon weren't able to suit up and Heisman Trophy winner Ty Detmer was playing with a slight separation in his non-throwing shoulder.

The second largest Holiday Bowl crowd ever (61,441) watched the Aggies march 80 yards in 13 plays to take a 7-0 lead. The Cougars tied the score on an eight-yard Detmer-to-Chris Smith touchdown pass, but after that, the game was all Texas A&M. The Aggies went on to score 23 points in the second quarter enroute to a 37-7 halftime lead.

With the game out of hand, the big story was William Thomas' crunching sack that separated Detmer's throwing shoulder and put him out of the game early in the third quarter.



The Aggies continued to dominate by racking up nearly 200 yards rushing in the second half. Texas A&M's Richardson would go on to be named Offensive Player of the Game by piling up 344 yards in total offense. Thomas was named the top defensive player.

BYU finished the season ranked 17th by UPI, 20th by CNN/*USA Today* and 22nd by AP. BYU had been as

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Texas A&M	14	23	7	21	65
Brigham Young	7	0	7	0	14

Team Statistics	Texas A&M	BYU
Rushes-Yards	64-356	21-(-12)
Passing Yards	324	197
Passes	16-18-0	15-32-1

1991 HOLIDAY BOWL

Brigham Young 13 Dec. 30 • San Diego, Calif.
Iowa 13 Attendance: 60,646

Atipped pass that was picked off in the end zone with less than 30 seconds remaining stifled BYU's hopes of knocking off seventh-ranked Iowa in the 14th annual Holiday Bowl. Ty Detmer turned in another great performance in his last appearance as a Cougar, passing for 350 yards and two touchdowns against a team that led the Big 10 in defense and sacks.

Quarterback Matt Rodgers led Iowa on a 74-yards scoring march on the game's opening drive. The Hawkeyes also scored on another long drive in the second quarter.

Down 13-0, BYU finally got things rolling. Starting on the BYU 22, Detmer connected on five of six passes to move the Cougars to the Iowa nine. From there, he found fullback Peter Tuipulotu for the touchdown. The PAT failed and the halftime score was 13-6.

BYU opened the fourth with an 87-yard drive that culminated with a Detmer-to-Tyler Anderson touchdown from 29 yards out. Earl Kauffman connected on the PAT to tie the score at 13.

Each team threatened to score late in the fourth quarter. Iowa missed a 40-yard field goal with 4:19 left.

On the game's final drive the Cougars move inside the Iowa 20 with 33 seconds left to play, but Detmer's pass to tight end Byron Rex was tipped and picked off by Hawkeye safety Carlos James in the end zone to preserve the tie.

Josh Arnold of BYU earned defensive MVP honors as BYU finished the season ranked 23rd in the AP and CNN/*USA Today* polls. Iowa was 10th in both polls.



Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	0	6	0	7	13
Iowa	6	7	0	0	13

Team Statistics	Iowa	BYU
Rushes-Yards	33-125	33-80
Passing Yards	221	350
Passes	19-28-1	29-44-1

BOWL HISTORY

1992 ALOHA BOWL

Kansas 23 Dec. 25 • Honolulu, Hawaii
Brigham Young 20 Attendance: 42,933

Kansas kicker Dan Eichloff booted a 48-yard field goal with 2:57 left to play, giving the Jayhawks a victory over BYU, the WAC tri-champion.



Tom Young, who completed 15 of 31 passes for 262 yards in his first varsity start, was named Most Valuable Player for BYU. Tackle Dana Stubblefield, who had three of the six sacks on Young, won the honor for Kansas.

Young had been pressed into action when Ryan Hancock suffered knee ligament damage against Utah in the final regular-season game.

The Cougars took an early lead when Hema Heimuli scrambled 94 yards on the open kick off for a score. Kansas



tied the game two plays later when wide receiver Matt Gay threw a 74-yard touchdown pass to tight end Rodney Harris.

BYU took a 14-9 lead in the second quarter when Jamal Willis ran 29 yards for a score. Eichloff then cut the halftime score to 14-12 with a 42-yard field goal.

But the kicking game would prove the downfall as the Cougars missed a 36-yard field goal in the first quarter as well as a 31-yarder and misplayed an extra point attempt in the third quarter.

Young threw 10 yards to Otis Sterling for the only score of the third quarter. Kansas quarterback Chip Hilleary then tied the game by directing a 75-yard drive in a minute and a half, scoring the touchdown and then running for a two-point conversion.

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Kansas	9	3	0	11	23
Brigham Young	7	7	6	0	20

Team Statistics

	Kansas	BYU
Rushes-Yards	49-172	32-56
Passing Yards	200	262
Passes	12-24-0	15-31-1

1993 HOLIDAY BOWL

Ohio State 28 Dec. 30 • San Diego, Calif.
Brigham Young 21 Attendance: 52,108

The Cougars took Big 10 Co-Champion Ohio State to the wire at the 16th annual Thrifty Car Rental Holiday Bowl and came up just short. BYU had four downs and 32 seconds to tie or win the game from the OSU six-yard line, but four straight John Walsh passes into the end zone fell to the ground and OSU slipped away with the win.



BYU got to the Ohio State six, 14, 22-yard lines in the second half without scoring. Meanwhile, Raymont Harris, OSU's senior halfback, battered the BYU defense all night long, scoring three touchdowns on his way to a record 235 yards rushing.

Despite Harris' rushing, the Cougars managed to go to the halftime break tied at 21. Jamal Willis and Bryce Doman each collected 27-yard Walsh offerings and walk-on tight end Chad Lewis made a spectacular one-handed touchdown grab in the corner of the end zone to bail the Cougars out of a fourth-and-eight situation.

After Harris' short touchdown run late in the third, BYU and OSU traded possessions until late into the fourth quarter. After forcing a rare Buckeye punt, BYU got the ball back on its own 42 with 43 seconds left.

On first down, Walsh hooked up with senior co-captain Eric Drage who ran away from Buckeye defenders and advanced the ball 52 yards to the OSU six-yard-line.

Walsh had 389 yards and fullback Kalin Hall rushed for 42 yards on 11 carries. Tyler Anderson returned five kicks for 145 yards, including an exciting 45-yarder. Harris and Walsh shared MVP honors.

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Ohio State	14	7	7	0	28
Brigham Young	7	14	0	0	21

Team Statistics

	Ohio St.	BYU
Rushes-Yards	56-330	26-50
Passing Yards	61	389
Passes	6-13-0	25-44-1

BOWL HISTORY

1994 COPPER BOWL

Brigham Young 31 Dec. 29 • Tucson, Ariz.
Oklahoma 6 Attendance: 45,122

BYU fans celebrated the New Year early as the Cougars dominated Oklahoma and ended its five-year winning drought in bowl games.

Quarterback John Walsh and the offense clicked on all cylinders and the Cougars' defense was dominating throughout the ESPN telecast.

Walsh threw a seven-yard TD pass to Bryce Doman in the first quarter and had a 25-yard pass to Mike Johnston in the second quarter.

A four-yard scoring pass to Johnston in the third quarter and a 28-yard touchdown pass to Doman in the fourth quarter vaulted Walsh's stats to 454 yards and four touchdowns on 31 of 45 passes with no interceptions against the Sooner defense which had held national champion Nebraska to 13 points.

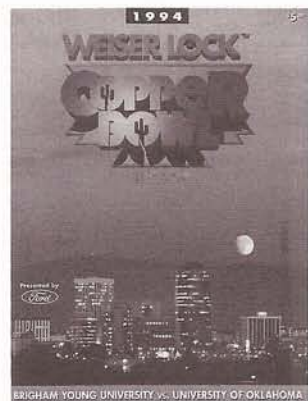
BYU's defense was dominating as it held Oklahoma to just 72 yards rushing and 163 yards passing—most of those in the last quarter. The Sooners did not cross midfield until their ninth possession on the second-to-last play of the third quarter.

Jamal Willis caught seven passes for 103 yards and was chosen Offensive Player of the Game. Walsh was named MVP in what would be his final game at BYU.

Guard Evan Pilgrim earned second-team All-America honors and played in the Hula Bowl along with defensive end Travis Hall. Willis and defensive end Randy Brock played

in the East-West Shrine Game.

BYU finished 10th in the CNN/*USA Today* poll and 18th in the Associated Press poll.



1996 COTTON BOWL

Brigham Young 19 Jan. 1, 1997 • Dallas, Texas
Kansas St. 15 Attendance: 71,928

BYU assumed the nation's longest winning streak with a come-from-behind 19-15 victory in the 61st annual Cotton Bowl. It was the first New Year's Day appearance for both 14th-ranked Kansas State and fifth-ranked BYU.

More than 40,000-purple clad Kansas State supporters out-numbered the 15,000 Cougar patrons as 71,928 fans filled the Cotton Bowl.

BYU got on the board first with a safety, then turned the ensuing punt into a field goal to lead 5-0 in the first quarter. The safety came when linebacker Shay Muirbrook, the game's defensive MVP, collected one of his six sacks. Kansas State took a half-time lead with a 41-yard Hail Mary pass and a successful two-point conversion with no time left on the clock.

The Wildcats increased the lead to 15-5 in the third quarter when offensive co-MVP Kevin Lockett caught a 72-yard



TD. Fueled by consecutive controversial interference no-calls and continual trash-talking by KSU, quarterback Steve Sarkisian engineered two fourth-quarter drives capped by touchdown passes of 32-yards to James Dye and 28-yards to

K.O. Kealaluhi. Sarkisian, an offensive co-MVP, completed 21 passes to tie a Cotton Bowl record held by Roger Staubach of Navy.

KSU drove the length of the field before Cougar cornerback Omarr Morgan juggled an interception from a Wildcat slant pattern at the 12 yardline to secure the game.

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	7	10	7	7	31
Oklahoma	0	0	0	6	6

Team Statistics	Oklahoma	BYU
Rushes-Yards	33-72	33-71
Passing Yards	163	485
Passes	13-30-1	32-46-0

Scoring by Quarter	1	2	3	4	Fnl
Brigham Young	5	0	0	14	19
Kansas State	0	8	7	0	15

Team Statistics	KSU	BYU
Rushes-Yards	32-86	36-114
Passing Yards	233	291
Passes	14-28-2	21-36-1

BOWL RECORDS

BYU AND NCAA BOWL RECORDS

Individual

Most Total Yards: 594, Ty Detmer, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989 (576 passing yards, 67 plays)
Most Passing Attempts: 61, Sean Covey, BYU vs. Virginia, All-American Bowl 1987
Most Completions: 42, Ty Detmer, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989
Net Passing Yards: 576, Ty Detmer, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989 (42 of 59 with two interceptions)
Most Kickoff Returns: 7, Homer Jones, BYU vs. Indiana, Holiday Bowl 1979
Most Extra-Point Kick Attempts: 9, Layne Talbot, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Extra-Point Kicks Made: 9, Layne Talbot, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Tackles Made for losses: 5, Michael Jones, Colorado vs. BYU, Freedom Bowl 1988
Most Quarterback Sacks: 4, Bobby Bell, Missouri vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1983

Team

Highest Rushing Average (Min. 30 attempts): 8.6 UCLA vs. BYU, Freedom Bowl 1986
Most Passing Yards: 576, BYU vs. Penn State, 1989 Holiday Bowl
Most Touchdowns: 9, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Points, Winning Team: 65, Texas A&M vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1990
Most Points, Losing Team: 45, Southern Methodist vs. BYU, Holiday Bowl 1980
Most Points, Both Teams: 91, BYU vs. Southern Methodist, Holiday Bowl 1980
Most Points Scored in Second Half Both Teams: 64, Penn State (38) vs. BYU (26), Holiday Bowl 1989
Most Points Scored in 1st Quarter, Both Teams: 28, Indiana (14) vs. BYU (14), Holiday Bowl 1979
Most First Downs, Both teams: 61, BYU (35) vs. Penn State (26), Holiday Bowl 1989
Most First Downs Passing: 27, BYU vs. Penn State, Holiday Bowl 1989

BYU'S ALL-TIME BOWL RESULTS

Year	Opponent	Conference	Bowl	W/L	Score
1974	Oklahoma St.	Big Eight	Fiesta	L	16-6
1976	Oklahoma St.	Big Eight	Tangerine	L	49-21
1978	Navy	Independent	Holiday	L	23-16
1979	Indiana	Big 10	Holiday	L	38-37
1980	SMU	Southwest	Holiday	W	46-45
1981	Washington St.	Pac-10	Holiday	W	38-36
1982	Ohio State	Big 10	Holiday	L	47-17
1983	Missouri	Big Eight	Holiday	W	21-17
1984	Michigan	Big 10	Holiday	W	24-17
1985	Ohio State	Big 10	Citrus	L	10-7
1986	UCLA	Pac-10	Freedom	L	31-10
1987	Virginia	Atlantic Coast	All-American	L	22-16
1988	Colorado	Big Eight	Freedom	W	20-17
1989	Penn State	Independent	Holiday	L	50-39
1990	Texas A&M	Southwest	Holiday	L	65-14
1991	Iowa	Big 10	Holiday	T	13-13
1992	Kansas	Big Eight	Aloha	L	23-20
1993	Ohio State	Big 10	Holiday	L	28-21
1994	Oklahoma	Big Eight	Copper	W	31-6
1996	Kansas St.	Big 12	Cotton	W	19-15

*BYU's Combined record going into bowl games: 188-49-2 (.791)
Opponent's combined record going into bowl games: 153-64-4 (.701)*

CONSECUTIVE BOWLS

School	Cons.	Total
1. Nebraska	27	35
2. Alabama	26	49
3. Michigan	21	27
4. BYU	17	20
5. Ohio State	15	29

BYU VS. CONFERENCES

vs. Big 10	1-4-1
vs. Big 8	3-3
vs. Big 12	1-0
vs. Pac-10	1-1
vs. SWC	1-1
vs. ACC	0-1
vs. Independents	0-2

BOWL PARTICIPANTS

ALL-AMERICA BOWL

- 1972 Dan Hansen, S
1973 Dave Brooks, OT
1975 Brad Oates, OT

BLUE-GRAY CLASSIC

- 1966 Virgil Carter, QB
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, DB
1971 Jeff Lyman, LB
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Stan Varner, DE
1976 Dave Hubbard, OT
1977 Todd Christensen, FB
Gary Petersen, DT
Keith Uperesa, OT
1978 Rod Wood, LB
Mike Chronister, WR
Larry Miller, LB
1982 Bart Oates, C
Chuck Ehin, NG
1984 Lee Johnson, K
Brad Smith, NG
1995 Stan Raass, LB
Hema Heimuli, RB
Elias Faupula, OG

CAN-AM BOWL

- 1977 Tony Hernandez, DB

COACHES ALL-AMERICA

- 1968 Phil Odle, WR
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
Paul Howard, OG

- 1974 Paul Linford, DT
Keith Rivera, DE
Mike Russell, DB
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Orrin Olsen, C

COLLEGE ALL-STARS

- 1967 Curg Belcher, MB
1968 Craig Bozich, LB
1971 Gordon Gravelle, OG
1972 Paul Howard, OG
1973 Dave Atkinson, DB

EAST-WEST SHRINE

- 1943 Reed Nilsen, LB
1968 Phil Odle, WR
1971 Gordon Gravelle, OG
1972 Paul Howard, OG
1973 Dave Atkinson, DB
1977 Lance Reynolds, OT
1979 Marc Wilson, QB
Tom Bell, OG
Mat Mendenhall, DE
1980 Nick Eyre, OT
Glen Titensor, DE
Glen Redd, LB
1981 Dan Plater, WR
Calvin Close, OG
1982 Bart Oates, C
1984 Kyle Morrell, S
Jim Herrmann, DE
Louis Wong, OT
1985 Robbie Bosco, QB
Leon White, LB
Dave Wright, OL
Scott Robinson, OL

- 1986 Jason Buck, DT
Shawn Knight, DT
1987 Thor Salanoa, LB
1988 Rodney Rice, DB
1989 Bob Davis, LB
Moe Elewonibi, OG
1990 Chris Smith, TE
Andy Boyce, WR
Alema Fitisemanu, LB
Rich Kaufusi, DT
1991 Rocky Biegel, LB
Bryan May, OT
1992 Scott Brumfield, OT
1993 Eric Drage, WR

- Todd Herget, LB
1994 Randy Brock, DE
Jamal Willis, HB
1995 Hema Heimuli, RB
1996 Steve Sarkisian, QB
Shay Muirbrook, LB
1997 Dustin Johnson, TE
1997 Omarr Morgan, CB

GOLD BOWL

- 1981 Brad Anae, DE

HULA BOWL

- 1953 Harry Bray, T
1960 John Kapele, OT
1963 Eldon Fortie, RB
1968 Phil Odle, WR
1977 Keith Uperesa, OG
1980 Clay Brown, TE
1981 Pulusila Filiaga, DT
Kyle Whittingham, LB
Jim McMahan, QB
1982 Tom Holmoe, DB
1983 Steve Young, QB
Steve Harper, TE
1984 Lee Johnson, K
Robert Anae, OG
1985 Kurt Gouveia, LB
1987 John Borgia, OG
1988 Rodney Rice, DB
1989 Bob Davis, LB
Moe Elewonibi, OG
1990 Chris Smith, TE
1991 Peter Tuipulotu, FB
1992 Garry Pay, C
1993 Micah Matsuzaki, WR
1994 Travis Hall, DE
Evan Pilgrim, OG
1995 John Raass, DT
Stan Raass, LB
Mike Ulufale, DE
1996 *Itula Mili, TE
Steve Sarkisian, QB
Kaipo McGuire, WR
1997 Spencer Reid, LB

JAPAN BOWL

- 1977 Gary Petersen, DT
J. VanDerWouden, WR
1979 Tom Bell, OG

- Gary Kama, LB
1980 Bill Schoepflin, DB
1981 Kyle Whittingham, LB
1983 Steve Young, QB
Kirk Pendleton, WR
1984 Adam Haysbert, WR
Jim Herrmann, DE
1986 Lakei Heimuli, RB
1987 Brian Rodoni, C
1988 Troy Long, DB
1990 Neal Fort, OT
1991 Tony Crutchfield, DB
Ty Detmer, QB
Bryan May, OT
1992 Byron Rex, TE

SENIOR BOWL

- 1967 Curg Belcher, MB
1970 Chris Farasopoulos, DB
1971 Jeff Lyman, LB
1972 P. Van Valkenburg, RB
Paul Howard, OG
1974 Wayne Baker, DT
1975 Brad Oates, OT
Stan Varner, DE
1976 Dave Hubbard, OL
1977 Todd Christensen, RB
Lance Reynolds, OT
1978 Larry Miller, LB
1979 Marc Wilson, QB
1980 Clay Brown, TE
Nick Eyre, OT
1981 Jim McMahan, QB
Dan Plater, WR
1982 Bart Oates, C
1983 Todd Shell, LB
1984 Kyle Morrell, S
Trevor Matich, C
1985 Jeff Sprowls, CB
Cary Whittingham, LB
1986 Shawn Knight, DT
1987 Rodney Thomas, DB
1990 Neal Fort, OT
1996 *Itula Mili, TE
1997 Brian McKenzie, RB

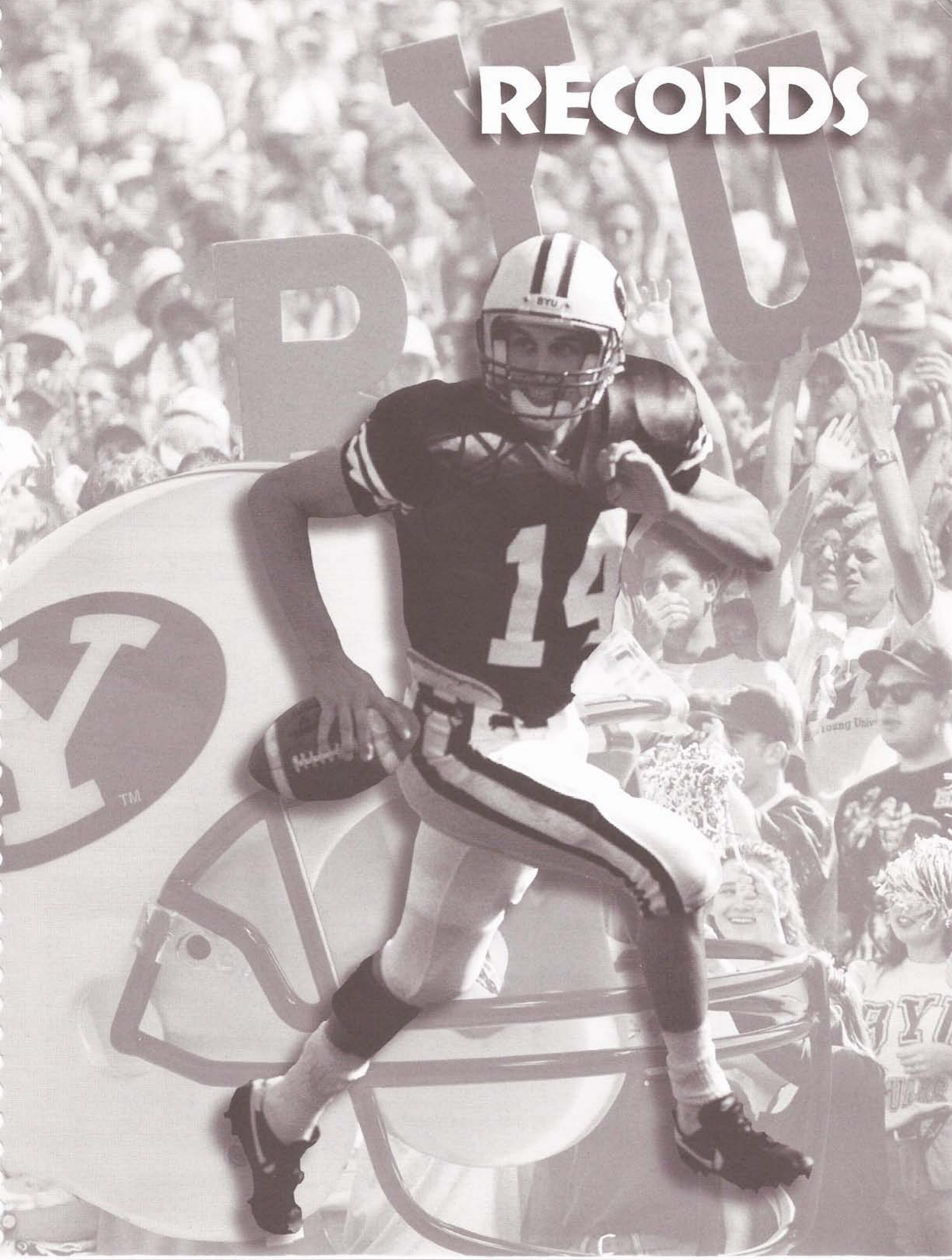
MARTIN KING CLASSIC

- 1990 Mike Keim, OT
Brian Mitchell, DB
** Injured and did not play*

BOWL MVPs

- 1972 P. Van Valkenburg
Senior Bowl
1974 Wayne Baker
Senior Bowl
1977 Todd Christensen
Blue-Gray Classic
1977 Todd Christensen
Senior Bowl
1979 Marc Wilson
Senior Bowl
1981 Dan Plater
East-West Shrine

RECORDS



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

SCORING

Most Touchdowns Scored

Game	5	Eric Lane vs. Utah State, 10/13/79
Season	16	Waymon Hamilton, 1981
Career	40	Jamal Willis, 1991-94

Most Touchdowns Responsible For

Game	8	Marc Wilson vs. Colorado State, 10/15/77
	8	Jim McMahon vs. Utah State, 10/18/80
Season	53	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	135	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Points Scored

Game	30	Eric Lane vs. Utah State, 10/13/79
Season	96	Waymon Hamilton, 1981
Career	243	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82

Most PATs Attempted

Game	10	Kurt Gunther vs. UTEP, 11/1/80
	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah, 11/18/89
Season	71	Kurt Gunther, 1980#
Career	179	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82#

Most PATs Made

Game	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah, 11/18/89
Season	64	Kurt Gunther, 1980
Career	162	Kurt Gunther, 1980-82

Most Consecutive PATs Made

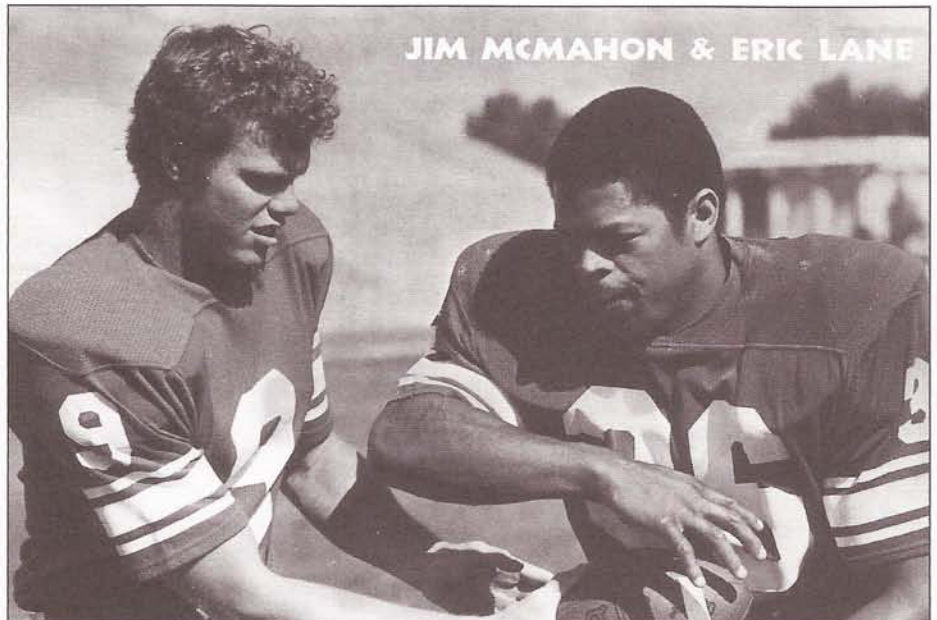
Game	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah 11/18/89
Season	61	Ethan Pochman, 1996
Career	61	Ethan Pochman, 1996

Most Points Kicking

Game	16	Ethan Pochman vs. Arkansas State, 8/31/96
	16	Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado State, 9/20/69
Season	123	Ethan Pochman, 1996
Career	243	Kurt Gunther (1980-82)

Most Field Goals Made

Game	5	Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado State, 9/20/69
Season	20	Ethan Pochman, 1996
Career	34	Leonard Chitty (1986-87)
Longest	53	Dennis Patera vs. USU, '67



RUSHING

Most Yards

Game	272	Eldon Fortie vs. George Washington, 9/29/62
Season	1,386	Pete Van Valkenburg, 1972
Career	2,970	Jamal Willis, 1991-94

Most Rushes

Game	37	Pete Van Valkenburg vs. Utah, 11/18/72
Season	232	Van Valkenburg, 1972
Career	625	Jeff Blanc, 1973-76

Best Rushing Average

Game	13.6	Eldon Fortie vs. George Washington, 9/29/62
Season	8.64	Eddie Stinnett, 1983
	8.62	Stacey Corley, 1989
Career	5.5	Peter Tuipulotu, '87-91
	5.2	P. Van Valkenburg '70-72

Longest Scoring Run

93	Weldon Jackson vs. Fresno State, 9/20/58
92	Phil Brady vs. Utah, 1962

Longest Run From Scrimmage

93	Weldon Jackson vs. Fresno State, 9/20/58
92	Phil Brady, Utah, 1962

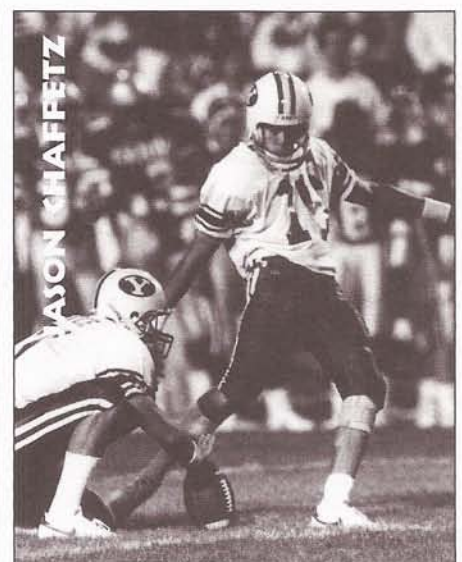
OFFENSE

Most Yards

Game	603	Ty Detmer vs. SDSU, 11/16/91
Season	5,022	Ty Detmer, 1990
	4,627	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	14,692	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Plays

Game	68	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81; UH, 10/25/80
	68	Robbie Bosco vs. New Mexico, 10/19/85
Season	635	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	1,795	Ty Detmer, 1988-91



INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

PASSING

Most Yards Passing

Game	619	John Walsh vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
Season	5,188	Ty Detmer, 1990#
Career	15,031	Ty Detmer (1988-91)#

Most Touchdown Passes

Game	7	Marc Wilson vs. CSU, 10/15/77
	7	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	47	Jim McMahon, 1980
Career	121	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Passes Attempted

Game	65	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	562	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	1,530	Ty Detmer, 1988-91#

Most Passes Completed

Game	44	Jim McMahon vs. CSU, 11/7/81
Season	361	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	958	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Best Completion Percentage

Game	.911	Steve Sarkisian vs. Fresno St., 11/25/95
Season	.713	Steve Young, 1983#
Career	.672	Steve Sarkisian, 1996-96

Most Interceptions Thrown

Game	7	Jim Eccles vs. Utah, 10/9/48
Season	28	Ty Detmer, 1990
Career	65	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Sacks

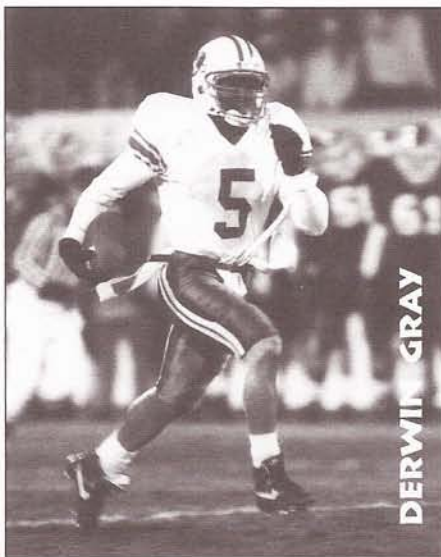
Game	10	Ty Detmer vs. Hawai'i, 9/28/89
	10	John Walsh vs. UCLA, 9/9/93
Season	43	John Walsh, 1993
Career	108	Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Best Interception Avoidance

Season	1.7%	Jim McMahon, 1981#
Career	3.2%	Jim McMahon, 1977-81

Longest Pass Play

97	Ty Detmer to Eric Drage vs. Utah, 11/23/91
----	--



RECEIVING

Pass Receiving

Game	22	Jay Miller vs. New Mexico, 11/3/73#
Season	100	Jay Miller, 1973
Career	204	Matt Bellini, 1987-90

Most Yards Pass Receiving

Game	263	Jay Miller vs. New Mexico, 11/3/73
Season	1,241	Andy Boyce, 1990
Career	3,066	Eric Drage, 1990-93

Most Touchdown Passes Caught

Game	4	Kirk Pendleton vs. New Mexico, 10/15/83
	4	John VanderWouden vs. CSU, 9/18/76
Season	15	Clay Brown, 1980
Career	29	Eric Drage, 1990-93

Most Yards Per Catch

Game	59	Tyler Anderson vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
Season	27.3	George Harris, 1976
Career	22.4	Lloyd Jones, 1977-80

NCAA Record

IT'S CATCHING Although he finished his BYU career more than two decades ago (1972-74, 76), Jay Miller set receiving records that may never be broken, such as catches in a game (22) and catches for a season (100).

THIRD TIME'S A CHARM

In four seasons at BYU (1989-92), Derwin Gray collected 14 interceptions including three in one game against New Mexico in 1990.

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Pass Interceptions

Game	3	Derwin Gray vs. New Mexico, 10/27/90
	3	Jeff Wilcox vs. Wyoming, 10/18/86
	3	Tony Hernandez vs. Colorado State, 9/18/76
	3	Dave Atkinson vs. North Texas, 9/10/71
	3	Bobby Roberts vs. Texas Western, 11/5/66
	3	Gene Frantz vs. CSU, 10/6/62; UNM, 11/3/62
Season	9	Dave Atkinson, 1971
	9	Gene Frantz, 1962
Career	20	Dave Atkinson, 1971-73

Most Yards Interception Returns

Game	97	*Brian Mitchell vs. New Mexico, 9/2/89
Season	233	Dan Hansen, 1971
Career	421	Dan Hansen, 1970-72

* Longest Int. returned for a touchdown

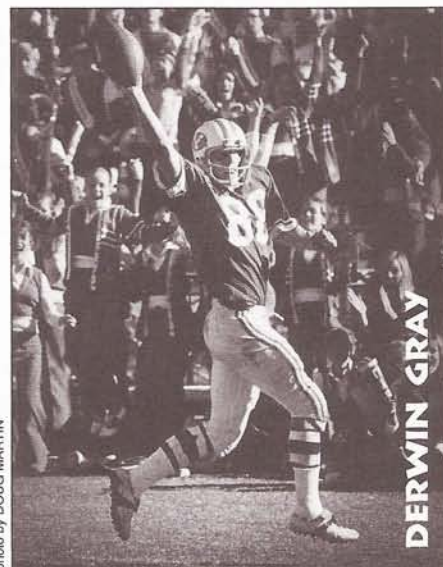


photo by DOUG MARTIN

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS



PUNT RETURNS

Most Yards on Punt Returns

Game	219	Golden Richards vs. North Texas, 9/10/71
Season	624	Golden Richards, 1971
Career	1,312	Vai Sihakema, 1980-85

Most Punt Returns

Game	8	Don Bushore vs. Pepperdine, 11/26/49
	8	Vai Sihakema vs. New Mexico, 10/19/85
Season	54	Vai Sihakema, 1985
Career	153	Vai Sihakema, 1980-85

Best Average Punt Return

Game	79.0	James Dye vs. Utah State, 10/4/96
Season	22.9	Don Bushore, 1948
Career	19.8	James Dye, 1995-96

Most Touchdowns on Punt Returns

Game	2	Golden Richards vs. North Texas, 9/10/71#
Season	4	Golden Richards, 1971#
Career	4	James Dye, 1995-96
	4	Golden Richards, 1970-71

Longest Punt Return

Game	94	Kent Oborn vs. Arizona, 11/20/65
------	----	----------------------------------

YOU PUNT, YOU DYE!

In his two seasons at BYU (1995-96), James Dye (below) set many punt and kick return records.

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Kickoff Returns

Game	6	Stacey Corley vs. Hawai'i, 12/1/90
	6	Tony Crutchfield vs. Utah, 11/19/88
Season	27	Chris Farasopoulos, 1970
Career	51	Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

Best Average Kickoff Returns

Game	54.5	James Dye vs. UTEP, 11/2/96
Season	40.1	Paul Allen, 1961#
Career	27.2	Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

Longest Kickoff Return

Game	100	James Dye vs. UTEP, 11/2/96
	100	Tyler Anderson vs. Utah State, 10/30/93
	100	Eric Mortensen vs. Utah State, 9/30/88
	100	John Betham vs. Utah, 11/23/74

COMBINED RETURNS

Most Yards

Game	247	Golden Richards vs. NTSU, 9/10/71, 7 returns#
Career	2,454	Chris Farasopoulos, 1968-70

Most Returns

Game	10	Chris Farasopoulos vs. Arizona, 1969
	10	Golden Richards vs. Arizona, 1971
	10	Vai Sihakema vs. Boston College, 1985
Season	80	Chris Farasopoulos, 1970
Career	202	Vai Sihakema, 1980-85#

NCAA Record

PUNTING

Most Punts

Game	15	Rich Adams vs. Iowa State, 9/27/69
Season	83	Rich Adams, 1969
Career	204	Alan Boardman, 1993-96

Best Punting Average

Game	60.4	Lee Johnson vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83#
Season	50.6	Lee Johnson, 1983
Career	47.0	Lee Johnson, 1983-84

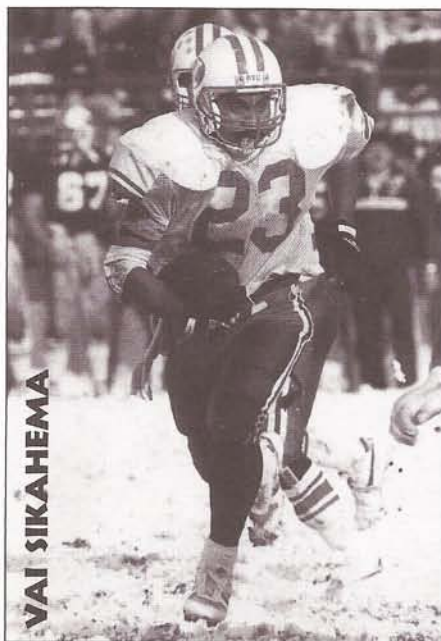
Longest Punt

80	Lee Johnson vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
----	----------------------------------



NCAA RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS



VAI SIKAHEMA

Highest Average Gain per Attempt
10.9 1989, 433 for 4,732 (min. 350 att.)

Highest Average Gain Per Completion
17.0 1989, 279 for 4,732 (min. 225 comps.)

Highest Passing Efficiency
174.5 1989, 433 att., 279 comp., 15 int., 4,732 yards, 33 TD passes (min. 150 att.)

Team with Two 1,000-Yard Receivers
1990 Andy Boyce, 1,241
Chris Smith, 1,156

Highest Punting Average
50.6 1983, 24 for 1,215

Highest Net Punting Average
1983 45.0, 24 for 1,215 yards, 134 return yards

Most First Downs by Passing
30 BYU vs. CSU, Nov. 7, 1981

Most First Downs per Game
30.9 BYU, 1983, 340 in 11 games

Most Opponent's Fumbles Recovered
36 1977

Consecutive Games Scoring on a Pass
53 from 9/7/89 to 9/18/93

Consec. Games Passing for 200 Yards
64 9/80 to 10/19/85

Consec. Games w/out Being Shutout
275 10/3/75 to present

Highest-Scoring Tie Game
52-52 vs. San Diego St. 11/16/91

Both Teams Gaining 600 Yards

BYU (767) vs. SDSU (695) 11/16/91

Highest Average Per Punt

60.4 vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
5 for 302 (min. 5)

Highest Average Per Punt, Both Teams

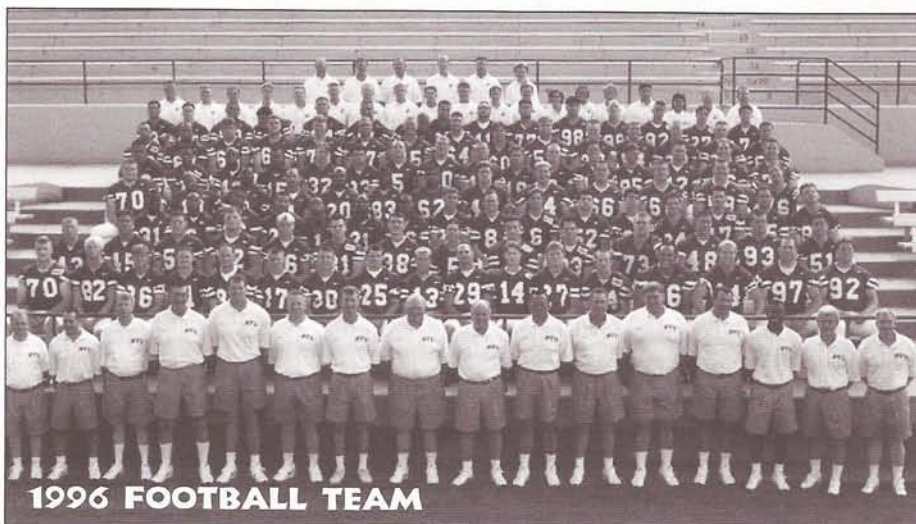
55.3 vs. Wyoming, 10/8/83
11 for 608 (min. 10)

Most TDs Scored On Kickoff Returns

2 vs. Air Force 11/11/89

Most Point Scored in a Tie

104 BYU (52) vs. SDSU (52),
11/16/91



1996 FOOTBALL TEAM

TOTAL OFFENSE - SINGLE GAME

Player, School (Opponent)	Yards	Rsh	Pass	Date
David Klingler, Houston (ASU)	732	16	713	Dec. 2, 1990
Matt Vogler, TCU (Houston)	696	6	690	Nov. 3, 1990
David Klingler, Houston (TCU)	625	62	563	Nov. 3, 1990
Scott Mitchell, Utah (Air Force)	625	-6	631	Oct. 15, 1988
Jimmy Klingler, Houston (Rice)	612	-1	613	Nov. 28, 1992
Ty Detmer, BYU (SDSU)	603	4	599	Nov. 16, 1991
Troy Kopp, Pacific, Cal. (NMS)	601	37	564	Oct. 20, 1990
Virgil Carter, BYU (UTEP)	599	86	513	Nov. 5, 1966
John Walsh, BYU (Utah St.)	597	-22	619	Oct. 30, 1993
Jeremy Leach, UNM (Utah)	594	-28	622	Nov. 11, 1989

TOTAL OFFENSE - SEASON

Player, School	Year	G	Plys	Yards	Avg
David Klingler, Houston	*1990	11	704	5,221	7.42
Ty Detmer, BYU	1990	12	635	5,022	7.91
Andre Ware, Houston	*1989	11	628	4,661	7.42
Jim McMahon, BYU	*1980	12	540	4,627	8.57
Ty Detmer, BYU	1989	12	497	4,433	#8.92
Steve Young, BYU	*1983	11	531	4,346	8.18
Chris Vargas, Nevada	*1993	11	535	4,332	8.10
Scott Mitchell, Utah	*1988	11	589	4,299	7.03
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1985	13	578	4,141	7.16
Ty Detmer, BYU	1991	12	478	4,001	8.37

*Led Nation

#Record for minimum of 3,000 yards

NCAA RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

Most Plays

3 Yrs 1,610 Ty Detmer, 1989-91,
13,456 yards
Career 1,795 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
14,665 yards

Most Yards Gained

2 Yrs 9,455 Ty Detmer, 1989-90,
-293run, 9,748pass
3 Yrs 13,456 Ty Detmer, 1988-90
-323 run, 13,779 pass
Career 14,665 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
-366run, 15,031pass

Most Seasons Gaining 4,000 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Seasons Gaining 3,000 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Seasons Gaining 2,500 yards

3 Ty Detmer, 1989-91

Most Yards Gained as a Sophomore

4,433 Ty Detmer, 1989 (12 games)

Most Games Gaining 300 Yards

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 33 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Consecutive 300-Yard Games

Season 12 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 19 Ty Detmer, 1989-90

Most Games Gaining 400 Yards

Career 13 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Consecutive 400-Yard Games

Season 5 Ty Detmer, 1990
Career 5 Ty Detmer, 1988-91

Most Yards Against One Opponent

Career 1,483 Ty Detmer vs. SDSU,
1988-91



JIM McMAHON & CLAY BROWN

Yards Per Game vs. One Opponent

Career 370.8 Ty Detmer vs. SDSU,
(min. 4 games) 1988-91

Highest Average Gain Per Play

Season 8.9 Ty Detmer, 1989,
(min. 3,000 yds.) 497 for 4,433
Career 8.2 Ty Detmer, 1988-91,
(min. 7,500 yds.) 1,795 for 14,665

Highest Average Gain Per Return

Season 40.1 Paul Allen, 1961
(min. 1.2 rets. per game) 12 for 481

Most Touchdowns Responsible For

3 Yrs 122 Ty Detmer, 1989-91,
14 run, 108 pass

Career 135 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
14 run, 121 pass

Most Points Responsible For

3 Yrs 582 Ty Detmer, 1988-90
10 run, 86 pass, 3 2-points
Career 820 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
14 run, 121 pass, 5 2-points

Points Responsible for Per Game

2 Yrs 22.8 J.McMahon, '80-81 (502, 22)
3 Yrs 17.1 Ty Detmer, '88-90 (582, 34)
Career 17.8 Ty Detmer, '88-91 (820, 46)

Most TDs Responsible For Per Game

3 Yrs 3.4 Ty Detmer, '89-91 (122, 36)
Career 2.9 Ty Detmer, '88-91 (135, 46)

SEASON PASSING YARDS

Player (School)	Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD
Ty Detmer, BYU	1990	12	562	361	28	.642	*5,188	41
David Klingler, UH	1990	11	*643	*374	20	.582	5,140	*54
Andre Ware, Houston	1989	11	578	365	15	.631	4,699	46
Jim McMahon, BYU	1980	12	445	284	18	.638	4,571	47
Ty Detmer, BYU	1989	12	412	265	15	.643	4,560	32
Scott Mitchell, Utah	1988	11	533	323	15	.606	4,322	29
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1985	13	511	338	24	.661	4,273	30
Chris Vargas, Nevada	1993	11	490	331	18	.676	4,265	34
Ty Detmer, BYU	1991	12	404	249	12	.618	4,031	35
Steve Sarkisian, BYU	1996	14	404	278	12	.688	4,027	33

*Record

CAREER PASSING PER ATTEMPT

Player (School)	Year	Att	Cmp	Total Yds	Per Com	Per Att
Ty Detmer, BYU	1988-91	*1,530	*958	*15,031	*15.7	*9.82
Jim McMahon, BYU	1977-81	1,060	653	9,536	*14.6	9.00
Marvin Graves, Syr.	1990-93	943	563	8,466	15.0	8.89
John Walsh, BYU	1991-94	973	587	8,375	14.3	8.61
Chuck Long, Iowa	1981-85	1,072	692	9,210	13.3	8.59
Steve Young, BYU	1981-83	908	592	7,733	13.1	8.52
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1983-85	997	638	8,400	13.2	8.43
Dan McGuire, SDSU	1986-90	973	575	8,164	14.2	8.39
Doug Flutie, BC	1981-84	1,270	677	10,579	15.6	8.33
Marc Wilson, BYU	1977-79	937	535	7,637	14.27	8.15

*Record

NCAA RECORDS

SEASON PASSING EFFICIENCY

Player (School)	Year	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Pts
Danny Wuerffel, Fla.	*1995	325	210	10	3,266	35	178.4
Jim McMahon, BYU	*1980	445	284	18	4,571	47	176.9
Ty Detmer, BYU	*1989	412	265	15	4,560	32	175.6
Steve Sarkisian, BYU	*1996	404	278	12	4,027	33	173.6
Trent Dilfer, Fresno St.	*1983	333	217	4	3,276	28	173.1
Kerry Collins, Penn St.	*1994	264	176	7	2,679	21	172.9
Jerry Rhome, Tulsa	*1964	326	224	4	2,870	32	172.6
Bobby Hoying, Ohio St.	1995	303	192	11	3,023	28	170.4
Elvis Grbac, Michigan	*1991	228	152	5	1,955	24	169.0
Ty Detmer, BYU	1991	403	249	12	4,031	35	168.5
Steve Young, BYU	*1983	429	306	10	3,902	33	168.5

*Led Nation

CAREER PASSING EFFICIENCY

Player (School)	Year	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Pts
Ty Detmer, BYU	1988-91	*1,530	*958	65	*15,031	*121	*162.7
Steve Sarkisian, BYU	1995-96	789	528	26	7,464	53	162.2
Jim McMahon, BYU	1977-81	1,060	653	34	9,536	84	156.9
Steve Young, BYU	1981-83	908	592	33	7,733	56	149.8
Robbie Bosco, BYU	1983-85	997	638	36	8,400	66	149.4
Mike Maxwell, Nev.	1993-95	881	560	33	7,256	62	148.5
Chuck Long, Iowa	1981-85	1,072	692	46	9,210	64	147.8
John Walsh, BYU	1991-94	973	587	35	8,375	66	147.8
Rob Johnson, USC	1991-94	963	623	24	7,743	52	145.1
Andre Ware, Houston	1987-89	1,074	660	28	8,202	75	143.3

*Record

INDIVIDUAL NCAA RECORDS

Highest Pass. Efficiency Rating

Career 162.73 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
(min. 200 comp.)
1,530 att., 958 comp., 65 int.
15,031 yds., 121 TD passes

Most Catches Per Game by a Tight End

Career 5.4 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
178 in 33 games

Most Yards Gained by a Tight End

Game 259 Gordon Hudson vs.
Utah 11/21/81 - 13 catches



TY DETMER

Season 1,156 Chris Smith, BYU, 1990
68 catches

Career 2,484 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
178 catches

Most Yards Per Game by a Tight End

Career 75.3 Gordon Hudson, 1980-83
2,484 in 33 games

Two Players Gaining 1,000 Yards

Andy Boyce 1,241 yards, 79 catches, '90
Chris Smith 1,156 yards, 68 catches, '90

Average Per Catch by a Tight End

Career 19.2 Clay Brown, 1978-80
(min. 75) 88 catches for 1,691 yards

Highest Average Per Punt

Game (Min. 5) - 60.4 Lee Johnson vs.
Wyoming, 10/8/83 (5 for 302;
53, 63, 62, 80 yards)

Most Punt Returns

Career 153 Vai Sihakema, 1980-81,
1984-85, 1,312 yds

Most TDs Scored on Punt Returns

Season 4 Golden Richards, 1971

Most TDs Scored on Kickoff Returns

Game 2 Stacey Corley vs. Air Force
11/11/89 - 99 and 85 yds

Most Yards on Kick Returns

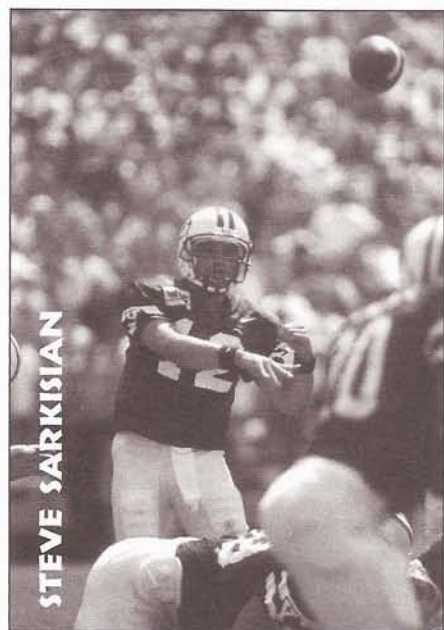
Game 247 Golden Richards vs. North
Texas 9/10/71 - 7 returns

Extra Points Attempted by Kicking

Season 71 Kurt Gunther, '80 - 64 of 71

Field Goals in First Game of Career

5 Joe Liljenquist vs. Colorado
9/20/69 (6 attempts)



STEVE SARKISIAN

Most Games with 200 Yards Passing

12 Steve Sarkisian, 1996

Yards Total Offense First Two Seasons

6,996 Steve Sarkisian, 1995-96

Single-Game Completion Percentage

.912 Steve Sarkisian vs. Fresno State
11/25/95 (31 of 34 passing)

INDIVIDUAL TOP 10

TOTAL OFFENSE

Game

1. 603 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
2. 599 Virgil Carter vs. UTEP, '66
3. 597 John Walsh at Utah St., '93
4. 594 Ty Detmer vs. Penn St., '89
5. 582 Marc Wilson vs. Utah, '77
6. 562 Ty Detmer vs. Wash. St., '89
7. 552 Jim McMahon vs. Utah, '81
8. 540 Robbie Bosco at N. Mex., '85
9. 539 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
10. 521 Ty Detmer vs. Utah St., '90

Season

1. 5,022 Ty Detmer (1990)*
2. 4,627 Jim McMahon (1980)#
3. 4,433 Ty Detmer (1989)*
4. 4,346 Steve Young (1983)*
5. 4,141 Robbie Bosco (1985)
6. 4,001 Ty Detmer (1991)
7. 3,983 Steve Sarkisian (1996)
8. 3,932 Robbie Bosco (1984)*
9. 3,580 Marc Wilson (1979)*
10. 3,507 Steve Young (1982)

Career

1. 14,665 Ty Detmer (1988-91)*
2. 9,723 Jim McMahon (78-81)
3. 8,817 Steve Young (1981-83)
4. 8,073 Robbie Bosco (83-85)
5. 7,736 John Walsh (1991-94)
6. 7,602 Marc Wilson (1977-79)
7. 6,996 Steve Sarkisian (1995-96)
8. 6,350 Virgil Carter (1964-66)
9. 5,388 Gifford Nielsen (75-77)
10. 4,352 Gary Sheide (1973-74)

PASSING YARDS

Game

1. 619 John Walsh at Utah St., '93
2. 599 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
3. 585 Robbie Bosco at N. Mex., '85
4. 576 Ty Detmer vs. Penn St., '89
5. 571 Marc Wilson vs. Utah, '77
6. 565 Jim McMahon vs. Utah, '81
7. 560 Ty Detmer vs. Utah St., '90
8. 538 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
9. 537 Ty Detmer vs. Wash. St., '89
10. 536 Steve Sarkisian vs. Tx A&M, '96

Season

1. 5,188 Ty Detmer (1990)#
2. 4,571 Jim McMahon (1980)#
3. 4,560 Ty Detmer (1989)*
4. 4,273 Robbie Bosco (1985)*
5. 4,031 Ty Detmer (1991)
6. 4,027 Steve Sarkisian (1996)
7. 3,902 Steve Young (1983)*
8. 3,875 Robbie Bosco (1984)*

9. 3,727 John Walsh (1993)
10. 3,712 John Walsh (1994)

Career

1. 15,031 Ty Detmer (1988-91)*
2. 9,536 Jim McMahon (78-81)
3. 8,400 Robbie Bosco (83-85)
4. 8,390 John Walsh (1991-94)
5. 7,733 Steve Young (1981-83)
6. 7,637 Marc Wilson (1977-79)
7. 7,394 Steve Sarkisian (1995-96)
8. 5,833 Gifford Nielsen (75-77)
9. 5,125 Virgil Carter (1964-66)
10. 4,524 Gary Sheide (1973-74)

TD PASSES

Game

1. 7 Jim McMahon at Colo. St., '81
- 7 Marc Wilson at Colo. St., '77
3. 6 S. Sarkisian vs. Tex. A&M, '96
- 6 Ty Detmer at S. Diego St., '91
- 6 Robbie Bosco vs. Baylor, '84
- 6 Steve Young vs. Utah, 1983
- 6 Jim McMahon vs. UTEP, 1980
- 6 Jim McMahon at Utah St., '81
- 6 Gifford Nielsen at Utah St., '77
- 6 Gary Sheide vs. New Mex., '73

Season

1. 47 Jim McMahon, 1980
2. 41 Ty Detmer, 1990
3. 35 Ty Detmer, 1991
4. 34 Steve Sarkisian, 1996
5. 33 Robbie Bosco, 1984
- 33 Steve Young, 1983
7. 32 Ty Detmer, 1989
8. 30 Robbie Bosco, 1985
- 30 Jim McMahon, 1981
10. 29 Marc Wilson, 1979
- 29 Gifford Nielsen, 1976

Career

1. 121 Ty Detmer, 1988-91
2. 84 Jim McMahon, 1978-81
3. 66 John Walsh, 1991-94
- 66 Robbie Bosco, 1983-85
5. 61 Marc Wilson, 1977-79
6. 56 Steve Young, 1980-83
7. 55 Gifford Nielsen, 1975-77
8. 54 Steve Sarkisian, 1995-96
9. 50 Virgil Carter, 1964-66
10. 45 Gary Sheide, 1973-74

RUSHING YARDS

Game

1. 272 Eldon Fortie vs. G. Wash., '62
2. 247 P. Van Valkenburg vs. LBSt. '72
3. 215 Jeff Blanc at Wyo., 1975
4. 204 Jamal Willis vs. New Mex., '94



GORDON HUDSON

- 204 John Ogden vs. Pacific, '66
6. 190 P. Van Valkenburg at UNM, '72
7. 187 Brian McKenzie vs. Tulsa, '97
8. 184 Pete vs. Wyoming, 1972
9. 179 Jeff Blanc at Colo. St., '75
- 179 Dave Chadwick vs. Mont., '48

Season

1. 1,316 Pete Van Valkenburg ('72)#
2. 1,149 Eldon Fortie (1962)*
3. 1,042 Jamal Willis (1994)
4. 1,004 Brian McKenzie (1997)
- 1,004 Jamal Willis (1992)
6. 984 Jeff Blanc (1975)
7. 966 Lakei Heimuli (1986)
8. 950 Brian McKenzie (1996)
9. 906 John Ogden (1966)*
10. 857 Lakei Heimuli (1985)

Career

1. 2,970 Jamal Willis (1991-94)
2. 2,710 Lakei Heimuli (1984-86)
3. 2,663 Jeff Blanc (1973-75)
4. 2,492 Pete VanValkenburg('70-72)
5. 2,363 John Ogden (1964-66)
6. 1,954 Brian McKenzie (1996-97)
7. 1,666 Eldon Fortie (1960-62)
8. 1,580 Fred Whittingham (84-89)
9. 1,532 Casey Tiimalu (1982-83)
10. 1,528 Peter Tuipulotu (87-91)

RECEIVING YARDS

Game

1. 263 Jay Miller vs. New Mex., '73
2. 259 Gordon Hudson vs. Utah, '81
3. 242 Phil Odle vs. UTEP, 1966
4. 241 Glen Kozlowski vs. BC, '85
5. 235 Andy Boyce vs. New Mex., '90

BYU TOP MARKS

6. 232 Eric Drage vs. Fres. St., '93
7. 230 Eric Drage at New Mex., '91
8. 225 David Mills at Air Force, '84
9. 213 Eric Drage vs. Air Force, '93
10. 203 Phil Odle vs. W. Mich., '67

Season

1. 1,241 Andy Boyce (1990)
2. 1,181 Jay Miller (1973)#
3. 1,156 Chris Smith (1990)
4. 1,093 Eric Drage (1992)
5. 1,090 Chris Smith (1989)
6. 1,039 Chuck Cutler (1988)
7. 1,023 David Mills (1984)
8. 1,018 Eric Drage (1991)
9. 1,009 Clay Brown (1980)
10. 1,008 Mark Bellini (1985)

Career

1. 3,066 Eric Drage (1990-93)
2. 2,635 Matt Bellini (1987-90)
3. 2,548 Phil Odle (1965-67)
4. 2,484 Gordon Hudson (80-83)
5. 2,429 Mark Bellini (1983-86)
6. 2,367 Chris Smith (1988-90)
7. 2,223 Glen Kozlowski (81-85)
8. 2,205 Mike Chronister (76-78)
9. 1,979 Dan Plater (1978-81)
10. 1,953 Andy Boyce (1989-90)

TOUCHDOWNS

Game

1. 5 Eric Lane at Utah State, 1979
2. 4 Kalin Hall vs. UTEP, 1993
- 4 Kirk Pendleton vs. N. Mex., '83
- 4 John VanDerWouden vs. CSU, '76
- 4 John Ogden vs. W. Mich., '64
- 4 Dick Felt at San Jose St., '52



Season

1. 16 Waymon Hamilton
14 run, 2 pass, 1981
2. 15 Clay Brown (15p, 1980)
15 Roy Oliverson, 1951
4. 14 Ronney Jenkins (11r/3p, 1996)
14 Jamal Willis (12r/2p, 1994)
14 Mark Bellini (14p, 1985)
14 Lakei Heimuli (14r, 1985)
14 Eric Lane (10r/4p, 1980)
8. 13 Andy Boyce (13p, 1990)
13 P. VanValkenburg (12r/1p, '72)
13 Eldon Fortie (12r/1p, 1962)

Career

1. 39 Jamal Willis (34r/5p, '91-94)
2. 32 Lakei Heimuli (30r/2p, '84-86)
32 Waymon Hamilton (29r/3p, '81-83)
4. 29 Eric Drage (29p, 1990-93)
5. 28 Matt Bellini (14r/14p, '87-90)

SCORING

Game

1. 30 Eric Lane at Utah State, '79
2. 24 Hema Heimuli vs. N. Mex., '94
24 Kalin Hall vs. UTEP, 1993
24 Kirk Pendleton vs. UNM, '83
24 J. VanDerWouden vs. CSU, '76
24 John Ogden vs. W. Mich., '64
24 Dick Felt at San Jose St., '52

Season

1. 123 Ethan Pochman (1996)
2. 96 Waymon Hamilton (1981)*
3. 91 Earl Kauffman (1990)
4. 90 Clay Brown (1980)*
90 Ray Oliverson (1951)*
6. 87 Kurt Gunther (1981)
7. 86 Leonard Chitty (1987)
86 Eldon Fortie (1962)*
9. 85 Lee Johnson (1983)
10. 84 Ronney Jenkins (1996)
84 Jamal Willis (1994)
84 Mark Bellini (1985)
84 Lakei Heimuli (1985)
84 Eric Lane (1980)
84 Pete VanValkenburg (1973)

Career

1. 243 Kurt Gunther (1980-82)
2. 240 Jamal Willis (1991-94)
3. 192 Lakei Heimuli (1984-86)
4. 176 Matt Bellini (1987-90)
5. 174 Eric Drage (1990-93)
174 Jeff Blanc (1973-76)
7. 167 Lee Johnson (1983-84)
8. 162 Earl Kauffman (1988-91)
162 Pete Van Valkenburg ('70-72)
10. 155 David Lauder (1992, 1994)\

* Led Conference

Led Nation

KICKING

Field Goals

1. 53 Dennis Patera at Utah St., '67
2. 52 Brent Johnson at Utah, '78
52 Leonard Chitty at UNM, '87
4. 51 Earl Kauffman vs. Texas, '88
5. 50 Lee Johnson vs. Utah St., '83
6. 49 David Lauder at UTEP, 1994
49 David Lauder at Notre Dame, '94
49 Leonard Chitty vs. Utah St., '86
9. 48 Earl Kauffman at UNM, '91
48 Leonard Chitty vs. Utah St., '87
48 Kurt Gunther vs. Wyoming, '82

Punts

1. 80 Lee Johnson at Wyo., '83
2. 79 Ben Laverty vs. Pacific, '66
3. 78 Bill Wright at Wyoming, '61
4. 74 Earl Kauffman vs. Wyo., '89
5. 71 Pat Thompson vs. UTEP, '88
6. 70 Pat Thompson vs. Pitt., '87
7. 69 Lee Johnson vs. Baylor, '84
69 Wayne Startin vs. Wyo., '58
9. 68 Mike Mees vs. Colo. St., '82
68 Mike Mees at Utah, 1982

INTERCEPTIONS

Game

- 3 Derwin Gray vs. N. Mex., '90
- 3 Jeff Wilcox at Wyoming, 1986
- 3 Tony Hernandez vs. CSU, '76
- 3 Dave Atkinson at N. Texas, '71
- 3 Bobby Roberts vs. UTEP, '66
- 3 Gene Frantz at Colo. St., '62
- 3 Gene Frantz vs. N. Mex., '62

Season

1. 9 Dave Atkinson (1971)
9 Gene Frantz (1962)
3. 8 Dave Atkinson (1972)
8 Dan Hansen (1970)
5. 7 Jeff Wilcox (1986)
7 Tom Holmoe (1980)
7 Dan Hansen (1971)
- 7 Bobby Roberts (1967)
7 Bobby Roberts (1966)
7 Carroll Johnston (1957)

Career

1. 20 Dave Atkinson (1971-73)
2. 18 Dan Hansen (1970-72)
18 Bobby Roberts (1965-67)
4. 14 Derwin Gray (1989-92)
5. 13 Brian Mitchell (1987-90)
13 Tom Holmoe (1979-82)
7. 12 Rodney Rice (1987-88)
12 Scott Peterson (1985-88)
9. 11 Mike Russell (1973-74)
- 11 Troy Long (1985-88)

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

PASSING

Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yards	TD	Year	Player	Att	Cmp	Int	Yards	TD
1997	Kevin Feterik	208	125	5	1,767	11	1974	Gary Sheide	300	181	19	2,174	23
1996	Steve Sarkisian	404	278	12	4,027	33	1973	*Gary Sheide	294	177	12	2,350	22
1995	Steve Sarkisian	385	250	14	3,437	20	1972	Bill August	144	69	5	891	2
1994	John Walsh	463	284	14	3,712	29	1971	Bill August	87	37	11	448	2
1993	John Walsh	397	244	15	3,727	28	1970	Rick Jones	168	76	17	851	1
1992	Ryan Hancock	288	165	13	2,635	17	1969	Marc Lyons	193	87	11	1,297	9
1991	*Ty Detmer	403	249	12	4,031	35	1968	Marc Lyons	157	66	9	735	2
1990	#Ty Detmer	562	361	28	5,188	41	1967	Marc Lyons	193	99	8	1,313	9
1989	*Ty Detmer	412	265	15	4,560	32	1966	Virgil Carter	293	141	16	2,182	21
1988	Sean Covey	319	174	10	2,607	13	1965	*Virgil Carter	250	120	13	1,789	20
1987	Bob Jensen	259	144	14	1,833	10	1964	Virgil Carter	193	66	14	1,154	9
1986	Steve Lindsley	287	180	18	2,247	12	1963	Ron Stewart	23	10	0	160	1
1985	Robbie Bosco	511	338	24	4,273	30	1962	Eldon Fortie	100	43	11	814	7
1984	*Robbie Bosco	458	283	11	3,875	33	1961	Eldon Fortie	83	33	11	469	5
1983	#Steve Young	429	306	10	3,902	33	1960	Bud Belnap	51	20	8	285	2
1982	*Steve Young	367	230	18	3,100	18	1959	Gary Dunn	31	10	3	223	1
1981	#Jim McMahon	423	272	7	3,555	30	1958	Wayne Startin	68	28	8	332	2
1980	#Jim McMahon	445	284	18	4,571	47	1957	Carroll Johnston	102	39	7	447	3
1979	*Marc Wilson	427	250	15	3,720	29	1956	Carroll Johnston	167	71	15	945	8
1978	Marc Wilson	233	121	13	1,499	8	1955	Don Dixon	60	21	9	335	2
1977	*Marc Wilson	277	164	18	2,418	24	1954	Ron Bean	42	20	1	437	0
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	372	207	19	3,192	29	1953	LaVon Satterfield	92	34	8	568	4
1975	Gifford Nielsen	180	110	7	1,471	10							

RECEIVING

Year	Player	Rec	Yrd	TD	Year	Player	Rush	Yrd	Avg	Year	Player	Rec	Yrd	TD
1997	Ben Cahoon	57	931	4	1969	Kip Jackson	25	261	3	1985	Lakei Heimuli	188	913	4.6
1996	K.O. Kealaluhi	49	901	8	1968	Ed Romero	41	495	1	1984	Lakei Heimuli	158	796	5.0
1995	Mike Johnston	40	650	6	1967	*Phil Odle	77	971	9	1983	Casey Tiumalu	139	851	6.1
1994	Tim Nowatzke	47	601	4	1966	Phil Odle	60	920	5	1982	Casey Tiumalu	110	681	6.0
1993	Eric Drage	54	867	5	1965	*Phil Odle	46	657	10	1981	Scott Pettis	94	499	5.3
1992	Eric Drage	56	1,093	12	1964	Bruce Smith	24	413	3	1980	Eric Lane	96	473	4.9
1991	Eric Drage	46	1,018	10	1963	Bruce Smith	13	178	1	1979	Eric Lane	94	595	6.3
1990	Andy Boyce	79	1,241	13	1962	Bruce Smith	14	230	0	1978	Bill Ring	116	520	4.5
1989	Chris Smith	60	1,090	5	1961	Paul Allen	5	261	3	1977	Scott Phillips	47	325	6.9
1988	Chuck Cutler	64	1,039	10	1961	Don Peterson	11	115	0	1976	Jeff Blanc	149	625	4.0
1987	Darren Handley	52	636	3	1960	Jack Gifford	6	138	1	1975	Jeff Blanc	216	984	4.6
1986	Mark Bellini	46	839	5	1959	Howard Ringwood	10	130	0	1974	Jeff Blanc	199	784	3.9
1985	Mark Bellini	63	1,008	14	1958	R.K. Brown	10	177	2	1973	Mark Terranova	94	414	4.3
1984	*David Mills	60	1,023	7	1957	R.K. Brown	12	183	2	1972	#P.VanValkenburg	232	1,386	6.0
1983	Casey Tiumalu	60	583	3	1956	Burt Bullock	22	291	2	1971	P. VanValkenburg	121	601	4.9
	Gordon Hudson	44	596	6	1955	Owen Skousen	10	190	0	1970	P. VanValkenburg	103	405	3.9
1982	*Gordon Hudson	67	928	6	1954	Tom Verbantz	14	226	0	1969	Kip Jackson	209	791	3.7
1981	*Gordon Hudson	67	960	0						1968	Dave Swanson	94	353	3.8
1980	*Scott Phillips	60	689	7						1967	Ron Wakley	62	296	4.7
1979	*Homer Jones	46	404	4						1966	*John Ogden	204	906	4.4
1978	Mike Chronister	52	850	3						1965	*John Ogden	152	700	4.6
1977	*Todd Christensen	50	603	5						1964	*John Ogden	179	770	4.3
1976	Todd Christensen	51	510	3						1963	Phil Brady	71	318	4.5
1975	Todd Christensen	30	319	3						1962	*Eldon Fortie	199	1,149	5.8
1975	J. VanDerWouden	29	621	3						1961	Eldon Fortie	138	422	3.1
1974	John Betham	38	569	6						1960	Bud Belnap	101	256	2.5
1973	#Jay Miller	100	1,181	8						1959	LeGrand Young	83	423	5.1
1972	Logan Hunter	49	555	2						1958	*Weldon Jackson	101	698	6.9
1971	Golden Richards	14	238	1						1957	Weldon Jackson	138	605	4.3
1970	Golden Richards	36	513	1						1956	Steve Campora	34	259	7.6
										1955	Phil Oylar	64	366	5.7
										1954	Dick Felt	90	379	4.2
										1953	Reed Stolworthy	86	473	5.5
										1952	Reed Stolworthy	99	436	4.4

RUSHING

Year	Player	Rush	Yrd	Avg
1997	Brian McKenzie	218	1,004	4.6
1996	Brian McKenzie	167	950	5.7
1995	Hema Heimuli	112	449	4.0
1994	Jamal Willis	204	1,042	5.1
1993	Kalin Hall	113	567	5.0
1992	Jamal Willis	204	1,004	4.9
1991	Peter Tuipulotu	125	619	5.0
1990	Peter Tuipulotu	98	637	6.5
1989	Fred Whittingham	109	582	5.3
1988	Fred Whittingham	88	513	5.8
1987	Fred Whittingham	129	418	3.2
1986	Lakei Heimuli	230	966	4.2

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

TOTAL OFFENSE

Year	Player	Rush	Pass	Total
1997	Kevin Feterik	-156	1,767	1611
1996	Steve Sarkisian	- 44	4,027	3983
1995	Steve Sarkisian	-167	3,437	3,270
1994	John Walsh	-239	3,712	3,473
1993	John Walsh	-307	3,727	3,420
1992	Ryan Hancock	-49	2,635	2,586
1991	#Ty Detmer	-30	4,031	4,001
1990	*Ty Detmer	-166	5,188	5,022
1989	*Ty Detmer	-127	4,560	4,433
1988	Sean Covey	-82	2,607	2,525
1987	Bob Jensen	84	1,833	1,917
1986	Steve Lindsley	-90	2,247	2,157
1985	*Robbie Bosco	-132	4,273	4,141
1984	#Robbie Bosco	57	3,857	3,932
1983	#Steve Young	444	3,902	4,346
1982	*Steve Young	407	3,100	3,507
1981	#Jim McMahon	-97	3,555	3,458
1980	#Jim McMahon	56	4,571	4,627
1979	#Marc Wilson	-140	3,720	3,580
1978	Marc Wilson	85	1,499	1,584
1977	*Marc Wilson	20	2,418	2,438
1976	*Gifford Nielsen	-273	3,192	2,919
1975	Gifford Nielsen	-144	1,471	1,327
1974	Gary Sheide	-165	2,174	2,009
1973	Gary Sheide	-7	2,350	2,343
1972	VanValkenburg	1,386	32	1,418
1971	VanValkenburg	601	83	684
1970	Rick Jones	-112	851	739
1969	Marc Lyons	-83	1,297	1,214
1968	Marc Lyons	-99	735	636
1967	Marc Lyons	137	1,313	1,450
1966	#Virgil Carter	363	2,182	2,545



HAT TRICK Lakei Heimuli led BYU in rushing for three straight years from 1984-86 and in scoring in 1984.

1965	*Virgil Carter	474	1,789	2,263
1964	Virgil Carter	38	1,154	1,542
1963	Phil Brady	318	130	448
1962	*Eldon Fortie	1,149	814	1,963
1961	Eldon Fortie	422	469	891
1960	Bud Belnap	256	285	541
1959	LeGrande Young	423	0	423
1958	Weldon Jackson	698	0	698
1957	Weldon Jackson	605	0	605
1956	Carroll Johnston	39	986	1,025
1955	Phil Oyler	366	15	381
1954	Ron Bean	4	437	441
1953	LaVon Satterfield	114	568	682
1952	Reed Stolworthy	436	0	436

SCORING

Year	Player	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1997	Brian McKenzie	12	0	0	72
1996	Ethan Pochman	0	63	20	123
1995	Bill Hansen	0	33	10	63
1994	Jamal Willis	14	0	0	84
1993	Joe Herrick	0	46	10	76
1992	David Lauder	0	42	13	81
1991	Eric Drage	10	0	0	60
1990	Earl Kauffman	0	55	12	91
1989	Jason Chaffetz	0	53	10	83
1988	Matt Bellini	11	0	0	66
1987	Leonard Chitty	0	32	18	86
1986	Leonard Chitty	0	32	16	80
1985	Mark Bellini	14	0	0	84
1984	Lakei Heimuli	14	0	0	84
1984	Lee Johnson	0	43	13	74
1983	*Lee Johnson	0	52	11	85
1982	*Kurt Gunther	0	41	11	74
1981	*W. Hamilton	16	0	0	96
1980	*Clay Brown	15	0	0	90
1979	*Brent Johnson	0	52	10	82
1978	Bill Ring	11	0	0	66
1977	*Dev Duke	0	46	9	73
1976	*Dave Taylor	0	34	15	79
1975	Jeff Blanc	11	0	0	66
1974	*Jeff Blanc	10	0	0	60
1973	Dev Duke	0	29	8	53
1972	VanValkenburg	14	0	0	84
1971	P. VanValkenburg	8	0	0	48
1970	Joe Liljenquist	0	9	11	42
1969	Joe Liljenquist	0	21	7	42
1968	Dave Swanson	6	6	0	44
1967	Dennis Patera	0	29	11	62
1966	Virgil Carter	9	1	0	56
1965	*Phil Odle	11	0	0	66
1964	Virgil Carter	5	1	0	32
1963	Frank Baker	0	8	5	23
1962	*Eldon Fortie	14	4	0	86
1961	Paul Allen	9	4	0	58
1960	Jack Gifford	3	0	0	18
1959	Jack Gifford	5	2	0	32
1958	Nyle McFarlane	6	3	0	42

1957	Steve Campora	3	1	0	19
1956	Steve Campora	4	0	0	24
1955	LeGrande Young	3	1	0	19
1954	Phil Oyler	3	0	0	18
1953	Dick Felt	5	0	0	30
1952	Dick Felt	7	0	0	42

PUNTING

Year	Player	No	Yards	Avg
1997	J.D. Hartsfield	65	2,685	41.3
1996	Alan Boardman	44	1,920	43.6
1995	Alan Boardman	47	1,934	41.2
1994	Alan Boardman	57	2,377	41.7
1993	Alan Boardman	56	2,405	43.0
1992	Brad Hunter	29	1,380	47.6
1991	Earl Kauffman	47	1,875	39.9
1990	*Earl Kauffman	42	1,818	43.3
1989	Earl Kauffman	44	1,848	42.0
1988	*Pat Thompson	49	2,195	44.8
1987	*Pat Thompson	71	3,077	43.3
1986	Pat Thompson	57	2,364	41.5
1985	Kevin Towle	53	2,185	41.2
1984	Lee Johnson	57	2,593	45.5
1983	*Lee Johnson	24	1,215	50.6
1982	*Mike Mees	40	1,825	45.6
1981	Mike Mees	57	2,330	40.9
1980	Clay Brown	39	1,555	39.9
1979	#Clay Brown	43	1,950	45.3
1978	Jim McMahon	41	1,600	39.0
1977	Jim McMahon	55	2,161	39.3
1976	David Lowry	64	2,462	38.5
1975	Mark Giles	43	1,707	39.7
1974	Mark Giles	60	2,165	36.1
1973	Mark Giles	58	2,248	39.4
1972	Doug Coon	66	2,500	37.9
1971	Joe Liljenquist	69	2,748	39.8
1970	Joe Liljenquist	37	1,489	40.3
1969	Rich Adams	83	3,239	39.0
1968	Rich Adams	81	3,273	40.9
1967	Rich Adams	37	1,530	41.4
1966	Ben Laverty	32	1,255	39.2
1965	Ben Laverty	52	2,008	38.6
1964	Barry Corchnoy	40	1,501	37.5
1963	Barry Corchnoy	55	2,159	39.3
1962	Bill Wright	41	1,498	36.5
1961	Bill Wright	46	1,862	40.5
1960	Ron Jacobson	34	1,382	39.0
1959	*Gary Dunn	39	1,748	44.8
1958	Gary Dunn	21	828	39.4
1957	Carroll Johnston	50	1,730	34.6
1956	Carroll Johnston	26	977	37.4
1955	D. Overstreet	15	543	36.2
1954	D. Overstreet	14	617	44.1
1953	Dick Felt	27	958	35.5
1952	Udell Westover	40	1,619	40.5

* Led Conference
Led Nation

TEAM RECORDS

GENERAL OFFENSE

Most Yards Total Offense

Game 777 New Mexico, 10/15/83
Season 6,790 1990 (12 games)

Most Plays

Game 101 Utah State, 9/24/76
Season 1,004 1996 (14 games)

Best Average Total Offense

Season 584.2 1983 (11 games)

Most First Downs

Game 39 (Air Force, 1983)
Season 348 1990 (12 games)

Most First Downs Per Game

Season 30.9 1983 (11 games)

Most First Downs Rushing

Game 27 Utah, 11/22/86
Season 151 1996

Most First Downs Passing

Game 30 Colorado State, 11/7/81
Season 237 1990 (12 games)

Most Passing First Downs Per Game

Season 19.8 1990 (12 games)

RUSHING

Most Rushing Attempts

Game 77 Utah 11/22/86
Season 581 1996 (14 games)

Most Yards Rushing

Game 465 Montana, 10/25/58
Season 2,549 1996 (14 games)

PASSING

Most Yards Passing

Game 619 Utah State, 10/30/93
Season 5,379 1990 (12 games)

Most Passes Attempted

Game 65 Colorado State, 11/7/81
Season 580 1990 (12 games)

Most Passes Completed

Game 44 Colorado State, 11/7/81
Season 373 1990 (12 games)

MEETING OF THE MINDS

In 1983, Steve Young, Mike Holmgren and LaVell Edwards engineered one of the greatest offensive seasons in BYU and NCAA history.

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season 2.2 1981 (12 games)

Best Completion Percentage

Season .707 1983 (11 games)

Most Passes Intercepted

Game 7 Utah, 10/9/48

Season 29 1990 (12 games)

Combined Pass Completions

Game 66 BYU 33, Bowling Green
33, 9/17/83

66 BYU 38, Miami 28,9/8/90

Percentage of Interceptions by BYU

Season 13.2 1962 (10 games)

SCORING

Most Points Scored

Game 83 Texas-El Paso, 11/1/80

Season 704 1996 (14 games)

Most Points Scored in One Half

54 Western State, 1951

Most Points Scored in Quarter (By 1 Team)

36 Wash. State (BYU 36-7
in 4th, 9/15/90)

Combined 49 Utah State (BYU 28-21 in
4th, 10/30/93)#

Most Points Scored in a Loss

Game 56 Utah State 58, BYU 56,
10/30/93#

Fewest Points Scored

Season 10 1922 (6 games)

PUNT RETURNS

Most Yards

Game 258 North Texas, 9/10/71

Season 701 1971 (11 games)

Best Average Per Return

Game 47.5 Utah State, 10/4/97

Season 28.7 1969 (28 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

Most Yards

Game 270 Utah State, 10/30/93

Season 1,322 1993 (55 returns)

Best Average Per Return

Game 41.4 Air Force, 11/11/89

Season 28.7 1969 (28 returns)

INTERCEPTIONS

Most Pass Interceptions

Game 6 Western State, 9/22/51

6 Wyoming, 10/31/70

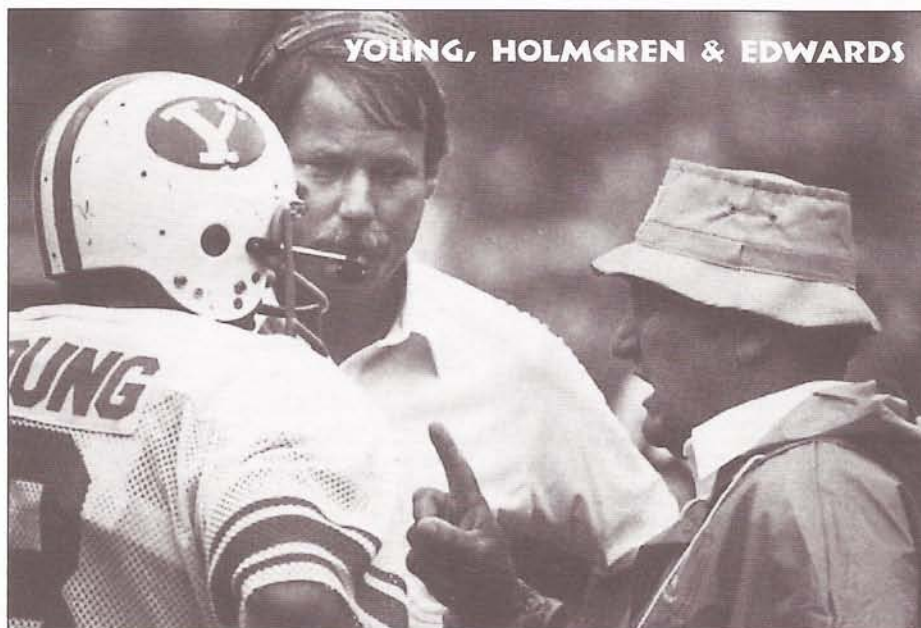
6 UTEP, 11/26/77

Season 28 1987 (12 games)

Most Yards on Interception Returns

Game 230 UTEP, 11/26/77

Season 514 1971 (11 games)



YOUNG, HOLMGREN & EDWARDS

TEAM RECORDS

PUNTING

Most Punts

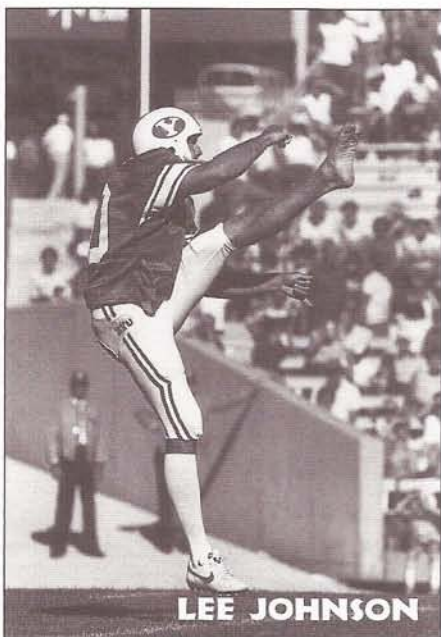
Game 15 Iowa State, 9/27/69
 Season 83 1969 (3,239 yards)

Best Punting Average

Game 60.4 Wyoming, 10/8/83)#
 Season 50.6 1983 (11 games)

Best Net Punting Average

Game 56.3 Utah State, 10/29/83
 Season 45.0 1983 (11 games)



LEE JOHNSON

SHOELESS JOHNSON Lee Johnson broke almost every BYU punting record during the 1983 season.

ATTENDANCE

Single Game At Home

66,247 Notre Dame, 10/16/93
 66,235 Miami, 9/8/90

Season at Home

440,576 1996, 7 games

Season Average at Home

66,002 1990, 6 games

Season Total

701,529 1996, 15 games

Season Average

57,419 1991, 12 games

Largest Road Crowds

96,304 Penn State, 9/21/91
 80,207 Georgia, 9/11/82

Home Attendance (Season)

440,576 1996

Overall Attendance (Season)

701,529 1996

PENALTIES & FUMBLES

Most Yards Penalized

Game 219 Weber State, 9/15/79
 Season 1,319 1980 (12 games)

Fewest Yards Penalized

Game 0 Four times; Most Recent vs. CSU, 11/13/65

Season 204 1953 (10 games)

Most Penalties

Game 22 Utah State, 10/18/80
 Season 141 1980 (12 games)

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered

Game 7 Wichita State, 9/15/56
 Season 36 1977 (11 games)

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Game 0 many times
 Season 9 1957 and 1976

DEFENSE

Lowest Defensive Yardage

Game 66 W. Michigan, 11/14/64
 Season 2,381 1954 (9 games)

Lowest Average Per Game

244.5 1958 (10 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Allowed

Game -29 UTEP, 10/26/68
 Season 874 1967 (10 games)



Lowest Rushing Per Attempt

Season 2.1 1967

Fewest Passing Yards Allowed

Game 2 New Mexico, 11/7/59
 Season 605 1952 (60.5 yrd per game)

Fewest First Downs Allowed

Game 3 New Mexico, 11/8/62
 Season 111 1954 (9 games)

Fewest Points Allowed

Game 0 several times; most recent Rice, 11/9/96
 New Mexico, 11/7/92
 Season 41 1937 (4.6 per game)

MISCELLANEOUS

Most Consecutive Wins in a Season

13 1984

Most Consecutive Wins

25 1983-85

Most Games Without Being Shutout

260 1975 to Present

Most Games Without a Tie

219 1974-91

Consecutive Games With a TD Pass

53 1989-93

Fewest First Downs

Game 4 Wichita St. 9/15/56
 4 Iowa State, 9/27/69

Season 105 1961

Poorest Offensive Yards

Game 42 Iowa State, 9/27/69

Season 105 1961

Poorest Rushing Offense

Game -96 New Mexico, 11/14/70
 Season 1,061 1995

Poorest Passing Offense

Game 9 Iowa State, 9/27/69
 9 Tulsa, 11/23/71

PACKING THE HOUSE

BYU opened the 1990 season by downing No. 1 ranked Miami on national television before a record-breaking crowd of 66,235. As the game finished BYU faithful rushed the field in celebration.

COLGAR STADIUM RECORDS

TEAM RECORDS

Scoring

In one game	83	BYU vs. UTEP (1980)
In one half	49	BYU vs. Utah (first half-1989)

Total Offense

Plays in one game	101	BYU vs. Utah State (1976)
Yards	777	BYU vs. New Mexico (1983)
Rushes in one game	73	Wyoming (1976)
Yards rushing	454	Hawai'i (1993)
Passes attempted	58	BYU vs. Utah State (1976)
Passes completed	40	BYU vs. N. Texas (1980)
Passes intercepted	6	BYU vs. Wyoming (1970)
	6	BYU vs. Arizona (1971)
TD passes	7	BYU vs. New Mexico (1973)
	7	BYU vs. North Texas (1980)
Yards passing	583	BYU vs. Utah (1977)

First Downs

First downs	36	BYU vs. UTEP (1980)
	36	BYU vs. Utah State (1990)
First downs rushing	20	BYU vs. Fresno State (1992)
First downs passing	26	BYU vs. Utah State (1990)
First downs penalties	7	Colorado State (1976)

Punting

Team punts	13	UTEP (1978); Weber St. ('79)
Yards punting	556	Weber State (1979)
Best average	57.0	BYU vs. Utah State (1983)

Kick Returns

Punt returns	10	BYU vs. New Mexico (1969)
Yards in punt returns	162	BYU vs. New Mexico (1969)
Kickoff returns	9	UTEP (1993)
	9	So. Mississippi (1976)
Yards in KO returns	207	BYU vs. Air Force (1989)
	207	So. Mississippi (1976)

Lost Possessions

Fumbles	8	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Interceptions given up	6	BYU vs. Arizona (1971)
	6	Wyoming (1970)

Penalties

Penalties	18	BYU vs. Weber State (1979)
Most Yards penalized	219	BYU vs. Weber State (1979)
Fewest yards penalized	0	BYU vs. Colorado St. (1965)

Defense

Fewest plays allowed	47	BYU vs. Rice (1996)
	47	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Fewest total yards	66	BYU vs. W. Michigan (1964)
Fewest yards rushing	-29	BYU vs. UTEP (1968)
Fewest yards passing	0	BYU vs. Rice (1996)

Teams Combined

Points scored	101	BYU 70, Utah 31 (1989)
Total offense	1,276	Oregon 667; BYU 609 (1989)
Yards passing	959	Oregon 489; BYU 470 (1989)
Passing attempts	106	BYU 57; Utah 49 (1993)
Total plays	177	BYU 97; LongBeach 80 ('77)
TD passes	9	BYU 5; Fresno State 4 (1993)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Passes

Attempts	57	John Walsh, vs. Utah ('93)
	57	Anthony Calvillo, USU, ('92)
	57	Sam King, UNLV (1981)
Completions	40	Jim McMahon vs. N. Texas '80
Yardage	571	Marc Wilson vs. Utah (1977)
Interceptions	5	John Walsh vs. Hawaii (1993)
	5	Ty Detmer vs. Utah St. (1990)
	5	Steve Fairchild, CSU (1980)
TD passes	6	Steve Sarkisian vs. Texas A&M (1996)
	6	Jim McMahon vs. UTEP ('80)
	6	Steve Young vs. Utah (1983)
	6	Robbie Bosco vs. Baylor ('84)
Best comp. per.	.880 (22-25)	Steve Young vs. Utah (1983)
Longest pass	97	Ty Detmer to Eric Drage vs. Utah (1991)
Total yards	599	Virgil Carter vs. UTEP (1966)

Rushing

Carries	36	P. Van Valkenburg vs. UU '70
Yards	299	Marshall Faulk, SDSU (1992)
Longest run	87	Del Rodgers, Utah (1981)
TDs	4	Kalin Hall vs. UTEP (1993)
	4	John Ogden vs. W. Mich. '64

Punts

Punts	12	Rich Adams vs. Wyo. (1968)
Longest punt	86	Buzzy Sawyer, Baylor (1984)
Best average	57.2	Buzzy Sawyer, Baylor (1984)

Kicking

PAT attempts	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah ('89)
	10	Kurt Gunther vs. UTEP ('80)
PATs made	10	Jason Chaffetz vs. Utah ('89)
FG attempts	7	Mark Uselman vs. Utah ('75)
FGs made	5	Joe Liljenquist vs. CSU ('69)
Longest FG	58	Jason Hansen, Wash. St. ('89)

Receiving

Receptions	22	Jay Miller vs. UNM ('73)
Yardage	263	Jay Miller vs. UNM ('73)
TDs	4	Kirk Pendleton vs. UNM ('83)
	4	J. VanderWouden vs. CSU '76

Interceptions

Interceptions	3	Derwin Gray vs. UNM (1990)
	3	Tony Hernandez vs. CSU ('76)
	3	Bobby Roberts vs. UTEP ('66)
	3	Jackie Wallace, Arizona ('71)
Longest return	100	Michael Hicks vs. UTEP (1996)

Returns

Punt returns	8	Vai Sikahema vs. SDSU (1984)
Most punt yardage	148	Kent Oborn vs. Pacific (1966)
Longest punt return	90	James Dye vs. Wyo. (1995)
Most kickoff returns	6	Roland Solomon, Utah (1977)
Most kickoff yards	205	Stacey Corley vs. Air Force '89
Long kickoff return	100	James Dye vs. UTEP (1996)
	100	Jason Jacoby, Tulsa (1995)
	100	Eric Mortensen vs. USU (1988)
	100	Errol Tucker, Utah (1985)
	100	John Betham vs. Utah (1974)

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS



Alvin Twitchell
Years: 1922-24 (3)
Record: 5-13-1 (.289)

1922

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/7	3	Utah St. 41
10/14	0	at Utah 49
10/24	0	Colo. Mines (H) 47
11/14	7	Wyoming 0
11/25	0	at Colo. A&M 33
11/30	0	at Wyoming 13

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 1-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 8th

1923

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/29	16	Montana St. 15
10/13	6	at Colo. A&M 14
10/20	0	at Colorado 41
10/27	0	Utah 15
11/3	19	Western St. 0
11/12	0	at Utah St. 40
11/29	6	at Colo. Teachers 31

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 2-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 7th

1924

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/3	3	at Colo. Teachers 0
10/11	0	at Montana St. 13
10/25	6	at Utah 35
11/7	9	Utah St. (H) 13
11/11	26	at Western St. 0
11/15	0	at Colorado Mines 0

Coach: Alvin Twitchell
Record: 2-3-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain

1925

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/10	7	at Colo. A&M 21
10/17	7	Colo. College (H) 6
10/24	0	at Utah St. 14
10/31	0	Utah 27
11/7	39	Western St. 6
11/21	16	Montana St. 7

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 3-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 6th

1926

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/2	0	California Davis 17
10/9	6	at Colo. Teachers 12
10/15	0	Utah St. (H) 0
10/23	30	at Western St. 0
11/6	0	at Montana St. 27
11/13	7	at Utah 40
11/20	6	Colorado A&M 19

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 1-5-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 9th

1927

Date	BYU	Opp.
10/8	0	at Colo. A&M 29
10/15	0	at Calif. Davis 0
10/22	7	Colo. Teachers(H) 21
10/29	0	at Utah St. 22
11/5	60	Western St. 7
11/12	0	Utah 20
11/19	38	Colorado Mines 19

Coach: C.J. Hart
Record: 2-4-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1928

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/29	9	College of Idaho 6
10/6	7	California Aggies 6
10/13	6	at Colo. A&M 15
10/20	46	at Western St. 0
10/27	0	Utah St. 10
11/3	7	at Montana St. 19
11/17	0	at Utah 0

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 3-3-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 10th



C. J. Hart
Years: 1925-27 (3)
Record: 6-12-2 (.350)

1929

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/28	10	at Nevada 7
10/6	0	at Calif. Davis 19
10/12	12	Montana St. 13
10/18	7	^ Utah St. 6
10/26	33	Western St. 12
11/2	13	at Utah 45
11/11	25	Colo. St. Teachers 13



A CENTURY AGO: Originally named Brigham Young Academy, BYU played football from 1896 (shown above) to 1898 but dropped the sport from 1899 to 1921. The University fielded a team again in 1921 and played home and away games versus Ogden Athletic Club and the frosh teams of Utah and Utah State. In 1922 BYU open its first intercollegiate schedule as part of the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference.

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS

11/23 40 Wyoming 0
Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 4th



G. Ott Romney
Years: 1928-36 (9)
Record: 42-31-5 (.571)

1930

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/27	19 Wyoming	12
10/4	6 Nevada	6
10/11	7 at Colo. Teachers	7
10/18	7 at Utah	24
10/25	25 at Western St.	0
11/1	39 ^ Utah St.	14
11/8	13 at Mt. St. Charles	13
11/15	10 Montana St. (H)	6
11/22	18 at Regis	6
11/27	13 at Col. of Idaho	13
12/10	13 at Hawai'i	49

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-2-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 3rd

1931

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	7 ^ UAY All-Stars	3
9/25	0 at San Francisco	25
10/3	18 at Nevada	14
10/17	0 at Utah	43
10/24	31 Western St.	0
10/31	0 at Colo. Teachers	6
11/7	6 ^ Utah St.	0
11/13	7 Wyoming (H)	13

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1932

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	6 ^ Montana St.	0
10/1	28 at Western St.	6
10/7	46 at Occidental	0
10/15	0 at Utah	29
10/22	20 Colo. St. Teachers	2
10/29	25 at Wyoming	0
11/4	32 at Idaho St.	0
11/19	18 Utah St.	6
11/24	13 ^ South Dakota	7

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 8-1
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 2nd

1933

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	0 at U.S. Marines	21
9/30	25 Montana St.	0
10/6	6 at Colo. Teachers	2
10/14	6 at Utah	21
10/21	13 at Western St.	0
11/4	0 at Denver	6
11/11	25 at Colo. College	0
11/18	0 at Utah St.	14
11/30	6 Wyoming	3

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 5-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 5th

1934

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/22	20 ^ Montana State	6
9/29	32 Occidental	7
10/6	0 at Wyoming	7
10/13	0 at Utah	43
10/20	6 ^ Colorado	48
10/26	46 Western St.	0
11/3	0 Utah St.	15
11/10	34 at Colo. College	0
11/17	6 at Denver	24

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 7th

1935

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/28	0 at Montana St.	7
10/12	19 Colo. St. Teachers	3
10/19	12 Colorado College	13
10/26	13 at Wyoming	6
11/2	0 Utah	32
11/9	21 at Western St.	2
11/16	0 at Utah St.	27
11/23	13 at Arizona St.	0

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-4
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 6th

1936

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/25	6 at Arizona	32
10/3	19 Montana St.	0
10/9	33 at Colo. Teachers	0
10/17	0 Utah St.	13
10/31	0 at Utah	18
11/7	26 Western St.	12
11/14	7 at Denver	35
11/21	32 Wyoming	7
11/28	0 at Colo. College	6

Coach: G. Ott Romney
Record: 4-5
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, 6th



Eddie Kimball
Year: 1937-41, 46-48 (8)
Record: 34-32-8 (.514)

1937

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/25	7 Colo. St. Teachers	0
10/2	0 at Utah	14
10/9	34 California Davis	0
10/16	0 at Colorado	14
10/23	10 at Portland	13
10/30	21 Western St.	0
11/6	19 at Wyoming	0
11/13	54 at Utah St.	0
11/20	19 Montana	0

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 6-3
Conf.: Rocky Mountain, tie 2nd

1938

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/24	19 Northern Arizona	0

9/30	20 at Denver	0
10/8	24 Wyoming	13
10/15	7 at Utah	7
10/22	3 Portland	6
11/5	0 Utah St.	3
11/12	0 at Colorado	8
11/19	20 at Colo. A&M	12

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 4-3-1
Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

1939

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	25 at Northern Ariz.	0
10/7	13 Colorado A&M	12
10/14	13 Utah	35
10/21	7 at Nevada	0
10/27	18 at Western St.	6
11/4	21 at Denver	18
11/11	0 at Utah St.	0
11/18	6 Colorado	12
11/25	7 at Wyoming	7

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 5-2-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1940

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/27	6 Nevada	6
10/5	6 at Utah	12
10/11	20 Wyoming	0
10/18	20 at Texas Tech	21
11/2	12 Utah St.	7
10/9	0 Denver	9
10/16	2 at Colorado	25
11/23	13 at Colo. A&M	13

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 2-4-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1941

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/26	7 Montana St.	20
10/3	26 Colo. St. Teachers	0
10/10	13 at Denver	7
10/18	6 at Utah	6
10/24	13 at San Francisco	25
11/1	28 at Utah St.	0
11/8	23 at Wyoming	7
11/15	13 Colorado	13
11/22	7 Colorado A&M	22

Coach: Eddie Kimball
Record: 4-3-2
Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS



Floyd Millet

Year: 1942 (1)

Record: 2-5 (.286)

1942

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/26	12 at Montana	6
10/2	6 Wyoming	13
10/10	12 at Utah	7
10/16	13 Fort Douglas	24
10/31	6 Utah St.	9
11/7	6 Denver	26
11/14	0 at Colorado	48

Coach: Floyd Millet

Record: 2-5

Conf.: Mountain St., tie 6th

1943-45

No football during war years

1946

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/22	13 Western St.	2
9/28	12 at Montana St.	13
10/4	13 at Denver	26
10/12	6 Utah	35
10/19	10 Colorado	7
10/25	0 at San Jose St.	14
11/2	6 Wyoming	3
11/9	0 at Utah St.	0
11/16	20 at Colorado A&M	6
11/22	14 at Texas-El Paso	13

Coach: Eddie Kimball

Record: 5-4-1

Conf.: Mountain St., 4th

1947

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	45 Western St.	0
9/26	19 Montana St.	14
10/4	7 at Wyoming	12
10/11	6 at Utah	28

10/18	7 at Colorado	9
10/25	27 Utah St. (H)	12
11/1	6 at Denver	20
11/8	19 San Jose St.	28
11/15	25 Colorado A&M	27
11/22	7 at San Diego St.	32

Coach: Eddie Kimball

Record: 3-7

Conf.: Mountain St., 7th

1948

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	14 San Diego St.	6
9/24	13 Pepperdine	0
10/1	7 Pacific Fleet	9
10/9	0 Utah	30
10/15	20 at Texas-El Paso	34
10/23	7 at Utah St.	20
10/30	26 Montana (H)	20
11/5	6 at San Jose St.	21
11/15	0 at Colo. A&M	20
11/20	15 Wyoming	14
11/26	27 at Arizona St.	25

Coach: Eddie Kimball

Record: 5-6

Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1949

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/17	6 Texas Western	47
9/23	13 Pacific Fleet	27
10/1	21 San Jose St.	40
10/8	0 at Utah	38
10/15	21 at Arizona St.	49
10/22	7 at Denver	35
10/29	0 at Wyoming	45
11/5	3 Utah St. (H)	22



Chick Atkinson

Years: 1949-55 (7)

Record: 18-49-3 (.279)

11/11	14 Colorado A&M	16
11/19	6 at Montana	25
11/26	14 at Pepperdine	28

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 0-11

Conf.: Mountain St., 6th

1950

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	14 at Idaho St.	13
9/23	13 Arizona St.	41
9/29	28 Pepperdine	27
10/7	28 Utah	28
10/14	14 at Colo. A&M	27
10/21	3 at Denver	42
11/4	34 at Utah St.	13
11/11	0 Wyoming (H)	48
11/17	7 at Hawai'i	39
11/25	28 Fort Hood	14

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 4-5-1

Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1951

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/14	27 Idaho St.	7
9/22	67 Western St.	7
9/24	20 Hawai'i	7
10/6	6 at Utah	7
10/20	20 Wyoming	20
10/27	6 at Denver	56
11/3	21 Colo. A&M (H)	19
11/10	28 Utah St.	27
11/17	0 at New Mexico	34
11/24	20 at Pepperdine	0

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 6-3-1

Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1952

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	14 San Diego NAS	7
9/27	14 New Mexico	10
10/4	28 at Montana	7
10/11	6 at Utah	34
10/25	14 Denver (H)	13
11/1	13 Wyoming	24
11/8	27 at San Jose St.	44
11/15	26 at Utah St.	27
11/22	6 at Colo. A&M	27
11/29	6 at Arizona St.	47

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 4-6

Conf.: Mountain St., 5th

1953

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	27 Montana	13
9/25	25 San Jose St.	28
10/3	12 at New Mexico	12
10/10	20 at Idaho	14
10/16	7 Utah St.	14
10/23	19 at Denver	27
10/31	0 at Wyoming	27
11/7	12 Colo. A&M (H)	34
11/14	18 at Arizona St.	26
11/26	32 at Utah	33

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 2-7-1

Conf.: Mountain St., tie 7th

1954

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	12 New Mexico	21
9/24	19 Arizona St.	28
10/2	13 at Colo. A&M	14
10/9	7 Utah	12
10/23	19 Montana (H)	7
10/30	13 at Utah St.	45
11/6	0 Denver	20
11/13	13 Wyoming	34
11/20	0 at Idaho	7

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 1-8

Conf.: Mountain St., 8th

1955

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/17	0 at Oregon St.	33
9/24	33 Los Angeles St.	0
10/1	13 at Montana	27
10/8	9 at Utah	41
10/21	0 at Denver	33
10/29	6 at Wyoming	14
11/5	21 Utah St. (H)	47
11/11	6 Idaho	49
11/19	0 Colorado A&M	35
11/26	16 at New Mexico	21

Coach: Chick Atkinson

Record: 1-9

Conf.: Mountain St., 8th

1956

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	0 at Wichita St.	13
9/22	13 Fresno St.	26
9/29	0 at Colorado A&M	0
10/5	6 Utah	41
10/20	14 at Montana	21
10/27	7 at Utah St.	33

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS



Hal Kopp

Years: 1956-58 (3)

Record: 13-14-3 (.483)

11/3	33	New Mexico (H)	12
11/10	34	at Denver	58
11/17	6	Wyoming	7
11/24	34	^ Air Force	21

Coach: Hal Kopp

Record: 2-7-1

Conf.: Mountain St., 7th

1957

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	14 at Arizona	14
9/28	7 at Kansas St.	36
10/4	20 Montana	7
10/12	0 at Utah	27
10/19	0 at Wyoming	0
10/26	25 Denver (H)	6
11/2	14 Utah St.	0
11/9	14 at Fresno St.	27
11/23	26 Colorado St.	9
11/30	14 at New Mexico	12

Coach: Hal Kopp

Record: 5-3-2

Conf.: Mountain St., 2nd

1958

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	29 Fresno St.	7
9/27	14 at Utah	7
10/4	6 at Colorado St.	32
10/12	8 at Pacific	28
10/18	6 North Texas St.	12
10/25	41 at Montana	12
11/1	13 at Utah St.	6
11/8	36 New Mexico (H)	19
11/15	22 at Denver	7
11/22	14 Wyoming	22

Coach: Hal Kopp

Record: 6-4

Conf.: Mountain St., 3rd

1959

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	18 at Arizona	14
9/26	16 at Fresno St.	27
10/3	0 Montana	12
10/9	8 at Utah	20
10/17	6 at Wyoming	21
10/24	7 Denver (H)	14
10/31	18 Utah St.	0
11/7	6 at New Mexico	21
11/14	8 at Arizona St.	21
11/21	14 Colorado St.	13

Coach: Tally Stevens

Record: 3-7

Conf.: Skyline, tie 5th

1960

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	34 Cal Poly	14
9/23	8 at San Jose St.	21
10/1	7 at Colorado St.	8
10/7	0 at Utah	17
10/15	0 Arizona St. (H)	31
10/22	7 at Montana	6



Tally Stevens

Years: 1959-60 (2)

Record: 6-15 (.286)

10/29	0 at Utah St.	34
11/5	15 New Mexico	27
11/12	19 at Denver	6
11/19	6 Wyoming	30
11/25	6 at Hawaii	13

Coach: Tally Stevens

Record: 3-8

Conf.: Skyline, 5th

1961

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	13 San Jose St.	14
9/23	8 at West Texas St.	55
9/30	30 at North Texas St.	41
10/7	7 Montana	6
10/14	20 at Utah	21
10/21	8 at Wyoming	36
11/4	8 Utah St. (H)	31



Hal Mitchell

Years: 1961-63 (3)

Record: 8-22 (.267)

11/11	30 Colorado St.	16
11/18	0 at Oregon St.	35
11/25	6 at New Mexico	34

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 2-8

Conf.: Skyline, tie 5th

1962

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	7 at Pacific	26
9/22	21 at Arizona	27
9/29	12 George Wash.	13
10/6	28 at Colorado St.	7
10/13	20 at Utah	35
10/20	27 at Montana	0
10/27	21 at Utah St.	27
11/3	27 New Mexico (H)	0
11/10	20 at W. Michigan	28
11/17	14 Wyoming	7

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 4-6

Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1963

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	7 at Kansas St.	24

9/28	7 at Arizona	33
10/5	27 Montana	0
10/12	6 at Utah	15
10/19	14 at Wyoming	41
11/2	0 Utah St. (H)	26
11/9	6 at George Wash.	23
11/16	0 at Pacific	14
11/23	24 Colorado St.	20
11/30	0 at New Mexico	26

Coach: Hal Mitchell

Record: 2-8

Conf.: WAC, 5th

1964

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/19	13 at Oregon	20
9/26	6 at Arizona	39
10/2	14 New Mexico	26
10/10	6 at Colorado St.	7
10/17	21 Pacific	0
10/24	18 at Texas-El Paso	18
10/31	28 Utah St. (H)	14
11/7	13 at Utah	47
11/14	43 Western Michigan	8
11/21	11 Wyoming	31

Coach: Tom Hudspeth

Record: 3-6-1

Conf.: WAC, 5th

1965

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/18	24 at Arizona St.	6
9/24	21 Kansas St.	3
10/2	14 at Oregon	27
10/8	34 San Jose St.	7
10/23	6 at Wyoming	34
10/30	21 at Utah St.	34
11/6	25 Utah (H)	20
11/13	22 Colorado St.	36
11/20	20 at Arizona	3
11/27	42 at New Mexico	8

Coach: Tom Hudspeth

Record: 6-4

Conf.: WAC, 1st

1966

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/24	19 at San Jose St.	9
9/30	27 Colorado St.	24
10/8	27 Utah St.	7
10/14	7 Arizona St.	10
10/22	33 at New Mexico	6
10/29	16 at Arizona	14
11/5	53 Texas-El Paso	33
11/12	35 at Utah	13

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS

11/19 14 Wyoming 47
 11/26 38 Pacific 0
Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 8-2
Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1967

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/23	44 New Mexico	14
9/29	44 W. Michigan	19
10/7	10 at Wyoming	26
10/14	31 at Oregon St.	13
10/21	17 at UTEP	47
10/28	17 Utah	13
11/4	9 at Utah St.	30
11/11	17 Arizona (H)	14
11/18	22 at Arizona St.	31
11/25	67 San Jose St.	8

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 6-4
Conf.: WAC, 3rd

1968

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/21	17 at W. Michigan	7
9/28	20 Iowa St.	28
10/12	17 Wyoming	20
10/19	3 at Arizona	19
10/26	25 UTEP (H)	31
11/2	21 at Utah	30
11/9	8 Utah St.	34
11/16	12 Arizona St.	47

11/23 35 at New Mexico 6
 11/30 21 at San Jose St. 25
Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 2-8
Conf.: WAC, 7th

1969

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/20	22 Colorado St.	20
9/27	0 at Iowa St.	10
10/4	7 at Arizona St.	23
10/11	41 New Mexico	15
10/18	7 at Wyoming	40
10/25	30 at UTEP	7
11/1	31 Arizona (H)	21
11/8	21 San Jose St.	3
11/15	21 at Utah St.	3
11/22	6 Utah	16

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 6-4
Conf.: WAC, 3rd

1970

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/12	10 North Texas St.	7
9/19	17 at W. Michigan	35
9/26	0 UTEP	17
10/3	11 at San Diego St.	31
10/10	17 at Arizona	24
10/17	3 Arizona St.	27
10/24	27 Utah St. (H)	20
10/31	23 Wyoming	3

11/7 9 at Colorado St. 26
 11/14 8 at New Mexico 51
 11/21 13 at Utah 14
Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 3-8
Conf.: WAC, tie 7th

1971

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	41 at N. Texas St.	13
9/18	54 Colorado St.	14
9/25	7 at Kansas St.	23
10/1	0 New Mexico	14
10/9	7 at Utah St.	29
10/16	35 at Wyoming	17
10/23	25 at Tulsa	7
10/30	16 at UTEP	0
11/6	13 at Arizona St.	38
11/13	14 Arizona (H)	27
11/20	15 Utah	17

Coach: Tom Hudspeth
Record: 5-6
Conf.: WAC, 4th

1972

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/16	32 Kansas St.	9
9/23	19 Utah St.	42
9/30	3 at Oregon St.	29
10/7	38 at Long Beach St.	27
10/14	21 UTEP (H)	14
10/21	17 Arizona St.	49
10/28	44 at Colorado St.	8
11/4	33 Wyoming	14
11/11	7 at Arizona	21
11/18	16 at Utah	7
11/25	21 at New Mexico	7

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 7-4
Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1973

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/15	13 Colorado St.	21
9/29	37 Oregon St.	14
10/6	7 at Utah St.	13
10/13	24 Iowa St. (H)	26
10/20	12 at Arizona St.	52
10/27	21 at Wyoming	41
11/3	56 New Mexico	21
11/10	10 Arizona	24
11/17	45 Weber St.	14
11/24	46 at Utah	22
12/1	63 at UTEP	0

Coach: LaVell Edwards



LaVell Edwards

Years: 1972 - (26)
 Record: 234-86-3
 Percentage: (.729)

Record: 5-6
Conf.: WAC, tie 4th

1974

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/14	13 at Hawai'i	15
9/21	6 Utah St.	9
9/28	7 at Iowa St.	34
10/5	33 at Colorado St.	33
10/12	38 Wyoming (H)	7
10/19	45 UTEP	21
10/26	37 at Arizona	13
11/2	12 at Air Force	10
11/9	21 Arizona St.	18
11/16	36 at New Mexico	3
11/23	48 Utah	20
12/28	6 ^ Ok. St. (B)	16

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 7-4-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1975

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/13	21 Bowling Green	23
9/20	17 at Colorado St.	21
9/27	0 at Arizona St.	20
10/3	16 New Mexico	15
10/11	28 Air Force (H)	14
10/25	33 at Wyoming	20
11/1	20 Arizona	36
11/8	24 at Utah St.	7
11/15	51 Utah	20
11/22	20 at UTEP	10
11/29	14 at S. Mississippi	42

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 6-5
Conf.: WAC, tie 4th



VICTORY LAP: Coach Tom Hudspeth receives a victory ride after leading BYU to its first conference championship in 1965. **Years:** 1964-71 (8), **Record:** 39-42-1.

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS

1976

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/11	3 at Kansas St.	13
9/18	42 Colorado St.	18
9/25	23 at Arizona	16
10/2	8 at San Diego St.	0
10/9	29 Wyoming (H)	34
10/16	63 S. Mississippi	19
10/23	45 Utah St.	14
10/30	43 Arizona St.	21
11/6	40 UTEP	27
11/13	21 at New Mexico	8
11/20	34 at Utah	12
12/18	21 ^ Ok. St. (B)	49

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-3
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1977

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	39 Kansas St.	0
9/24	65 at Utah St.	6
9/30	54 New Mexico	19
10/8	19 at Oregon St.	24
10/15	63 at Colorado St.	17

10/22	10 at Wyoming	7
10/29	34 Arizona (H)	14
11/5	38 Utah	8
11/12	13 at Arizona St.	24
11/19	30 Long Beach St.	27
11/26	68 at UTEP	19

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-2
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1978

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/9	10 at Oregon St.	6
9/16	16 at Arizona St.	24
9/23	32 Colorado St.	6
9/30	27 at New Mexico	23
10/7	7 Utah St. (H)	24
10/14	17 at Oregon	16
10/21	44 UTEP	0
11/4	48 Wyoming	14
11/11	21 San Diego St.	3
11/18	22 at Utah	23
11/25	31 at Hawai'i	13
12/2	28 ^ UNLV	24
	at Yokohama, Japan	
12/22	16 ^ Navy (B)	23

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1979

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/8	18 at Texas A&M	17
9/15	48 Weber St.	3
9/29	31 UTEP (H)	7
10/5	38 Hawai'i	15
10/13	48 at Utah St.	24
10/20	54 at Wyoming	14
10/27	59 New Mexico	7
11/3	30 at Colorado St.	7
11/9	31 at Long Beach St.	17
11/17	27 Utah	0
11/24	63 at San Diego St.	14
12/21	37 Indiana (B)	38

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1980

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6	21 at New Mexico	25
9/13	35 San Diego St.	11
9/20	28 at Wisconsin	3
9/27	41 Long Beach St.	25
10/11	52 Wyoming (H)	17
10/18	70 at Utah St.	46
10/25	34 at Hawai'i	7
11/1	83 UTEP	7
11/8	41 North Texas St.	23
11/15	45 Colorado St.	14
11/22	56 at Utah	6
11/29	54 at UNLV	14
12/19	46 ^ SMU (B)	45

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 12-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1981

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/5	31 at Long Beach St.	8
9/12	45 Air Force	21
9/19	65 at UTEP	8
9/26	41 at Colorado	20
10/2	32 Utah St.	26
10/10	41 UNLV (H)	45
10/17	27 at San Diego St.	7
10/24	20 at Wyoming	33
10/31	31 New Mexico	7
11/7	63 at Colorado St.	14
11/14	13 at Hawai'i	3
11/21	56 Utah	28

12/18 38 ^ Wash. St. (B) 36
Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-2
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1982

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	27 at UNLV	0
9/11	14 at Georgia	17
9/25	38 Air Force	39
10/2	51 at UTEP	3
10/9	40 at New Mexico	12
10/16	39 Hawai'i (H)	25
10/23	34 Colorado St.	18
10/30	17 at Utah St.	20
11/6	23 Wyoming	13
11/13	58 San Diego St.	8
11/20	17 at Utah	12
12/17	17 ^ Ohio St. (B)	47

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-4
Conf.: WAC, 1st

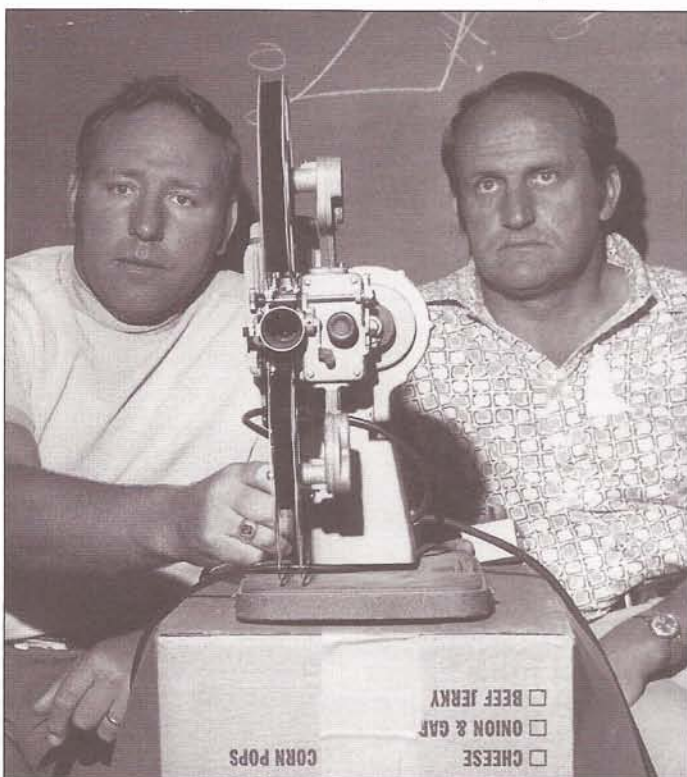
1983

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/10	36 at Baylor	40
9/17	63 Bowling Green	28
9/24	46 at Air Force	28
10/1	37 at UCLA	35
10/8	41 at Wyoming	10
10/15	66 New Mexico (H)	21
10/22	47 at San Diego St.	12
10/29	38 Utah St.	34
11/5	31 at UTEP	9
11/12	24 Colorado St.	6
11/19	55 Utah	7
12/23	21 ^ Missouri (B)	17

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-1
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1984

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1	20 at Pittsburgh	14
9/8	47 Baylor	13
9/15	38 Tulsa	15
9/22	18 at Hawai'i	13
10/6	52 at Colorado St.	9
10/13	41 Wyoming (H)	38
10/20	30 at Air Force	25
10/25	48 at New Mexico	0
11/3	42 UTEP	9
11/10	34 San Diego St.	3
11/17	24 at Utah	14
11/24	38 Utah St.	13



DYNAMIC DUO Shortly after taking over the head coaching job at BYU, LaVell Edwards (right) hired Tom Ramage (left) as an assistant. The two have been together for 23 seasons.

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS

12/21 24 ^ Michigan (B) 17
Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 13-0
Conf.: WAC, 1st
 National Champions

1985

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/29 28	^ Boston College	14
	at Kickoff Classic	
9/7 24	UCLA	27
9/14 31	Washington	3
9/21 26	at Temple	24
10/5 42	Colorado St.	7
10/12 28	San Diego St. (H)	0
10/19 45	at New Mexico	23
10/26 16	at UTEP	23
11/2 59	Wyoming	0
11/9 44	at Utah St.	0
11/16 28	Air Force	21
11/23 38	Utah	28
12/7 26	at Hawai'i	6
12/28 7	^ Ohio St. (B)	10

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 11-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1986

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6 52	Utah St.	0
9/13 31	New Mexico	30
9/20 21	at Washington	52
9/27 27	Temple	17
10/3 20	Colorado St.	24
10/18 34	at Wyoming	22
10/25 37	UTEP (H)	13
11/8 10	at Hawai'i	3
11/15 7	Oregon St.	10
11/22 35	at Utah	21
11/29 3	at San Diego St.	10
12/6 23	at Air Force	3
12/30 10	UCLA (B)	31

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-5
Conf.: WAC, 2nd

1987

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2 17	Pittsburgh	27
9/12 22	at Texas	17
9/19 12	at Texas Christian	33
9/26 45	at New Mexico	25
10/2 45	Utah St.	24
10/10 27	Wyoming (H)	29
10/24 16	at Hawai'i	14

10/31 24	Air Force	13
11/7 38	San Diego St.	21
11/14 37	at UTEP	24
11/21 21	Utah	18
12/5 30	Colorado St.	26
	Melbourne, Australia	
12/22 16	Virginia (B)	22

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, 2nd

1988

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1 14	at Wyoming	24
9/8 47	Texas	6
9/17 31	UTEP	27
9/30 38	Utah St.	3
10/8 42	Colorado St. (H)	7
10/15 31	Texas Christian	18
10/22 24	at Hawai'i	23
10/29 65	at New Mexico	0
11/5 15	San Diego St.	27
11/12 49	at Air Force	31
11/19 28	at Utah	57
12/3 17	at Miami	41
12/29 20	Colorado (B)	17

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 9-4
Conf.: WAC, tie 3rd

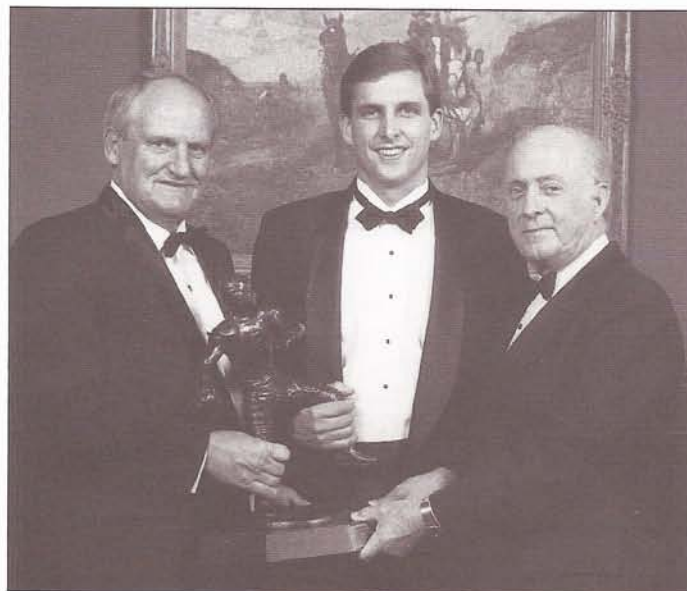
1989

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2 24	at New Mexico	3
9/7 41	Washington St.	46
9/16 31	at Navy	10
9/30 37	at Utah St.	10
10/7 36	Wyoming	20
10/14 45	at Colorado St.	16
10/21 49	UTEP (H)	24
10/28 14	at Hawai'i	56
11/4 45	Oregon	41
11/11 44	Air Force	35
11/18 70	Utah	31
11/25 48	at San Diego St.	27
12/29 39	^ Penn St. (B)	50

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 10-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1990

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/1 30	at UTEP	10
9/8 28	Miami	21
9/15 50	Washington St.	36
9/22 62	San Diego St.	34



NATIONAL PROMINENCE In the last 15 years, LaVell Edwards (left) has coached two Outland Trophy winners, a Heisman Trophy winner and three Davey O'Brien recipients including two-time award winner Ty Detmer (center).

9/29 16	at Oregon	32
10/13 52	Colorado St.	9
10/27 55	New Mexico (H)	31
11/3 54	at Air Force	7
11/10 45	at Wyoming	14
11/17 45	at Utah	22
11/24 45	Utah St.	10
12/1 28	at Hawai'i	59
12/29 14	^ Texas A&M (B)	65

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 10-3
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1991

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/29 28	^ Florida St.	44
	at Pigskin Classic	
9/7 23	at UCLA	27
9/21 7	at Penn St.	33
9/28 21	Air Force	7
10/4 38	Utah St.	10
10/12 31	UTEP (H)	29
10/19 35	Hawai'i	18
10/26 41	at New Mexico	23
10/31 40	at Colorado St.	17
11/9 56	Wyoming	31
11/16 52	at San Diego St.	52
11/23 48	Utah	17
12/30 13	Iowa (B)	13

Coach: LaVell Edwards

Record: 8-3-2
Conf.: WAC, 1st

1992

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/5 38	at UTEP	28
9/10 38	San Diego St.	45
9/19 10	UCLA	17
9/26 32	at Hawai'i	36
10/2 30	Utah St.	9
10/10 36	Fresno St. (H)	24
10/17 31	at Wyoming	28
10/24 16	at Notre Dame	42
10/31 30	Penn St.	17
11/7 35	New Mexico	0
11/14 28	at Air Force	7
11/21 31	at Utah	22
12/25 20	^ Kansas (B)	23

Coach: LaVell Edwards
Record: 8-5
Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1993

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/4 34	at New Mexico	31
9/11 41	Hawai'i	38
9/18 27	at Colorado St.	22
9/25 30	Air Force	3
10/9 14	at UCLA	68
10/16 20	Notre Dame	45

SEASON-BY-SEASON RESULTS

10/23	45	Fresno St. (H)	48
10/30	56	at Utah St.	58
11/11	45	at San Diego St.	44
11/20	31	Utah	34
11/27	47	UTEP	16
12/30	21	^ Ohio St. (B)	28

Coach: LaVell Edwards

Record: 6-6

Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1994

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/3	13 at Hawai'i	12
9/10	45 at Air Force	21
9/17	21 Colorado St.	28
9/24	49 New Mexico	47
9/30	34 Utah St.	6
10/8	32 at Fresno St.	30
10/15	21 at Notre Dame	14
10/22	34 at UTEP	28
10/29	15 Arizona St. (H)	36
11/5	24 N.E. Louisiana	10
11/10	35 San Diego St.	28
11/19	31 at Utah	34
12/31	31 ^ Oklahoma (B)	6

Coach: LaVell Edwards

Record: 10-3

Conf.: WAC, tie 2nd

1995

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/2	12 at Air Force	38
9/9	9 UCLA	23
9/16	31 San Diego St.	19
9/30	28 at Colorado St.	21
10/14	21 at Arizona St.	29
10/21	23 Wyoming	20
10/28	45 Hawaii (H)	7

11/4	45	Tulsa	35
11/11	31	at New Mexico	13
11/18	17	Utah	34
11/25	45	at Fresno St.	28

Coach: LaVell Edwards

Record: 7-4

Conf.: WAC, tie 1st

1996

Date	BYU	Opp.
8/24	41 Texas A&M	37
		Pigskin Classic
8/31	58 Arkansas St.	9
9/14	17 at Washington	29
9/21	17 New Mexico	14
9/28	31 SMU	3
10/4	45 at Utah St.	17
10/12	63 UNLV (H)	28
10/19	55 at Tulsa	30
10/26	45 at TCU	21
11/2	40 UTEP	18
11/9	49 Rice	0
11/16	45 at Hawai'i	14
11/23	37 at Utah	17
12/7	28 ^ Wyoming (OT)	25
		at WAC Champ.

1/1 19 ^ Kansas St. (B) 15

Coach: LaVell Edwards

Record: 14-1

Conf.: WAC, 1st

1997

Date	BYU	Opp.
9/6	20 Washington	42
9/20	13 at Arizona St.	10
9/27	19 at SMU	16
10/3	42 Utah State	35
10/11	14 at Rice	27

10/18	17	Hawaii*	3
10/25	31	TCU	10
11/1	3	at UTEP	14
11/8	49	Tulsa	39
11/15	28	at New Mexico	38
11/22	14	Utah	20

Coach: La Vell Edwards

Record: 6-5

Conf.: WAC, 4th (Mountain Division)

(H)Homecoming

(B)Bowl Games

(^) Neutral Site

POLLS

Associated Press

Year	Finish	Rec
1977	20th	9-2
1979	13th	11-1
1980	12th	12-1
1981	13th	10-2
1983	7th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	16th	11-3
1989	22nd	10-3
1990	22nd	10-3
1991	23rd	8-3-2
1994	18th	10-3
1996	5th	14-1

United Press International

Year	Finish	Rec
1974	20th	7-4-1
1977	16th	9-2
1979	12th	11-1
1980	11th	12-1
1981	11th	10-2
1983	7th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	17th	11-3
1989	18th	10-3
1990	17th	10-3
1991	24th	8-3-2
1994	12th	10-3

USA Today/CNN

Year	Finish	Rec
1983	6th	11-1
1984	1st	13-0
1985	16th	11-3
1988	25th	8-4
1989	22nd	10-3
1990	20th	10-3
1991	23rd	8-3-2
1994	10th	10-3
1996	5th	14-1

COUGAR COACHES RECORDS

Coach	Years	Seasons	W	L	T	Pct.
A.G. Twitchell	1922-24	3	5	13	1	.289
C.J. Hart	1925-27	3	6	12	2	.350
G. Ott Romney	1928-36	9	42	31	5	.571
Eddie Kimball	1937-41, 46-48	8	34	32	8	.514
Floyd Millet	1942	1	2	5	0	.286
Chick Atkinson	1949-55	7	18	49	3	.279
Harold Kopp	1956-58	3	13	14	3	.483
Tally Stevens	1959-60	2	6	15	0	.286
Hal Mitchell	1961-63	3	8	22	0	.267
Tommy Hudspeth	1964-71	8	39	42	1	.482
LaVell Edwards	1972-	26	234	86	3	.729
Totals	1922-97	73	407	321	26	.557

1997 REVIEW



1997 REVIEW

Season REVIEW

COUGARS STRUGGLE TO OVERCOME INJURIES TO KEY PLAYERS

Last year was the epitome of an up-and-down season for the Cougars. Upsetting 14th-ranked Arizona State in the second game of the season would qualify as an "up." Finishing the season with a 6-5 record and without a trip to a bowl game was definitely a "down."

The season began with the 10th-largest Cougar Stadium crowd ever watching BYU take on the 4th-ranked Washington Huskies. Starting quarterback Paul Shoemaker took the opening kickoff and drove the Cougars 80 yards in seven plays, scoring on a keeper. But the Huskies matched that drive with a five-play 80 yard drive of their own to tie the game. Washington went on to score 35 unanswered points. There was a bright spot in the 42-20 loss for BYU, however. Kevin Feterik entered the game and played the entire

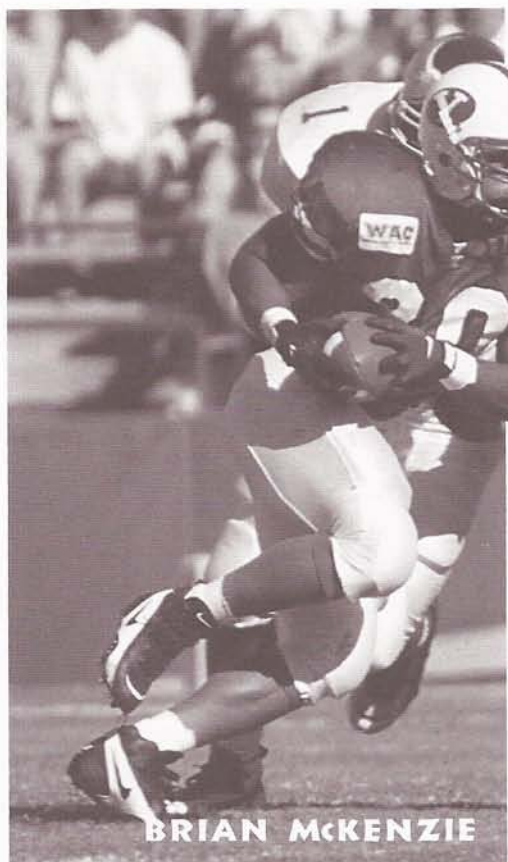
second half at quarterback, throwing for 216 yards and two touchdowns and winning the starting job for the next game--at Arizona State.

After the loss at home, no one expected BYU to rebound on the road, at raucous Sun Devil Stadium no less, but that's exactly what happened. While the Cougars had a bye week to prepare the sophomore Feterik for his starting duties, the defending PAC-10 champions were riding high after upsetting the Miami Hurricanes in Miami. The opening offensive play of the game was an omen for the Cougars as Feterik connected with Ben Cahoon for a 37-yard bomb. Cahoon

ended up with eight catches for 219 yards. Feterik went the distance, passing for 328 yards while completing 17 of 30 passes. Brian McKenzie rushed for 112 yards and had a six-yard TD on the ground against the eventual Sun Bowl champions. Defensively, end Byron Frisch led the charge, garnering two of BYU's five sacks. The victory was BYU's first in Tempe since 1965, and first over the Sun Devils since 1976.

The next week, the 23,701 fans inside the Cotton Bowl at the Texas State Fair were treated to a 19-16 BYU overtime victory over SMU. BYU's defense rose to the occasion, holding the nation's seventh-ranked rusher, Donte Womack, to 80 yards on 32 carries. SMU got two 27-yard field goals from freshman kicker Roy Rios, including the one that forced overtime with only :48 left on the game clock. BYU's sole passing TD of the game came when Feterik audibled and hit Margin Hooks in stride for a 32-yard strike late in the fourth quarter. SMU took the ball first in the overtime, scoring on a 28 yard field goal. BYU responded with three consecutive running plays to Brian McKenzie, who scored the game winner on a 15-yarder up the middle. McKenzie rushed for 98 yards in the game.

Back in Provo, the Cougars were able to rebound from tragedy at the beginning of the week with a 42-35 victory over Utah State. The week began with an auto accident which claimed the life of new team member and starting cornerback Terrence Harvey. Two other backup Cougar cornerbacks suffered injuries in that accident. Feterik injured his ankle in the third quarter and returned for a series before being replaced by Paul Shoemaker in the fourth quarter. Shoemaker started the Cougars from their seven yard line and hit Dustin Johnson for a 65-yard pass, then hit him again two plays later for an 18-yard TD. Shoemaker then drove the Cougars 69 yards on the next series for another TD. The Cougar defense had a goal-line stand to end the game as the Aggies had five opportunities inside the BYU redzone.



BRIAN MCKENZIE

1997 REVIEW

1997 RESULTS

Date	Opponent	Score	W/L
09-06	WASHINGTON	20-42	L
09-20	at Arizona State	13-10	W
09-27	at SMU (Overtime)	19-16	W
10-03	UTAH STATE	42-35	W
10-11	at Rice	14-27	L
10-18	HAWAII	17-3	W
10-25	TCU	31-10	W
11-01	at UTEP	3-14	L
11-08	TULSA	49-39	W
11-15	at New Mexico	28-38	L
11-22	UTAH	14-20	L

Heavy rain contributed to the somber mood the next week as Rice upset the division-leading Cougars in Houston, 27-14. Feterik's ankle was further injured in the game and he did not start the second half. BYU was unable to score in the second half under Shoemaker, and then freshman Drew Miller abandoned his redshirt year only to be sacked for a safety in the closing minutes of the game.

The Cougars recovered with a 17-3 homecoming victory over Hawai'i. The win tied Coach LaVell Edwards with legendary Bear Bryant for 232 victories at one school. Jaron Dabney returned six punts for 155 yards to set a new stadium record. McKenzie rushed for 120 yards and one TD. Hawai'i scored its only points in the second half. Shoemaker left in the second half with a blow to the chin which required six stitches, but eventually returned. While Shoemaker was out, Miller made his home debut.

Hours after BYU defeated TCU, 31-10, Horned Frog Coach Pat Sullivan announced his resignation. Miller again replaced the injured Shoemaker, this time at the half. In a strong third quarter performance, Miller threw two TD passes for 139 yards, and was nine of 13 in passing as BYU scored on each of its three drives. Cahoon caught a career-high 10 passes for the game for the Cougars. The scoring concluded in the fourth quarter with Aaron Roderick catching his second TD pass of the day.

With a chance to cement their hold on the Mountain Division, the 25th-ranked Cougars instead suffered a shocking upset to UTEP, 14-3. El Paso fans tore down the goal post, hefting the uprights over the edge of the Sun Bowl. Miller, as the first true freshman to start a game at BYU,

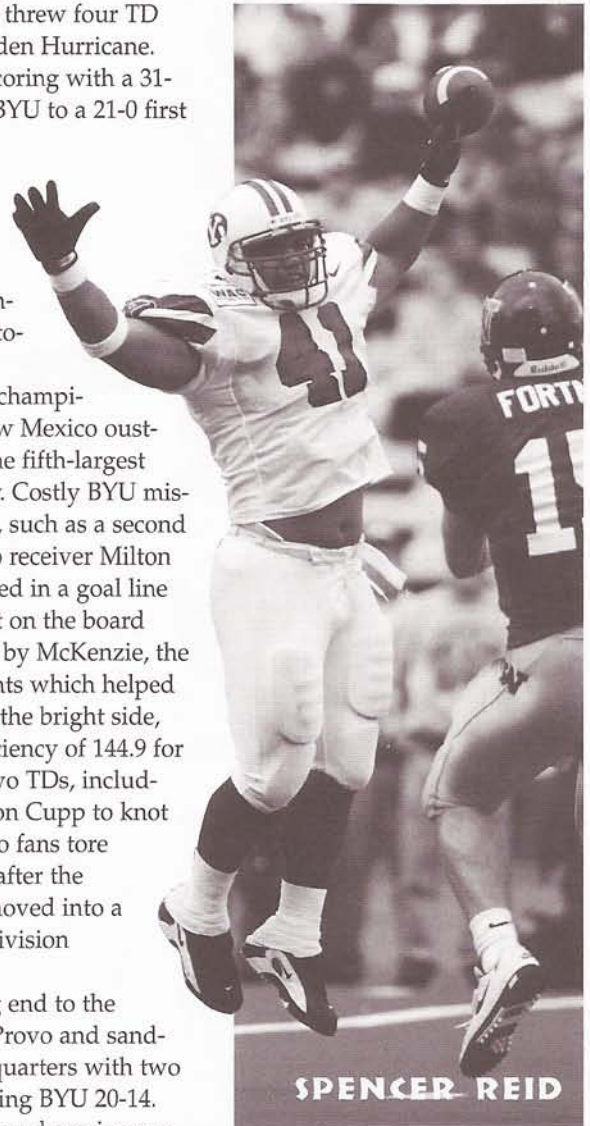
connected with Dustin Johnson on the first play of the game for 55 yards, but BYU had to settle for a 21-yard field goal by Owen Pochman. The field goal turned out to be the Cougar's only score of the game. The loss ended BYU's streak of scoring a TD in 138 straight games.

Boosted by the quick recovery of Feterik's ankle and bookend scoring by McKenzie, BYU went on to a 49-39 victory over Tulsa. Feterik returned from a three-game absence (due to a broken ankle) and threw four TD passes against the Golden Hurricane. McKenzie began the scoring with a 31-yard TD run, helping BYU to a 21-0 first quarter lead, and he scored last on a 44-yard run.

McKenzie's 187 yards rushing on 23 carries was the seventh-best total in school history.

With the division championship on the line, New Mexico ousted BYU 38-28 before the fifth-largest crowd in UNM history. Costly BYU miscues led to easy scores, such as a second quarter TD when Lobo receiver Milton Thomas was not covered in a goal line situation. BYU first got on the board with a 62-yard TD run by McKenzie, the first of his two TD jaunts which helped him net 133 yards. On the bright side, Feterik had a pass efficiency of 144.9 for the game and threw two TDs, including a 60-yarder to Aaron Cupp to knot the score at 14-all. Lobo fans tore down both goal posts after the win, as New Mexico moved into a tie for the Mountain Division lead.

In a disappointing end to the season, Utah came to Provo and sandwiched two scoreless quarters with two 10-point quarters, beating BYU 20-14. McKenzie, with a one-yard scoring run, put the Cougars on the board to end the first quarter. He scored again in the second quarter, this time on a 15-yard run that let BYU enter the locker room at the half up 14-10. Neither team could keep a drive going in the third quarter, but Utah made up for it in the last one by scoring 10 points for the win. BYU finished the season at 6-5.



SPENCER REID

97 INDIVIDUAL STATS



BRIAN MCKENZIE



KEVIN FETERIK



BEN CAHOON

RUSHING

	G	Att	Gn	Loss	Net	Avg	PG	TD	LP
Brian McKenzie	11	218	1044	40	1004	4.6	91.3	12	62t-UNM
Will Snowden	10	36	130	8	122	3.4	12.2	1	16-ASU
Jaron Dabney	11	19	128	11	117	6.2	10.6	1	18t-Tulsa
Dustin Johnson	11	18	113	6	107	5.9	9.7	0	36-TCU
Aaron Cupp	11	7	28	1	27	3.9	2.5	0	9-Tulsa
Ben Cahoon	11	1	18	0	18	18.0	1.6	0	18-Tulsa
Kalani Sitake	3	8	18	6	12	1.5	4.0	0	6-Wash.
Margin Hooks	11	1	9	0	9	9.0	0.8	0	9-Hawai'i
Donny Atuaia	11	1	8	0	8	8.0	0.7	0	8-Tulsa
Chris Stevens	9	1	6	0	6	6.0	0.7	0	6-TCU
Aaron Roderick	11	1	3	0	3	3.0	0.3	0	3-ASU
Paul Shoemaker	5	15	40	41	-1	-0.1	-0.2	1	18-USU
Tyrone Brown	1	1	0	2	-2	-2.0	-2.0	0	0-TCU
Shane Barlow	1	1	0	3	-3	-3.0	-3.0	0	0-TCU
Team	11	1	0	8	-8	-8.0	-0.9	0	0
Drew Miller	5	10	2	73	-71	-7.1	-14.2	0	2-TCU
Kevin Feterik	8	50	59	215	-156	-3.1	-19.5	1	16t-USU
BYU	11	389	1606	414	1192	3.1	108.4	16	62t-UNM
Opponents	11	470	2099	291	1808	3.8	164.4	15	75-Wash.

PASSING

	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	Yds/G	Rtng	TD	LP
Kevin Feterik	8	208	125	5	.601	1767	220.9	144.1	11	70t-Rice
Drew Miller	5	67	37	4	.552	430	86.0	112.0	3	55-UTEP
Paul Shoemaker	5	50	22	2	.440	303	60.6	93.5	1	65-USU
BYU	11	325	184	11	.566	2500	227.3	129.7	15	70t-Rice
Opponent	11	272	138	4	.507	2130	193.6	130.6	14	76-Rice

RECEIVING

	G	Rec	Yds	Avg	YG	CG	TD	LP
Ben Cahoon	11	57	931	16.3	84.6	5.2	4	47-USU
Dustin Johnson	11	33	394	11.9	35.8	3.0	1	65-USU
Aaron Cupp	11	20	251	12.6	22.8	1.8	2	60t-UNM
Margin Hooks	11	19	324	17.1	29.5	1.7	2	44-UTEP
Brian McKenzie	11	15	123	8.2	11.2	1.4	0	21-USU
Aaron Roderick	11	14	250	17.9	22.7	1.3	4	70t-Rice
Will Snowden	10	11	70	6.4	7.0	1.1	1	20-ASU
Kalani Sitake	3	4	47	11.8	15.7	1.3	0	30-Wash.
John Moala	9	3	38	12.7	4.2	0.3	0	17-Rice
Rj Anderson	10	3	33	11.0	3.3	0.3	1	12-USU
Jaron Dabney	11	3	19	6.3	1.7	0.3	0	11-Tulsa
Omarr Morgan	8	1	11	11.0	1.4	0.1	0	11-TCU
Cliff Doman	6	1	9	9.0	1.5	0.2	0	9-SMU
BYU	11	184	2500	13.6	227.3	16.7	15	70t-Rice
Opponent	11	138	2130	15.4	193.6	12.5	14	76-Rice

97 INDIVIDUAL STATS

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Ply	Rush	Pass	Yds	TD	Avg
Kevin Feterik	8	258	-156	1767	1611	12	201.4
Brian McKenzie	11	218	1004	0	1004	12	91.3
Drew Miller	5	77	-71	430	359	3	71.8
Paul Shoemaker	5	65	-1	303	302	2	60.4
Will Snowden	10	36	122	0	122	1	12.2
Jaron Dabney	11	19	117	0	117	1	10.6
Dustin Johnson	11	18	107	0	107	0	9.7
Kalani Sitake	3	8	12	0	12	0	4.0
Aaron Cupp	11	7	27	0	27	0	2.5
Ben Cahoon	11	1	18	0	18	0	1.6
Margin Hooks	11	1	9	0	9	0	0.8
Donny Atuaia	11	1	8	0	8	0	0.7
Chris Stevens	9	1	6	0	6	0	0.7
Aaron Roderick	11	1	3	0	3	0	0.3
Team	11	1	-8	0	-8	0	-0.9
Tyrone Brown	1	1	-2	0	-2	0	-2.0
Shane Barlow	1	1	-3	0	-3	0	-3.0
BYU	11	714	1192	2500	3692	31	335.6
Opponent	11	742	1808	2130	3938	29	358.0



DREW MILLER

ALL PURPOSE YARDS

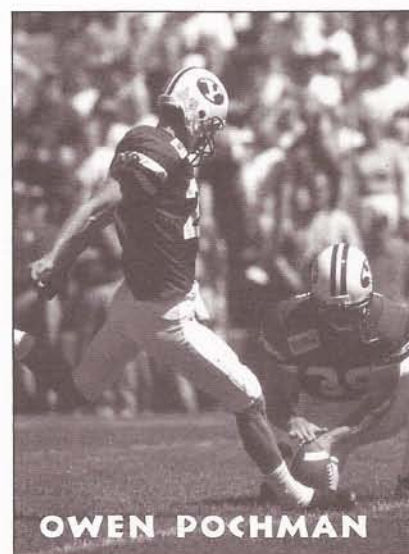
	G	Rsh	Rec	PR	KR	Yds	Plys	YP	YG
Brian McKenzie	11	1004	123	0	0	1127	233	4.8	102.5
Jaron Dabney	11	117	19	272	638	1046	75	14.0	95.1
Ben Cahoon	11	18	931	5	0	954	59	16.2	86.7
Dustin Johnson	11	107	394	0	0	501	51	9.8	45.6
Margin Hooks	11	9	324	0	63	396	24	16.5	36.0
Aaron Cupp	11	27	251	0	0	278	27	10.3	25.3
Aaron Roderick	11	3	250	18	4	275	23	12.0	25.0
Ben Horton	8	0	0	0	163	163	7	23.3	20.4
Kalani Sitake	3	12	47	0	0	59	12	4.9	19.7
Will Snowden	10	122	70	0	0	192	47	4.1	19.2
Omarr Morgan	8	0	11	0	35	46	3	15.3	5.8
John Moala	9	0	38	0	0	38	3	12.7	4.2
Rj Anderson	10	0	33	0	0	33	3	11.0	3.3
Cliff Doman	6	0	9	0	0	9	1	9.0	1.5
Chris Stevens	9	6	0	0	7	13	3	4.3	1.4
Donny Atuaia	11	8	0	0	0	8	1	8.0	0.7
Tevita Ofahengaue	8	0	0	0	4	4	1	4.0	0.5
Tevita Liava'a	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	4.0	0.4
Tony Fields	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.1
Paul Shoemaker	5	-1	0	0	0	-1	15	-0.1	-0.2
Team	9	-8	0	0	0	-8	1	-8.0	-0.9
Tyrone Brown	1	-2	0	0	0	-2	1	-2.0	-2.0
Shane Barlow	1	-3	0	0	0	-3	1	-3.0	-3.0
Drew Miller	5	-71	0	0	0	-71	10	-7.1	-14.2
Kevin Feterik	8	-156	0	0	0	-156	50	-3.1	-19.5
BYU	11	1192	2500	296	918	4906	652	7.5	446.0
Opponents	11	1808	2130	218	817	3938	742	5.3	358.0



JARON DABNEY

FIELD GOALS

	G	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total	Pct	Lg
		Att-M	Att-M	Att-M	Att-M	Att-M			
Owen Pochman	11	0-0	1-1	3-1	1	0-7	15-9	.60	47-SMU
Opponents	11	0-0	10-9	7-3	9-4	0-0	26-15	.58	46-Hawai'i



OWEN POCHMAN

97 INDIVIDUAL STATS

SCORING

	TD	— PAT —			FG	PTS
		XP	2PT	DXP		
Brian McKenzie	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	72
Owen Pochman	0	29-30	0-0	0-0	9-15	56
Ben Cahoon	4	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	26
Aaron Roderick	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	24
Aaron Cupp	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Jaron Dabney	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Will Snowden	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Margin Hooks	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	12
Rj Anderson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Dustin Johnson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
Paul Shoemaker	1	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	6
Kevin Feterik	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6
BYU	32	29-30	1-1	0-0	9-15	250
Opponents	30	26-28	0-2	0-0	14-23	254

INTERCEPTIONS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Ben Cook	11	2	0	0.0	0	0-Hawai'i, Tulsa
Tyler Nelson	11	2	0	0.0	0	0-Utah
BYU	11	4	0	0.0	0	0
Opponents	11	11	78	7.1	1	43t-UTEP

MISCELLANEOUS YARDS

	G	Att	Yds	Avg	PG	TD
Byron Frisch	11	1	0	0.0	0.0	0-Hawai'i
Jeff Ellis	7	1	0	0.0	0.0	0-UNM
Brad Martin	11	1	0	0.0	0.0	0-TCU
Jack Williams	8	1	0	0.0	0.0	0-ASU
Jason Walker	11	1	0	0.0	0.0	0-TCU
BYU	11	5	0	0.0	0.0	0
Opponents	11	6	38	6.3	3.5	0

PUNTING

	G	NO	YDS	AVG	LP	BLK
J.D. Hartsfield	11	65	2685	41.3	65-Wash.	1
Jesse Sowards	11	1	21	21.0	21-TCU	0
Team	9	3	23	7.7	23	2
BYU	11	69	2729	39.6	65-Wash.	3
Opponents	11	72	3075	42.7	67-Wash.	0

DEFENSIVE STATS

	2	1	3	5	3	5	3	5	1	5	Seas.
	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	Bk	Hr	Sk	Total
Rob Morris	61	49	8.5	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	210.5
Spencer Reid	37	46	7.3	-	3	-	3	-	11	4	191.0
Byron Frisch	29	28	8	2	3	-	-	-	15	9	189.0
Jason Walker	46	31	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	1	148.0
Brad Martin	33	45	1.3	1	1	-	2	-	4	2	143.0
Issiah Magalei	26	25	8.3	2	1	-	2	-	6	2	137.0
Ben Cook	34	14	2.5	-	-	2	9	1	-	-	131.5
Daren Yancey	21	21	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	104.5
Ed Kehl	22	24	2	-	-	-	4	-	8	1.5	101.5
Tyler Nelson	19	22	-	-	-	2	6	-	1	-	89.0
Omarr Morgan	21	12	1	-	1	-	8	-	-	-	84.0
D.Stevenson	16	8	.5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	49.5
Jack Williams	11	4	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	43.0
Derik Bates	10	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	33.0
Andrew Nash	3	8	.5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	29.5
Josh Lowe	7	6	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	26.0
Jeff Ellis	10	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	26.0
R. Foreman	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	23.0
Tony Fields	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Phil Giordano	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Chris Hoke	2	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.0
Tevita Liava'a	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0
Carlos Nuno	3	2	.5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10.5
Terrence Harvey	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10.0
Brandon Condie	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	09.0
Kevon Morton	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05.0
T. Ofahengaue	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05.0
Hance Olson	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04.0
Gabe Giordano	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04.0
Donny Atuaia	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03.0
Mike Shiffler	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03.0
Desmond Lomax	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02.0
Setema Gali	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02.0
Owen Pochman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02.0
Doug Henstrom	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01.0

PUNT RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jaron Dabney	11	27	272	10.1	1	83t-Hawai'i
Ben Cahoon	11	1	5	5.0	0	5-Rice
Aaron Roderick	11	7	18	2.6	0	17-ASU
Tony Fields	8	0	1	0.0	0	1-Tulsa
BYU	11	35	296	8.5	1	83t-Hawai'i
Opponents	11	36	218	6.1	0	40-ASU

KICKOFF RETURNS

	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jaron Dabney	11	26	638	24.5	0	70-USU
Ben Horton	8	7	163	23.3	0	44-SMU
Omarr Morgan	8	2	35	17.5	0	31-USU
Margin Hooks	11	4	63	15.8	0	25-Tulsa
Tevita Ofahengaue	8	1	4	4.0	0	4-TCU
Tevita Liava'a		9	1	4	4.0	0 4-UNM
Aaron Roderick	11	1	4	4.0	0	4-TCU
Chris Stevens	9	2	7	3.5	0	7-UTEP
BYU	11	44	918	20.9	0	70-USU
Opponent	11	38	817	21.5	0	46-TCU

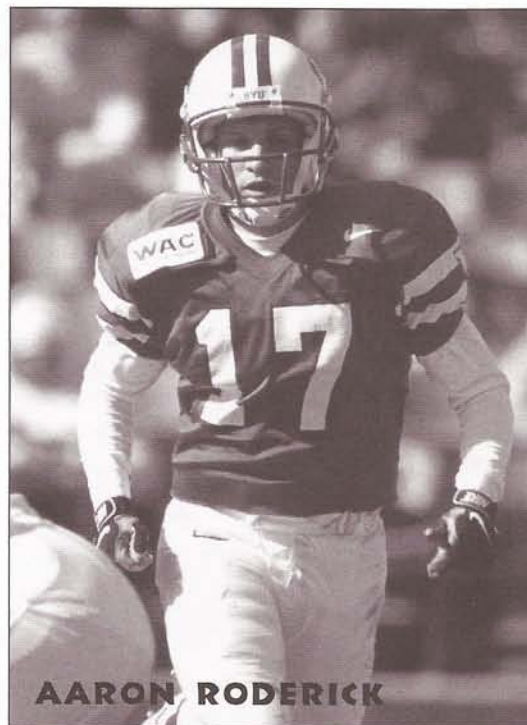
97 INDIVIDUAL STATS

TOP BYU PERFORMANCE

Longest run from scrimmage: 62-Brian McKenzie vs. New Mexico (TD)
 Longest pass: 70-Kevin Feterik to Aaron Roderick vs. Rice (TD)
 Longest kickoff return: 70-Jaron Dabney vs. Utah St.
 Longest punt return: 83-Jaron Dabney vs. Hawai'i (TD)
 Longest interception return: 0-Ben Cook vs. UH, Tulsa,
 0-Tyler Nelson vs. Utah
 Longest punt: 65 yards-J.D. Hartsfield vs. Washington
 Longest field goal: 47-Owen Pochman vs. SMU

TOP OPPONENT PERFORMANCE

Longest run from scrimmage: 75-Rashaan Shehee, Washington
 Longest pass play: 76-Chad Nelson to Byron Godfrey, Rice
 Longest kickoff return: 46-Reggie Hunt, TCU
 Longest punt return: 40-Jerome Pathon, Washington
 Longest interception: 43-Brent Henderson, UTEP (TD)
 Longest punt: 67-Anthony Scotti, SMU
 Longest field goal: 46-Eric Hannum, Hawai'i



GAME BY GAME STARTERS

Offense

	Wash.	ASU	SMU	USU	Rice	Hawaii	TCU	UTEP	Tulsa	UNM	Utah
WR	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon	Cahoon
WR	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick	Roderick
TE	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Anderson	Moala	Anderson	Moala	Moala	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
RT	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman	Bateman
RG	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox	Cox
C	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen	Andersen
LG	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong	Wong
LT	Tait	Tait	Tait	Tait	Tait	Tait	Tait	Archibald	Archibald	Tait	Tait
QB	Shoemaker	Feterik	Feterik	Feterik	Feterik	Shoemaker	Shoemaker	Miller	Feterik	Feterik	Feterik
HB	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie	McKenzie
FB	Sitake	Sitake	Sitake	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Cupp	Cupp	Cupp

Defense

	Wash.	ASU	SMU	USU	Rice	Hawaii	TCU	UTEP	Tulsa	UNM	Utah
LE	Kehl	Kehl	Nash	Nash	Kehl	Kehl	Kehl	Kehl	Kehl	Kehl	Kehl
LT	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey	Yancey
RT	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei	I Magalei
RE	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch	Frisch
SLB	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid	Reid
MLB	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris	Morris
WLB	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin	Martin
LC	Williams	Williams	Harvey	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan	Morgan
SS	Ellison	Bates	Bates	Nelson	Bates	Nelson	Nelson	Nelson	Nelson	Nelson	Nelson
FS	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker	Walker
RC	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook	Cook

1997 TEAM STATS

RECORD AND ATTENDANCE

Record: 6-5 (4-4 Conf, 4-2 Home, 2-3 Away)

09-06	WASHINGTON	65,978	20-42	L
09-20	at Arizona State	62,376	13-10	W
09-27	at SMU (Overtime)	23,701	19-16	W
10-03	UTAH STATE	65,754	42-35	W
10-11	at Rice	23,814	14-27	L
10-18	HAWAII	64,558	17-3	W
10-25	TCU	63,004	31-10	W
11-01	at UTEP	18,630	3-14	L
11-08	TULSA	64,200	49-39	W
11-15	at New Mexico	30,363	28-38	L
11-22	UTAH	65,868	14-20	L

Attendance:	Total	Avg.
Home	389,362	64,894
Away	158,884	31,777
Total	548,246	49,841

SCORING BY QUARTER

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total	Avg
BYU	72	71	49	52	6	250	22.7
Opponent	60	78	65	48	3	254	23.1

OVERALL TEAM STATS

	BYU	Opponent
Total First Downs	192	181
First Downs-Rushing	81	82
First Downs-Passing	100	89
First Downs-Penalty	11	10
Rushing Att-Yds	389-1192	470-1808
Pass Comp-Att-Int	184-325-11	138-272-4
Passing Yards	2500	2130
Total Offense Plays-Yards	714-3692	742-3938
Punting Number-Yds-Avg	69-2729-39.6	72-3075-42.7
Fumbles-Lost	27-10	20-7
Penalties-Yards	68-544	88-642
Sacks by-Yds Lost	22-146	38-288
Third Down Conversions	55-150	47-156
Third Down Conversion Pct.	.367	.301
Fourth Down Conversions	12-20	21-36
Fourth Down Conversion Pct.	.600	.583
Avg. Time of Possession	29:36	31:19

GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

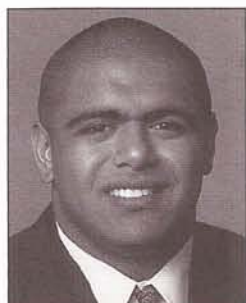


	Pts	First Downs				Yardage				
		Rsh	Pas	Pen	Tlt	Rsh	Pas	Net	Fbls	Penlts
Brigham Young	20	3	10	1	14	2	306	308	2-1	8-59
Washington	42	9	9	1	19	289	288	577	0-0	8-53
Brigham Young	13	7	11	2	20	99	328	427	5-2	7-47
Arizona State	10	3	8	1	12	92	153	245	2-1	7-86
Brigham Young	19	9	9	1	19	71	216	287	2-1	1-12
SMU	16	4	8	0	12	120	108	228	1-0	4-20
Brigham Young	42	8	20	1	29	123	436	559	4-2	6-41
Utah State	35	7	11	0	18	130	380	510	1-0	6-55
Brigham Young	14	4	7	0	11	76	164	240	1-1	3-25
Rice	27	21	2	0	23	384	109	493	4-2	4-20
Brigham Young	17	8	4	0	12	153	89	242	1-0	5-35
Hawai'i	3	4	3	0	7	54	97	151	3-1	9-65
Brigham Young	31	7	14	2	23	126	236	362	1-0	13-91
TCU	10	5	10	2	17	90	166	256	3-2	10-78
Brigham Young	3	2	6	0	8	0	226	226	1-1	7-77
UTEP	14	7	7	2	16	120	136	256	1-0	12-60
Brigham Young	49	16	13	0	29	296	247	543	5-0	8-87
Tulsa	39	6	11	1	18	144	314	458	2-0	9-63
Brigham Young	28	7	5	3	15	120	182	302	5-2	4-35
New Mexico	38	9	8	2	19	211	171	382	1-1	9-64
Brigham Young	14	10	1	1	12	126	70	196	0-0	6-35
Utah	20	7	12	1	20	174	208	382	2-0	10-78

GRADUATED STARTERS

Harland

AH YOU



DEFENSIVE LINE
6-2 • 280 • SENIOR
LAIE, HAWAI'I

Personal: Born 2/26/72 in Kailua, Oahu...full name Harland Kulani Savea Ah You...parents are Miki

Junior and Almira...father played football for Arizona State (1969-71)...father was an All-American, three-time first-team All-WAC, and a 17th-round draft choice by the New England Patriots...served an LDS Church mission to the Philippines (Cebu), San Bernardino, Calif., and in Boise, Idaho...brother, Kingsley, played football for BYU in 1989...married Wendy Short in November, 1994...they have two sons, Braxton and Payton...attended Punahou High...majored in family sciences.

BYU: 1991: Redshirted. **1994:** Did not play. **1995:** Was second unit on the varsity...saw a lot of playing time vs. Hawai'i. **1996:** Had a pass deflection vs. Washington...had four tackles and two tackles for losses vs. New Mexico...had six tackles and a pass deflection at Tulsa when he was chosen as coaches' lineman of the game...injured ankle vs. Wyoming in the WAC Championship game and did not practice for or play in the Cotton Bowl against Kansas St. **1997:** Saw limited playing time after joining the team late. **1998:** Drafted in CFL third round by the Calgary Stampeders in April and elected to forego his senior season.

Jason

ANDERSEN



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
6-6 • 295 • SENIOR
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

Personal: Born 9/3/75 in Hayward, Calif,...changed his surname from Young to Andersen

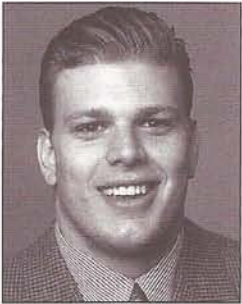
after his freshman year...married Suni Gardner in December, 1996 prior to Cotton Bowl festivities...prepped at Piedmont Hills High...majored in sociology.

BYU: 1993: Redshirted. **1994:** Lettered for BYU's track team where he threw the shot and placed eighth in the WAC indoors, sixth at the WAC outdoors and placed seventh in the WAC outdoors discus...played in some varsity games. **1995:** Placed seventh in WAC outdoor shot put with a 58-0 3/4 toss...traveled to Turkey during the summer with BYU track team...saw playing time against Hawai'i...played in the fourth quarter of the Tulsa game for an injured Matt Meservey. **1996:** Got lots of playing time vs. Arkansas St.,...filled in for an injured Eric Bateman at TCU and started against UTEP...filled in for the injured Bateman (broken ankle) in first quarter at Utah...started vs. Wyoming and Kansas St. **1997:** Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference...selected by the coaches as the outstanding lineman of the season...chosen coaches' offensive lineman of the week at SMU, vs. TCU, at UTEP, vs. Tulsa, and at New Mexico. **1998:** Drafted in the seventh round by the New England Patriots.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
1996	7	21	1.5	--	--	--	3	--	5	--	53.5
Total	9	23	1.5	--	--	--	3	--	5	--	59.5

GRADUATED STARTERS

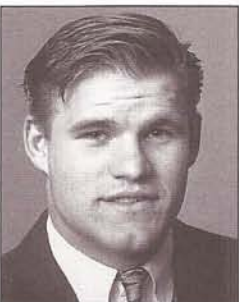
Eric BATEMAN 73



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
6-7 • 325 • SENIOR
CAMARILLO, CALIF.

Personal: Born 12/28/73 in Santa Barbara, Calif.,...parents are Tom and Sonia...served an LDS Church mission to Cleveland, Ohio...married Allyson Jenks in June, 1996...co-authored a 14-volume series of Church books...prepped at Camarillo High...majored in English.
BYU: 1992: Participated in spring drills...redshirted.
1995: Returned from mission in time to participate in spring drills...saw playing time in fourth quarter against Hawai'i...played on special teams kickoff return unit.
1996: Started 12 games in 1996...had a season-ending injury with a broken ankle in the first quarter of the Utah game...injured knee at TCU...did not dress against UTEP...chosen as coaches' offensive lineman of the game vs. Rice. **1997:** Second team All-Western Athletic Conference...named coaches' offensive lineman of the week at Rice...started all 11 games...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete. **1998:** Declared January 8 to give up his final year of eligibility and was drafted in the fifth round by the New York Jets.

Ben CAHOON 86



WIDE RECEIVER
5-9 • 180 • SENIOR
OREM, UTAH

Personal: Born 7/16/72 in Ogden, Utah...parents are Ken and Joan...served an LDS Church mission to Philadelphia, Pa.,...married Kimberli Herbert in February, 1994...they have a daughter, McKelle... prepped at Mountain View

High...majored in physical therapy.

Junior College: Set the school record for most receptions in a career (90) and in a season (78) at Ricks College...selected as team most valuable receiver...in his sophomore season he had 1,146 yards receiving and seven TDs...second most receptions in the nation as a sophomore...third in the nation in receiving yards...first-team all-region, first-team All-WSFL...first-team Academic All-American...honorable mention All-American.

BYU: 1995: Redshirted. **1996:** Clutch diving catch vs. Texas A&M...returned some punts vs. Arkansas State...had a TD catch from Kevin Feterik at Utah State...had a 12-yard TD catch at TCU...Academic All-WAC. **1997:** Caught four passes for 60 yards in the Spring Game...WAC Offensive Player of the Week (Arizona St.)...GTE/CoSida Academic All-America, Second Team...GTE/CoSida Academic All-America District VIII...Second team All-Western Athletic Conference...Honorable mention post-season All-America, College Sports News...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...Academic All-WAC...selected by the coaches as the outstanding receiver for the season...led team with 57 catches for 931 yards and four touchdowns...ranked 23rd in NCAA in receiving yards and 36th in scoring...caught passes in all of BYU's 11 games this season...named coaches' receiver of the game vs. Washington...scored a 34-yd. TD vs. Washington and had six catches for 106 yards...eight catches for 219 yds at Arizona State...chosen WAC Mtn. Div. Offensive Player of the Week for his efforts at ASU (also coaches' receiver of the game)...six catches for 119 yards vs Utah St., including a 49-yarder, and caught 2 pt. conversion...six catches for 76 yards vs. Hawai'i...10 catches for 142 yds and a TD vs. TCU, also coaches' receiver of the week. **1998:** Signed with the CFL's Montreal Allouettes after being drafted as the sixth pick in the first round...went to camp as a free agent with the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

Year	Catches	Yds	TD	YPC	Lng	CPG
1996	11	166	2	15.1	33	0.8
1997	57	931	4	16.3	47	5.2
Total	68	1,097	6	16.1	80	2.72

GRADUATED STARTERS

Brandon

CONDIE 95



TIGHT END/DEEP SNAPPER
6-2 • 230 • SENIOR
SANDY, UTAH

Personal: Born 7/4/73 in Provo...parents are Mike and Marolyn...served an LDS Church

mission to Houston, Tex.,...married to Sadie Christensen, July, 1995...prepped at Hillcrest High...majored in business management.

Junior College: Was a part-time student at Utah Valley State College...played two years at Snow College...second team all-conference...his team won the Real Dairy Bowl in Pocatello, Ida., vs. Ricks College, 29-26...deep snapper his final year and led in receptions and scored six TDs.

BYU: 1996: Caught two passes for 41 yards in the spring game...started as the long snapper...missed much of the Tulsa game because of an ankle sprain...caught one pass for six yards against Arkansas State. **1997:** Started again as the long snapper...was coaches' special teams player vs. TCU...selected by the coaches as the special teams MVP.

four interceptions and 60 tackles...team finished ranked 12th in the nation.

BYU: 1995: Academic All-Western Athletic Conference...selected as coaches' special teams player of the game against UCLA. **1996:** Academic All-WAC...was coaches' defensive back of the game vs. SMU and UNLV...started against UNLV, Tulsa and TCU...intercepted a pass against UNLV and Rice. **1997:** Burger King \$10,000 Scholarship Award...Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference...Academic All-WAC...Cougar Club Scholar-Athlete...selected by the coaches as the outstanding defensive back for the season and winner of the highest grade point average on the team...blocked a field goal to start the second quarter vs. Washington...had four unassisted tackles at SMU ...chosen coaches' defensive back of the game vs. SMU, Utah St., and Hawai'i...seven tackles and three pass deflections vs. Utah St., ...against Hawai'i he had six tackles, the team's first interception of the year, and two pass deflections...critical interception vs. Tulsa in the third quarter...had five tackles and a tackle for a loss at New Mexico.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1995	4	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	9
1996	21	10	2	--	--	2	6.5	--	--	1	92.5
1997	34	14	2.5	--	--	2	9	1	--	--	131.5
Total	59	25	4.5	--	--	4	15.5	1	2	1	224

Ben

COOK 30



DEFENSIVE BACK
6-1 • 185 • SENIOR
SANTAQUIN, UTAH

Personal: Born 1/12/73 in Richfield, Utah...parents are Gilbert and Jerry...served an LDS Church mis-

sion to Cordoba, Argentina...married Michelle Cope in August, 1995...they have a daughter Bailee...older brother, Brad, played football two years at Stanford as a cornerback...older brother, Cory, played at BYU as a safety from 1993-94...prepped at Payson High...majored in English.

Junior College: 1994: Played at Snow College where he was second team all-conference as a right cornerback...had

GRADUATED STARTERS

Matt COX 76



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
6-6 • 290 • SENIOR
WALPOLE, MASS.

Personal: Born 2/25/73 in Logan, Utah...parents are L. Clarke and Michelle...father played football for

Utah State...served an LDS Church Spanish-speaking mission to Boise, Idaho...prepped at Walpole High...majored in history.

BYU: 1991: Redshirted. **1994:** Was a squadman. **1995:** One of the biggest surprises in spring practices...started two games at New Mexico and Fresno State...got fourth quarter playing time against Hawai'i...played on all PAT and field goal units. **1996:** Coaches' offensive lineman of the game at TCU...started all 15 games at right guard. **1997:** Chosen coaches' offensive lineman of the week vs. Utah State...selected by the coaches as the winner of the Robbie Bosco Most Courageous Award for the season. **1998:** Signed as a free agent with the New England Patriots.

Dustin JOHNSON 32



RB/TIGHT END
6-2 • 250 • SENIOR
EAGAR, ARIZ.

Personal: Born 8/5/73 in Phoenix, Ariz.,...parents are Dennis and

Nan...married Dawn Tabla in November, 1996 during the Thanksgiving break...she was an All-American hammer thrower at BYU and participated in the Summer Olympics in the hammer which was a developmental event...served an LDS Church mission to Brisbane, Australia...Graduated from Round Valley High...received the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame Scholar Athlete Award for Arizona...played in the Down Under Bowl in Australia as a

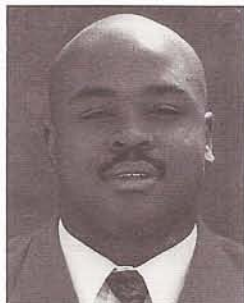
prepster...majored in exercise physiology/medicine.

BYU: 1991: Redshirted. **1995:** 41-yard run and a 13-yard catch against Hawai'i. **1996:** The leading returning receiver from the 1996 season with 30 catches for 464 yards and three TDS...also rushed for 249 yards and had one TD on the ground...honorable mention All-America, Successful Farming Magazine...GTE Academic All-District VII (CoSida)...Academic All-WAC...chosen along with Steve Sarkisian as a weekly winner for the national AT&T Long Distance pass play for 87-yard touchdown reception vs. Rice...had 31 yards rushing and 105 yards receiving against Rice...scored critical two-point conversion vs. Texas A & M...had 88 yards rushing vs. Arkansas St.,...had three catches for 53 yards vs. SMU...did not play vs. UNLV (injury)...had five catches for 76 yards at Tulsa...scored a TD receiving and another rushing at TCU...had a TD catch at Hawai'i...had seven catches for 69 yards to lead the team against Wyoming in the WAC Championship...named coaches' running back of the game for ASU, SMU and Rice. **1997:** Missed spring practices due to surgery...All-America, Successful Farming Magazine, selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game...WAC Offensive Player of the Week (Utah St.), All-WAC, Football News, Second team All-Western Athletic Conference, coaches and also by the Houston Chronicle (coordinators)...Academic All-WAC...Co-captain...selected by the coaches as the outstanding offensive back for the season...had four catches for 76 yards vs. Washington...threw crushing block to open hole for Brian McKenzie's winning TD in overtime at SMU...chosen coaches' receiver of the game at SMU...started at fullback and had eight catches for 111 yards, including a 65-yard catch and an 18 yard TD vs. Utah St.,...ran for 34 yards vs. USU...chosen WAC Mountain Division Offensive Player of the Week and coaches' receiver of the game for game vs. USU...36-yard run vs. TCU...had a 55-yard catch in opening play of game at UTEP...coaches' receiver of the week vs. Tulsa as a tight end when he had two catches for 28 yards...nominee for GTE/CoSida Academic All-District and National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Scholar-Athlete...ranked as high as fourth in the nation among tight ends for his catches and receiving yards. **1998:** Drafted in the sixth round by the New York Jets.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yds	TD
1995	5	71	14.2	0	3	25	0
1996	45	249	5.5	1	30	464	3
1997	18	113	5.9	0	33	394	1
Total	68	433	6.36	1	66	1,372	4

GRADUATED STARTERS

Brian MCKENZIE 20



RUNNING BACK
5-10 • 200 • SENIOR
SARASOTA, FLA.

Personal: Born 2/27/75 in Sarasota, Fla.,...parents are Freddie and Betty...prepped at Sarasota

High...majored in sociology.

Junior College: Transfer from Arizona Western College in Yuma, Arizona...second leading rusher in the nation...named first-team All-American while rushing for 1,773 yards...was conference MVP.

BYU: 1996: Led the team in rushing with 950 yards...rushed for 176 yards and one TD at Utah...had 132 yards rushing at Tulsa...had 129 yards rushing, including a 44-yard TD at Hawai'i...ran for 97 yards and scored 2 TDS vs. Rice...rushed for 59 yards vs. New Mexico...scored a 17-yard TD vs. SMU...rushed for 62 yards and a TD at Utah State...scored two TDS rushing and caught two passes vs. UNLV...scored two rushing TDS vs. UTEP...scored a TD in the WAC Championship game vs. Wyoming...was coaches' offensive back of the game vs. UNM, USU, Tulsa, Hawai'i...selected as the team's outstanding offensive back by the coaching staff. **1997:** Participation was limited in spring drills due to thumb surgery...participated in the Senior Bowl...selected Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference by the coaches and was Second-team All-WAC by the Houston Chronicle (defensive coordinators vote)...Cougar Club Crowd Pleaser Award...selected by the coaches as the offensive MVP for the season and for the best conditioned athlete award...had three catches for 37 yards vs. Washington...112 yards rushing and one TD at Arizona State...coaches' offensive back of the game vs. ASU...had 98 yards rushing and scored the game-winning TD in overtime at SMU, chosen coaches' offensive back of the game...rushed for 94 yards at Rice, including a 40-yard TD...coaches' offensive back at Rice... had 120 yards and a TD on 30 carries vs. Hawaii, coaches' offensive back... chosen coaches' offensive back of the game at UTEP...23 carries for 187 yards and two TDs vs. Tulsa, the seventh-best single-game for a BYU back and was chosen WAC Mountain Division Offensive Player of the Week for the effort...rushed 24 times for 133 yards and two TDs at New Mexico, including a career-long 62-yarder for a touchdown on BYU's first pos-

session and was chosen coaches' offensive back of the week. **1998:** Signed as a free agent with the Philadelphia Eagles.

Year	Carries	Yards	Avg.	TD	Catches	Yds	TD
1996	167	950	5.7	11	8	89	0
1997	218	1004	4.6	12	15	123	0
Total	385	1954	10.3	23	23	212	0

Paul SHOEMAKER 19



QUARTERBACK
6-0 • 195 • SENIOR
LONGMONT, COLO.

Personal: Born 4/3/74 in Longmont, Colo.,...parents are Bill and

Karen...father played football for Stanford and then for the NFL's Denver Broncos... served an LDS Church mission to Vancouver, British Columbia...married Tiani Hatch, a former BYU women's basketball player, in June, 1995...they have a son Shialer... prepped at Longmont High and was Colorado High School Athlete of the Year in 1991...majored in finance.

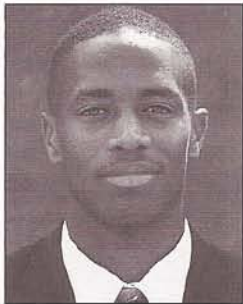
BYU: 1992: Redshirted. **1995:** Got his first playing time against Hawai'i with a 15-yard run and a 23-yard pass...got in for one play at New Mexico. **1996:** Threw a TD pass to Ben Cahoon in the spring game...completed 25 of 43 for 235 yards passing in that game...threw TD passes in the UNLV and Rice games...ran for a TD against Arkansas State. **1997:** Completed seven of 13 passes for 103 yards and a TD in the spring game...started vs. Washington and scored a TD on the Cougars' opening drive...started vs. Hawai'i...suffered a grade one tear in knee and sprained an ankle, both on the right leg, in the first half vs. TCU...traveled, but did not play at UTEP...had a 65-yard pass completion vs. Utah St. **1998:** Gave up final year of eligibility to graduate and sign with the Utah Catzz of the PIFL.

Year	Comp.	Att.	Int.	Pct.	Long	Yds	TD	YPG
1995	2	3	0	.667	23	32	0	16.0
1996	7	10	0	.700	18t	73	2	10.4
1997	22	50	2	.440	65	303	1	60.6
Total	31	63	2	.492	170	408	3	29.1

GRADUATED STARTERS

Omarr

MORGAN



RUNNING BACK
5-10 • 165 • SENIOR
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Personal: Born 12/4/76 in Hollywood, Calif.,...parents are

Bernice and Arthur...nicknamed the blanket...ran a 4.37 forty...full name is Omarr Sharif Morgan, named after Egyptian actor Omar Sharif, first cousin is Kenny Davidson, a defensive end from Louisiana State, who started 13 games for the Houston Oilers in 1994-95...briefly attended San Jose State University in August, 1994...prepped at Gardena and Hawthorne Highs...majored in sociology.

Junior College: Named first-team All-America as a safety for two consecutive years at El Camino in Torrance, Calif.,...had 18 punt returns for 151 yards, eight kickoffs for 219 yards and four interceptions for 70 yards his first season.

BYU: 1996: Had five interceptions and 11.5 pass deflections...made game-winning interception and two pass deflections against Kansas State in the Cotton Bowl...first team All-WAC by coaches...second team All-WAC, Houston Chronicle (coordinators)...WAC Mountain Division Special Team Player of the Week for New Mexico game and WAC Defensive Player of the Week vs. TCU...seven tackles and two pass deflections vs. Texas A&M...coaches' DB of the game vs. Texas A&M...four tackles and a blocked PAT vs. Arkansas State...blocked a field goal and had an interception vs. New Mexico and was coaches' DB and Special Teams player of that game...blocked a field goal and caused a fumble vs. SMU...did not play against UNLV because of an ankle injury...three tackles and a key pass deflection at Tulsa...had two pass interceptions at TCU...coaches' DB of the game vs. TCU...partially deflected a field goal attempt vs. Rice...had a pass interception vs. Wyoming in the WAC Championship...started 12 games, but did not join team until two-a-day practices...selected as the team's defensive impact player of the year by the coaching staff. **1997:** First team All-Western Athletic Conference...Honorable mention Post-season All-America, College Sports News...selected to



play in the East-West Shrine Game...one of 25 collegians listed in the watch-list of Jim Thorpe Award candidates...not eligible to play until Utah State game...had eight tackles, two pass deflections and a 31-yard kickoff return vs. Utah State...at Rice he had seven tackles...had six tackles, a tackle for a loss, caused a fumble, and had a deflection, chosen defensive back of the week at UTEP...had an 11-yard pass reception vs. TCU...had four unassisted tackles and four deflections vs. Tulsa and was chosen coaches' defensive back of the week. **1998:** Signed as a free agent with the St. Louis Rams.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1996	38	16	--	--	1	5	9.5	4	--	--	165.5
1997	21	12	1	--	1	--	8	--	--	--	84.0
Total	49	28	1	--	2	--	17.5	4	--	--	249.5

GRADUATED STARTERS

Spencer

REID

41



LINEBACKER
6-1 • 245 • SENIOR
PAGO PAGO,
AMERICAN SAMOA

Personal: Born 2/8/76 in Pago Pago, American Samoa...parents are Eugene and Ruth...married Marieta Dumas in the summer of 1996 and they have a son, Gabriel...graduated from Leone High...majored in sociology.

BYU: 1994: Saw a lot of playing time against Utah State...traveled with the varsity and played on special teams. 1995: Had five tackles in a starting role at Fresno State...selected as coaches' linebacker of the game against FSU...got playing time against Hawai'i, Arizona State and New Mexico. 1996: Coaches' linebacker of the game vs. Texas A&M when he led team with six unassisted tackles and 18 total defensive points...missed second half of the New Mexico game with a concussion...had nine tackles and caused a fumble vs. Utah State...had five tackles and a sack at Utah. 1997: Played in the Blue/Gray Classic and was the defensive MVP for the Blue...played in the Hula Bowl...was second team All-Western Athletic Conference...Co-captain...selected by the coaches as the most valuable defensive player for the season...had 12 tackles and a fumble caused vs. Arizona State...coaches' linebacker of the game for ASU...10 tackles, a pass deflection and a hurry vs. Utah St....had eight tackles, a fumble caused, and a sack at Rice...named coaches' linebacker of the week at Rice...had nine tackles, a hurry, and a sack, chosen coaches' linebacker of the week vs. Hawaii...had three tackles, a hurry, and a sack vs. TCU...five tackles, two tackles for losses, a deflection, and a hurry at UTEP...chosen coaches' linebacker of the week vs. Tulsa, had seven tackles, a tackle for loss, caused a fumble and had a hurry...three tackles, a tackle for loss, a deflection, three hurries and a sack at New Mexico. 1998: Signed as a free agent with the Carolina Panthers.

Year	UT	AT	TFL	FR	FC	PI	PD	BK	Hur	Sck	Totl
1994	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	4
1995	7	15.5	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	33
1996	29	32	4.5	--	3	1	3.5	--	7	1	145
1997	37	46	7.3	--	3	--	3	--	11	4	191
Total	75	94.5	11.8	--	6	1	7.5	--	20	5	373

IN MEMORY OF

Terrence

HARVEY 5

DEFENSIVE BACK
6-0 • 175 • SENIOR
LAS VEGAS, NEV.

Personal: Born 12/26/76 in Las Vegas...parents are Barbara and Edmond...recruited by Arizona State, UNLV, Florida State, Temple, Washington State and North Carolina...majored in recreation management.

High School: Prepped at Green Valley High in Henderson, Nev., where he lettered in football, basketball and track...football team finished with a 13-1 record as city and state champions...was all-city and all-state...team was state track champions...was a member of two state championship relay teams...also ran 300m hurdles.

Junior

College: Played in 1996 for Victor Valley Community College in Victorville, Calif....finished his AA requirements early.

BYU: 1997: Joined the team a couple weeks after the season...started against SMU and had five tackles and a pass deflection...died on Sept. 29 in an automobile accident.



PLAYER HONORS

1997 ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC HONORS

JASON ANDERSEN **CENTER**

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference

SHANE BARLOW **QUARTERBACK**

Academic All-WAC

ERIC BATEMAN **OFFENSIVE TACKLE**

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference

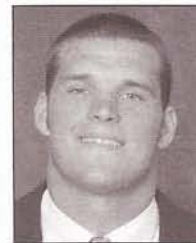
CLIFF DOMAN **WIDE RECEIVER**

Academic All-WAC

KEVIN FETERIK **QUARTERBACK**

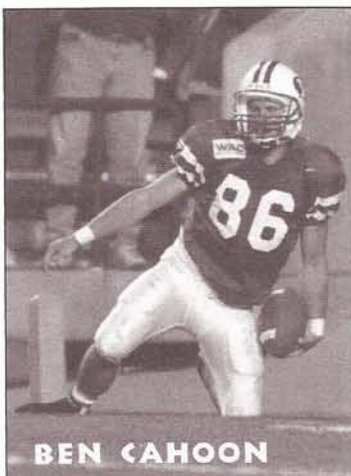
Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference

ABC Genuine Chevrolet Player of the Game (Washington)



BYRON FRISH **DEFENSIVE END**

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference



BEN CAHOON

BEN CAHOON **WIDE RECEIVER**

WAC Offensive Player of the Week (Arizona St.)

GTE/CoSida Academic All-America, Second Team

GTE/CoSida Academic All-America District VIII

Second team All-Western Athletic Conference

Honorable mention Post-season All-America, College Sports News Academic All-WAC

J.D. HARTSFIELD **PUNTER**

WAC Special Teams Player of the Week (Washington)

DOUG HENSTROM **DEFENSIVE BACK**

Academic All-WAC

DUSTIN JOHNSON **TIGHT END**

All-America, Successful Farming Magazine East-West Shrine Game WAC Offensive Player of the Week (Utah St.) All-WAC,

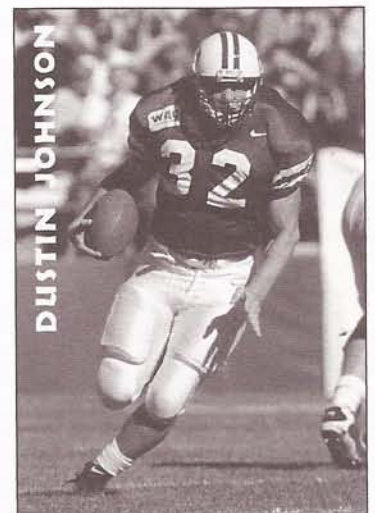
Football News Second team All-Western Athletic Conference, coaches Second team All-Western Athletic Conference, coordinators Academic All-WAC

BEN COOK **DEFENSIVE BACK**

Burger King Scholarship Award Honorable mention All-Western Athletic Conference Academic All-WAC

JARON DABNEY **WIDE RECEIVER**

Second team Freshman All-America, The Sporting News WAC Mtn. Division Freshman of the Year, coaches WAC Freshman of the Year, coordinators Second team All-Western Athletic Conference, coaches WAC Special Teams Player of the Week (Hawai'i)



DUSTIN JOHNSON

PLAYER HONORS

1997 ATHLETIC & ACADEMIC HONORS

JARED KENNEDY **WIDE RECEIVER**

Academic All-WAC

JOSH LOWE **LINEBACKER**

Academic All-WAC

ISSIAH MAGALEI **DEFENSIVE TACKLE**

Second team All-Western
Athletic Conference
WAC Defensive Player of the
Week (TCU)



BRAD MARTIN **LINEBACKER**

Honorable mention All-Western Athletic
Conference



BRIAN MCKENZIE **RUNNING BACK**

Senior Bowl
Honorable mention All-
Western Athletic Conference,
coaches
Second team All-Western

Athletic Conference, coordinators
WAC Offensive Player of the Week (Tulsa)



ROB MORRIS **LINEBACKER**

Second team All-Western
Athletic Conference
WAC Defensive Player of the
Week (SMU)

TYLER NELSON **DEFENSIVE BACK**

Academic All-WAC

OWEN POCHMAN **KICKER**

Honorable mention All-Western
Athletic Conference
WAC Special Teams Player of the
Week (SMU)

SPENCER REID **LINEBACKER**

Hula Bowl
Second team All-Western Athletic
Conference

AARON RODERICK **WIDE RECEIVER**

Academic All-WAC

MIKE SHIFFLER **RUNNING BACK**

Academic All-WAC

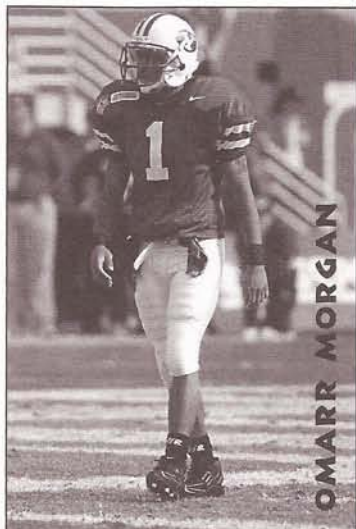
JOHN TAIT **OFFENSIVE TACKLE**

First team All-Western
Athletic Conference
Honorable mention Post-sea-
son All-America, College
Sports News



OMARR **MORGAN** **CORNERBACK**

First team All-
Western Athletic
Conference
East-West Shrine
Game
Honorable men-
tion Post-season
All-America,
College Sports
News



97 REVIEW

Game

WASHINGTON 42, BYU 20

SEPT. 6 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	7	14	14	7	42
Wash.	7	0	0	13	20

Team Statistics

	BYU	UW
First Downs	14	19
Rush.-Yards	25-2	40-289
Passing	20-33	19-24
Passing Yards	306	288
Pass TD-Intcpt	2-0	3-0
Off. Plays	58	64
Net Yards	308	577
Return Yards	63	81
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	8-59	8-53
Punts-Yards	8-377	4-160
Punt Avg.	47.1	40.0
Possession	28:53	31:07
3rd Down	3-13	5-11
Sacks	1	3

Fourth-ranked Washington climbed a spot in the rankings after winning 42-20 on regional ABC-TV and ending BYU's reign as holder of the nation's longest current winning streak at 12 games. BYU took the opening kick-off and drove 80-yards, culminating in a Paul Shoemaker quarterback sneak for a touchdown. Washington scored on the next series to tie the game. Ben Cook blocked Washington's 22-yard field goal attempt, but the Huskies scored TDs on their last two possessions of the half to take a 21-7



lead. Kevin Feterik took over the quarterback reins in the second half. Washington scored a pair of third-quarter TDs thanks again to big plays by Rashaan Shehee and Jerome Pathon. Feterik, who was named ABC Player of the Game, got BYU on the board again with a 62-yard TD pass to Aaron Roderick and a 34-yard TD pass to Ben Cahoon. Although BYU netted only two yards rushing, it did out-gain Washington in passing, 306 to 288.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Snowden	5	13	2	11	0	8
Shehee (UW)	12	172	1	171	1	75
Shaw (UW)	12	51	2	49	2	19
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Shoemaker	7	13	0	90	0	43
Feterik	13	20	0	216	2	62
Huard (UW)	18	23	0	285	3	46
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	6	106	1	39		
Johnson	4	76	0	43		
Pathon (UW)	7	163	0	46		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	8	377	47.1	65		
O'Kaughlin	4	160	40.0	47		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Jones (UW)	2	2	32			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	11:09	Shoemaker 1 run, kick-G	9-71	3:51
UW	1	9:22	Shaw 1 run, kick-G	5-80	1:47
UW	2	2:43	Shehee 2 run, kick-G	6-56	2:06
UW	2	0:32	Coleman 6 pass, Huard, kick-G	4-40	0:56
UW	3	13:53	Shaw 2 run, kick-G	3-80	1:07
UW	3	10:45	Shehee 23 pass, Huard, kick-G	3-41	1:10
BYU	4	14:51	Roderick 62 pass, Feterik, kick-NG	8-80	3:39
UW	4	12:15	Coleman 27 pass, Huard, kick-G	6-80	1:36
BYU	4	6:36	Cahoon 34 pass, Feterik, kick-G	4-65	1:31

BYU 13, ARIZONA ST. 10

Game

2

SEPT. 20 • KUSH STADIUM • TEMPE, ARIZ.

BYU upset 14th-ranked Arizona State, 13-10, for its first win at Tempe since 1965 and first victory since 1976 over ASU. It also marked the first time ASU had lost at home since 1995, ending a string of seven straight home victories. The victory also snapped a string of nine consecutive losses by BYU to Pac-10 teams. ASU, the defending PAC10 champion, was riding high after upsetting the Miami Hurricanes in Miami. Defensively, BYU denied ASU penetration into the redzone, although a Cougar special teams fumble of a punt return did put the Sun Devils there, which resulted in their only



TD. The opening offensive play of the game was an omen for the Cougars as Kevin Feterik, in his first start at quarterback, connected with Ben Cahoon for a 37-yard bomb. Cahoon ended up with eight catches for 219 yards. Feterik went the distance, passing for 328 yards while completing 17 of 30 passes. Brian McKenzie rushed for 112 yards and had a six-yard TD on the ground as BYU took a 7-3 lead. Defensively, end Byron Frisch led the charge, garnering two of BYU's five sacks. BYU moved up to 23rd in the Associated Press rankings and 24th in USA Today/CNN with the win.

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	10	0	3	13
ASU	3	7	0	0	10

Team Statistics

	BYU	ASU
First Downs	20	12
Rush.-Yards	41-99	35-92
Passing	17-30	12-29
Passing Yards	328	153
Pass TD-Intrcpt	0-0	0-0
Off. Plays	71	64
Net Yards	427	245
Return Yards	87	116
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	7-47	7-86
Punts-Yards	5-218	9-389
Punt Avg.	43.6	43.2
Possession	32:22	27:38
3rd Down	5-16	5-16
Sacks	4	5

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
ASU	1	8:32	Nycz 44 FG	10-48	3:32
BYU	2	14:55	McKenzie 6 run, kick-G	10-80	4:19
ASU	2	9:57	Martin 1 run, kick-G	4-13	2:18
BYU	2	4:35	Pochman 45 FG	6-41	2:45
BYU	4	4:39	Pochman 32 FG	10-77	5:13

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	23	113	1	112	1	26
Martin (ASU)	16	43	0	43	1	7
Redmond (ASU)	13	70	4	66	0	16
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	17	30	0	328	0	39
Kealy (ASU)	12	29	0	153	0	36
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	8	219	0	39		
Sitake	2	46	0	30		
Bates (ASU)	5	50	0	13		
Jackson (ASU)	4	64	0	36		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	218	43.6	56		
Williams (ASU)	9	389	43.2	54		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	5	45			
Nycz (ASU)	1	1	44			

97 REVIEW

Game

3

BYU 19, SMU 16

SEPT. 27 • COTTON BOWL • DALLAS, TEXAS

Scoring By Quarter

	1	2	3	4	OT	Fnl
BYU	3	3	0	7	6	19
SMU	0	7	3	3	3	16

Team Statistics

	BYU	SMU
First Downs	14	19
Rush.-Yards	36-71	40-120
Passing	22-30	10-22
Passing Yards	216	108
Pass TD-Intcpt	1-2	1-0
Off. Plays	66	62
Net Yards	287	228
Return Yards	118	53
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	1-12	4-20
Punts-Yards	5-216	8-347
Punt Avg.	43.2	43.4
Possession	31:16	28:44
3rd Down	4-11	4-15
Sacks	0	5

The 23,701 fans inside the stadium at the Texas State Fair were treated to a 19-16 BYU overtime victory over SMU. BYU was only penalized once for 15 yards, the fewest in the LaVell Edwards era. There were 5,000 fans watching live in the Marriott Center basketball arena back home where the Cougars had left injured starting cornerback Jack Williams. BYU's defense rose to the occasion, holding the nation's seventh-ranked rusher Donte Womack to 80 yards on 32 carries. Because of a fumble and two interceptions, the Cougar D found its back to the wall as SMU converted these turnovers into a touch-down and a pair of field goals to force overtime. BYU got its only passing TD of the day when quarterback Kevin Feterik audibled for the only post pattern of the day and hit Margin Hooks in stride in the endzone for a 32-yard strike. Feterik audibled again in overtime as BYU used three consecutive running plays to Brian McKenzie. McKenzie rushed for 98 yards in the game.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	21	104	6	98	1	15
Womack (SMU)	32	89	9	80	0	13
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	22	30	2	216	1	32
Sanders (SMU)	8	15	0	94	1	22
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Johnson, D.	7	66	0	26		
Cahoon	5	56	0	23		
Johnson A.(SMU)	3	23	0	11		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	5	216	43.2	50		
Scotti (SMU)	8	347	43.4	67		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	2	47			
Rios	3	3	28			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	3:55	Pochman 47 FG	7-19	3:50
SMU	2	11:42	Moore 5 pass, Sanders, kick-G	6-24	3:10
BYU	2	0:38	Pochman 41 FG	11-56	6:00
SMU	3	10:35	Rios 27 FG	8-30	3:25
BYU	4	12:33	Hooks 32 pass, Feterik, kick-G	10-80	3:49
SMU	4	0:48	Rios 27 FG	10-43	3:48
SMU	OT	---	Rios 28 FG	6-14	---
BYU	OT	---	McKenzie 15 run	3-25	---

97 REVIEW

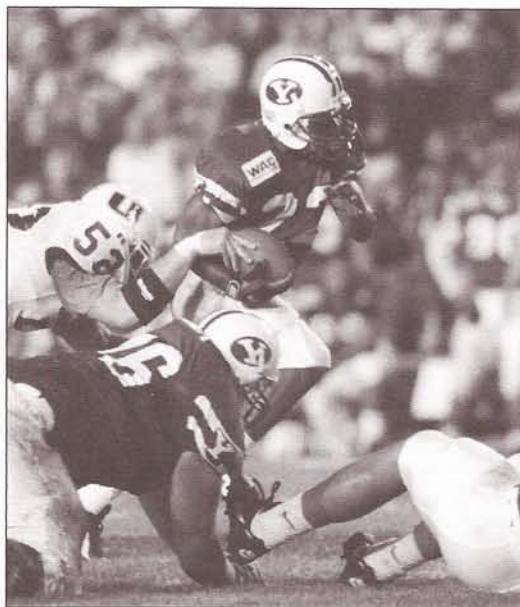
BYU 42, UTAH ST 35

OCT. 3 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Game

4

BYU rebounded from a tragic start at the beginning of the week and ended with a 42-35 victory over Utah State before a crowd of 65,754 in Provo. The week began with an auto accident which claimed the life of starting defensive corner Terrence Harvey. Two other Cougar cornerbacks suffered injuries in that accident. The team mourned with a Thursday memorial service in Cougar Stadium. During the game, three turnovers were costly to BYU: a first-quarter offensive fumble at the Cougar 17 resulted in a USU TD, a USU interception in the endzone just before halftime, and a third-quarter safety by USU. Starting quarterback Kevin Feterik injured his ankle in the third quarter and returned for a series before being replaced by Paul



Shoemaker in the fourth quarter. USU quarterback Matt Sauk, who threw a perfect slant to Nakia Jenkins for a 75-yard TD, injured his ankle in the fourth quarter. Shoemaker guided the Cougars from their seven yard line and hit Dustin Johnson for a 65-yard pass, then hit him again two plays later for an 18-yard TD. Shoemaker drove the Cougars on a 69-yard drive on the next series to another TD. The Cougar defense had a goal-line stand to end the game with the Aggies having five opportunities inside the BYU redzone.

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	10	10	7	15	42
Utah St.	14	10	8	3	35

Team Statistics

	BYU	USU
First Downs	29	18
Rush.-Yards	41-123	37-130
Passing	32-49	17-41
Passing Yards	436	380
Pass TD-Intcpt	2-2	3-0
Off. Plays	90	78
Net Yards	559	510
Return Yards	187	187
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-41	6-55
Punts-Yards	4-137	7-318
Punt Avg.	34.3	45.4
Possession	32:55	27:05
3rd Down	6-10	6-15
Sacks	1	4

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	9:22	Feterik 16 run, kick-G	9-47	3:59
USU	1	8:14	Pierson 27 pass, Sauk, kick-G	5-58	1:08
USU	1	5:51	Brown 3 run, kick-G	5-16	2:09
BYU	1	2:54	Pochman 44 FG	10-49	2:57
USU	2	13:31	Bohn 25 FG	15-71	4:23
USU	2	10:22	Jenkins 75 pass, Sauk, kick-G	1-75	0:09
BYU	2	8:13	McKenzie 1 run, kick-G	7-75	2:09
BYU	2	5:18	Pochman 40 FG	4-7	1:23
BYU	3	9:33	Anderson 10 pass, Feterik, kick-G	12-80	5:27
USU	3	2:14	Safety, Hartsfield punt blocked, Carty (USU) in endzone	---	---
USU	3	0:21	Brown 50 pass, Sauk, kick-NG	7-55	1:43
BYU	4	11:33	Johnson 18 pass, Shoemaker, kick-G	4-39	0:48
USU	4	7:33	Bohn 26 FG	11-77	4:00
BYU	4	3:39	Snowden 2 run, kick-G	9-69	2:45

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Mckenzie	18	65	1	64	1	12
Brown (USU)	17	80	3	77	1	19
Blue (USU)	10	33	0	33	0	7
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	29	45	1	345	1	47
Shoemaker	3	5	0	91	1	65
Sauk (USU)	14	31	0	297	3	75
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	6	118	0	47		
Johnson	8	111	1	65		
Jenkins (USU)	8	194	1	75		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	3	137	45.7	49		
Arguello (USU)	6	283	47.2	59		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	2	2	44			
Bohn	2	2	25			

97 REVIEW

Game

5

RICE 27, BYU 14

OCT. 11 • RICE STADIUM • HOUSTON, TEXAS

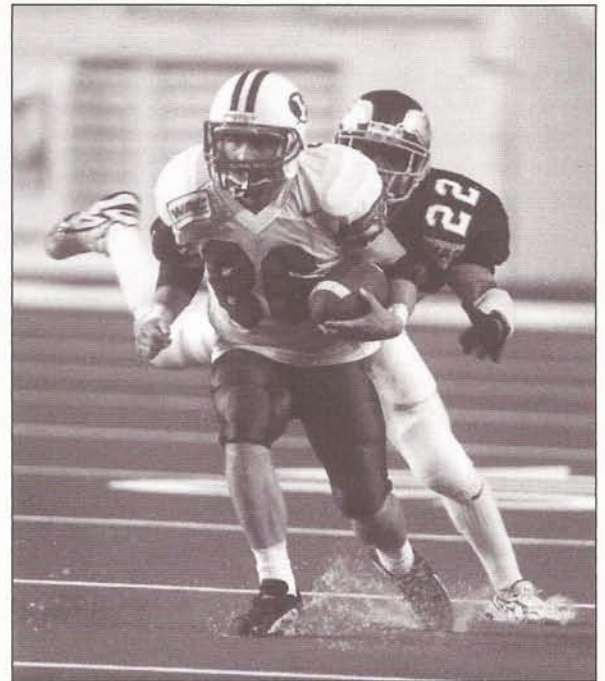
Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	7	7	0	0	14
Rice	9	7	9	2	27

Team Statistics

	BYU	Rice
First Downs	11	23
Rush.-Yards	23-76	74-384
Passing	9-22	2-3
Passing Yards	164	109
Pass TD-Intcpt	1-1	0-0
Off. Plays	45	77
Net Yards	240	493
Return Yards	117	94
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	4-2
Penalties-Yards	3-25	4-20
Punts-Yards	6-229	4-171
Punt Avg.	38.2	42.8
Possession	18:42	41:18
3rd Down	2-9	7-16
Sacks	3	4

Hheavy rain helped end BYU's reign as the WAC leader as Rice upset the Cougars in Houston, 27-14 before a national ESPN2 audience. Rice scored on its first drive of the game, then got a field goal on its second possession following a Cougar fumble. Rice's touted option attack was rolling during the downpour. Benji Wood netted 167 yards and two TDs, Michael Perry had 132 yards and one TD and quarterback Chad Nelson had 52 yards rushing and 109 yards passing. They took a 16-14 halftime lead. Cougar quarterback Kevin Feterik's ankle was further injured in the game and he did not start the second half. His replacement Paul Shoemaker was ineffective and freshman Drew Miller abandoned his redshirt year only to be sacked for a safety. BYU's only scoring attempt in the second half came when kicker Owen Pochman missed a 41-yard field goal. The loss ended a string of BYU winning 11 WAC games in a row, eight consecutive WAC road games, and nine consecutive road games overall.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	16	96	2	94	1	40
Wood (Rice)	27	167	0	167	2	30
Perry (Rice)	22	135	3	132	1	45
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	9	17	0	164	1	70
Shoemaker	0	5	1	0	0	0
Miller	0	0	0	0	0	0
C. Nelson (Rice)	2	3	0	109	0	76
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Roderick	2	80	1	70		
Godfrey (Rice)	1	76	0	76		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	6	229	38.2	49		
Grimes (Rice)	4	171	42.8	53		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	0	1	41			
Grimes (Rice)	2	3	32			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
Rice	1	10:28	Wood 1 run, Nelson, kick-NG	9-67	4:32
Rice	1	6:58	Grimes 23 FG	5-24	2:37
BYU	1	1:59	Roderick 70 pass, Feterik, kick-G	3-72	0:50
Rice	2	14:54	Wood 30 run, Nelson, kick-G	5-71	2:05
BYU	2	13:07	McKenzie 40 run, Feterik, kick-G	5-80	1:47
Rice	3	11:29	Perry 45 run, Nelson, kick-NG	6-69	2:20
Rice	3	0:40	Grimes 30 FG	7-30	3:54
Rice	4	3:21	TM Safety	---	---

97 REVIEW

BYU 17, HAWAII 3

Game

6

OCT. 18 • COLGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

A 17-3 homecoming victory was a significant milestone for BYU's head coach. The win tied Coach LaVell Edwards with legendary Bear Bryant for 232 victories at one school. Jaron Dabney returned six punts for 155 yards to set a new stadium record.

Dabney's 83-yard punt return for a TD was the initial score of the game in the first quarter. Brian McKenzie rushed for 120 yards and one TD. BYU's other score came earlier from a 42-yard field goal by Owen Pochman. Hawai'i scored its only points from a 46-yard field goal by Eric Hannum in the second half. Quarterback Paul Shoemaker was injured in the second half with a blow to the chin which required six stitches. While Shoemaker was out, freshman Drew Miller made his home debut. Cornerback Ben Cook nabbed BYU's first interception of the season.



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	7	10	0	0	17
Hawai'i	0	0	3	0	3

Team Statistics

	BYU	UH
First Downs	12	7
Rush.-Yards	45-153	29-54
Passing	10-22	10-24
Passing Yards	89	97
Pass TD-Intcpt	0-2	0-1
Off. Plays	67	53
Net Yards	242	151
Return Yards	180	67
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	5-35	9-65
Punts-Yards	5-202	9-434
Punt Avg.	40.4	48.2
Possession	34:34	25:26
3rd Down	9-18	1-13
Sacks	4	3

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	8:33	Dabney 83 punt return, kick-G	1-83	none
BYU	2	13:55	Pochman 42 FG	15-69	7:44
BYU	2	3:12	Mckenzie 5 run, kick-G	11-64	5:15
UH	3	10:48	Hannum 46 FG	6-2	2:24

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Lost	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	30	122	2	120	1	16
Tharp (UH)	19	61	8	53	0	11
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Shoemaker	7	15	1	66	0	19
Miller	3	7	1	23	0	16
Skinner (UH)	10	24	1	97	0	16
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	6	76	0	19		
Kalama (UH)	3	35	0	16		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	4	179	44.8	54		
Shrout	9	434	48.2	64		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	2	42			
Hannum (UH)	1	2	46			

97 REVIEW

Game

BYU 31, TCU 10

OCT. 25 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

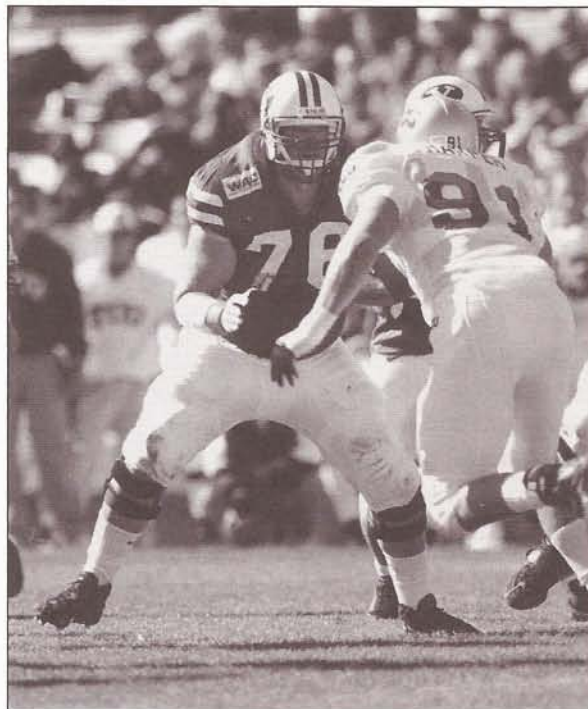
Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	0	3	21	7	31
TCU	3	0	0	7	10

Team Statistics

	BYU	TCU
First Downs	23	17
Rush.-Yards	37-126	33-90
Passing	21-39	15-32
Passing Yards	236	166
Pass TD-Intrcpt	3-0	1-0
Off. Plays	76	65
Net Yards	362	256
Return Yards	100	137
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-2
Penalties-Yards	13-91	10-78
Punt-Yard	7-209	7-281
Punt Avg	29.9	40.1
Possession	34:11	25:49
3rd Down	10-19	2-13
Sacks	3	3

Hours after BYU defeated TCU, 31-10, Horned Frog Coach Pat Sullivan announced his resignation. At halftime, true freshman Drew Miller replaced an injured Paul Shoemaker (grade one knee tear and ankle sprain both on the right leg). In that third quarter, Miller threw two of his three TD passes, had 139 yards, and was nine of 13 in passing including six for 109 to Ben Cahoon, as BYU scored on each of its three drives. Cahoon caught a career-high 10 passes for the game. Running back Brian McKenzie got the scoring started in the second half with a TD scamper. That TD was set up with a 36-yard run by Dustin Johnson to the TCU two-yard-line. The scoring concluded in the fourth quarter with Aaron Roderick catching his second TD pass of the day.



INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	15	65	1	64	1	17
Mitchel (TCU)	17	90	6	84	0	20
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Miller	16	26	0	180	3	41
Shoemaker	5	13	0	56	0	17
Canine (TCU)	15	32	0	166	1	23
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	10	142	1	41		
Roderick	2	22	2	12		
Crawford (TCU)	4	63	0	21		
Moore (TCU)	4	36	1	15		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	6	188	31.3	45		
Huffman (TCU)	7	281	40.1	48		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	1	42			
Reeder	1	1	20			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
TCU	1	2:25	Reeder 20 FG	11-75	5:04
BYU	2	14:14	Pochman 42 FG	8-29	3:11
BYU	3	12:49	McKenzie 2 run, kick-G	6-61	2:11
BYU	3	6:15	Roderick 10 pass, Miller, kick-G	9-63	3:09
BYU	3	0:52	Cahoon 9 pass, Miller, kick-G	9-64	4:16
BYU	4	6:37	Roderick 12 pass, Miller, kick-G	11-83	6:39
TCU	4	0:41	Moore 4 pass, Canine, kick-G	6-42	0:40

97 REVIEW

UTEP 14, BYU 3

Game

8

NOV. 1 • SUN BOWL STADIUM • EL PASO, TEXAS

Reminiscent of UTEP's upset over 7th ranked BYU in 1985, this night it was the Miners upending the 25th-ranked Cougars, 14-3. Once again El Paso fans tore down the goal post, but this time part of the 18,630 fans hefted the uprights over the edge of the Sun Bowl. Drew Miller, the first true freshman to start a game at BYU, connected with Dustin Johnson on the first play of the game for 55 yards, but had to settle for a 21-yard field goal by Owen Pochman. UTEP missed on its first two field goal attempts before scoring a touchdown to start the second quarter. Cougar linebacker Rob Morris then had one of his game-leading 19 tackles against Rocky Perez, sending the UTEP backup freshman QB out of the game with a concussion. Miraculously, Perez returned a couple of series later. In the third quarter, UTEP linebacker Brent Henderson intercepted a tipped Miller pass and returned it 45 yards for a TD. On the next series, Miller hit Margin Hooks for a 41-yard bomb, only to have another tipped pass intercepted by the blitzing Miners on the next play. With 12 seconds left in the game, Miller connected again with Hooks on a 44-yard strike down the sidelines, but the next play was intercepted in the endzone. That ended BYU's streak of scoring a TD in the past 138 games. The Cougars had zero yards rushing offense



Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	3	0	0	0	3
UTEP	0	7	7	0	14

Team Statistics

	BYU	UTEP
First Downs	8	16
Rush.-Yards	20-0	56-120
Passing	17-32	9-15
Passing Yards	226	136
Pass TD-Intrcpt	0-0	0-3
Off. Plays	52	71
Net Yards	226	256
Return Yards	35	43
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-77	12-60
Punts-Yard	8-349	8-313
Punt Avg	43.6	39.1
Possession	23:17	36:43
3rd Down	3-13	2-15
Sacks	1	4

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	PI-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	11:22	Pochman 21 FG	8-83	3:38
UTEP	2	13:04	Perez 1 run	6-42	1:20
UTEP	3	6:36	Henderson 42 intcpt return	---	0:55

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	12	28	0	28	0	5
P. Smith (UTEP)	15	54	6	48	0	9
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Miller	17	32	3	226	0	55
Rayborn (UTEP)	5	6	0	57	0	23
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Hooks	3	97	0	44		
Johnson	5	71	0	55		
Carpenter (UTEP)	3	47	0	25		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	8	349	43.6	52		
Finley (UTEP)	8	313	39.1	52		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	1	1	21			
Finley	0	3	49			

97 REVIEW

Game

9

BYU 49, TULSA 39

NOV. 8 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	21	7	14	7	49
Tulsa	0	19	14	6	39

Team Statistics

	BYU	Tulsa
First Downs	29	18
Rush.-Yards	46-296	32-144
Passing	16-30	18-38
Passing Yards	247	314
Pass TD-Intrcpt	4-0	3-1
Off. Plays	76	70
Net Yards	543	458
Return Yards	73	68
Fumbles-Lost	5-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	8-87	9-63
Punts-Yards	7-231	7-233
Punt Avg.	33.0	33.3
Possession	33:50	26:10
3rd Down	7-15	1-12
Sacks	1	1

An early recovery by quarterback Kevin Feterik, bookend scoring by running back Brian McKenzie, and a key interception by Ben Cook led BYU to a 49-39 victory over Tulsa. Feterik, who suffered a six-stitch gash on his chin on a sack by Sean O'Boyle, returned from a three-game absence due to a broken ankle and threw four TD passes against the Golden Hurricane. McKenzie began the scoring with a 31-yard TD run and scored last on a 44-yard run. McKenzie's 187 yards rushing on 23 carries was the seventh-best total in school history. Cook's interception, his second of the season, came on Tulsa's first drive of the second half and set up Ben Cahoon's second TD catch. Tulsa had gained momentum when it scored on a TD bomb in the closing moments



of the first half, just seconds after Cahoon caught his first TD pass. BYU had jumped to a 21-0 first quarter lead, then Tulsa rallied to close the game to 28-19 at halftime.

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	23	187	0	187	2	44
Dabney	7	63	5	58	1	18
Higgins (Tulsa)	20	69	2	67	2	14
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	15	28	0	246	4	40
Fitzgerald (Tulsa)	15	18	1	291	3	65
Wall (Tulsa)	3	10	0	23	0	17
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	3	58	2	27		
Hooks	4	80	0	40		
Cupp	4	44	1	20		
Savage (Tulsa)	6	151	1	65		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	6	231	38.0	53		
Fitzgerald (Tulsa)	7	233	33.3	37		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Anderson (Tulsa)	1	1	45			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
BYU	1	11:49	McKenzie 31 run, kick-G	3-83	0:33
BYU	1	5:19	Dabney 18 pass, Feterik, kick-G	6-47	2:18
BYU	1	0:42	Cupp 20 pass, Feterik, kick-G	5-54	2:13
Tulsa	2	13:02	Safety, Hartsfield punt, blocked by Johnson in endzone	---	---
Tulsa	2	10:04	Lippe 2 pass, Fitzgerald, kick-G	7-57	2:58
Tulsa	2	4:59	Anderson 45 FG	8-11	2:16
BYU	2	0:26	Cahoon 27 pass, Feterik, kick-G	7-59	0:57
Tulsa	2	0:11	Brister 59 pass, Fitzgerald, kick-G	1-59	0:15
BYU	3	9:58	Cahoon 19 pass, Feterik, kick-G	4-36	1:19
Tulsa	3	7:09	Higgins 2 run, kick-G	9-80	2:49
BYU	3	3:32	Snowden 18 pass, Feterik, kick-G	9-72	3:37
Tulsa	3	0:58	Higgins 1 run, kick-G	6-58	2:34
BYU	4	8:27	McKenzie 44 run, kick-G	4-80	1:44
Tulsa	4	7:11	Savage 65 pass, Fitzgerald, run-NG	4-80	1:16

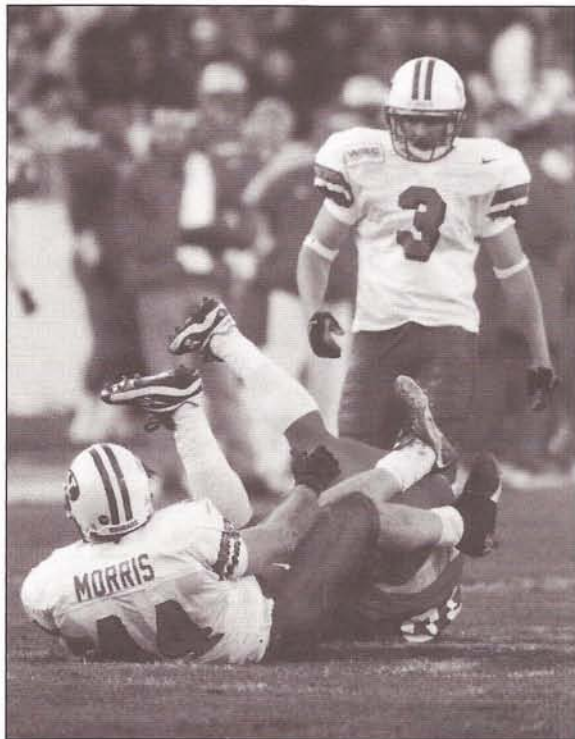
97 REVIEW

UNM 38, BYU 28

Game 10

NOV. 15 • UNIVERSITY STADIUM • ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

With the WAC championship on the line, the Lobos ousted BYU 38-28 before the fifth-largest crowd (30,363) in UNM history. The Lobos last beat BYU in 1980. Snow was cleared from the field and the game was played in chilly 33-degree weather.



Costly BYU miscues led to easy scores, like a second quarter TD when Lobo receiver Milton Thomas was not covered in a goal line situation. BYU first got on the board with a 62-yard TD run by Brian McKenzie, the first of his two TD jaunts which helped him net 133 yards. Cougar quarterback Kevin Feterik had a pass efficiency of 144.9 for the game and threw two TDs, including a 60-yarder to Aaron Cupp to knot the score at 14-all. Lobo fans tore down both goal posts after the win, as New Mexico moved into a tie for the Mountain Division lead.

Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	7	14	7	0	28
UNM	14	7	7	10	38

Team Statistics

	BYU	UNM
First Downs	15	19
Rush.-Yards	35-120	44-211
Passing	10-22	13-23
Passing Yards	182	171
Pass TD-Intrcpt	2-0	3-0
Off. Plays	57	67
Net Yards	302	382
Return Yards	141	107
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-35	9-64
Punts-Yards	8-317	7-318
Punt Avg.	39.6	45.4
Possession	26:53	33:07
3rd Down	3-14	7-15
Sacks	0	0

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
UNM	1	12:26	Shelton 4 pass, Leigh, kick-G	5-23	2:23
BYU	1	11:09	Mckenzie 62 run, kick-G	3-80	1:17
UNM	1	8:31	Johnson 2 run, kick-G	6-61	2:38
BYU	2	13:49	Cupp 60 pass, Feterik, kick-G	2-58	0:56
UNM	2	9:26	Thomas 5 pass, Leigh, kick-G	13-69	4:23
BYU	2	3:35	McKenzie 5 run, kick-G	11-72	5:51
UNM	3	11:17	Leigh 5 run, kick-G	7-80	3:43
BYU	3	0:00	Hooks 14 pass, Feterik, kick-G	9-50	4:13
UNM	4	12:40	Thomas 17 pass, Leigh, kick-G	2-25	0:57
UNM	4	0:17	Cason 20 FG	7-37	2:23

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
Mckenzie	24	146	13	133	2	62
Leigh (UNM)	16	113	11	102	1	35
Johnson (UNM)	10	51	4	47	1	16
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	10	22	0	182	2	60
Leigh (UNM)	13	23	0	171	3	24
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cupp	4	87	1	60		
Cahoon	3	56	0	29		
Volz (UNM)	5	64	0	23		
Thomas (UNM)	3	45	2	23		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	8	317	39.6	53		
Bloom (UNM)	7	318	45.4	60		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Cason (UNM)	1	1	20			

97 REVIEW

Game

11

UTAH 20, BYU 14

NOV. 22 • COUGAR STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

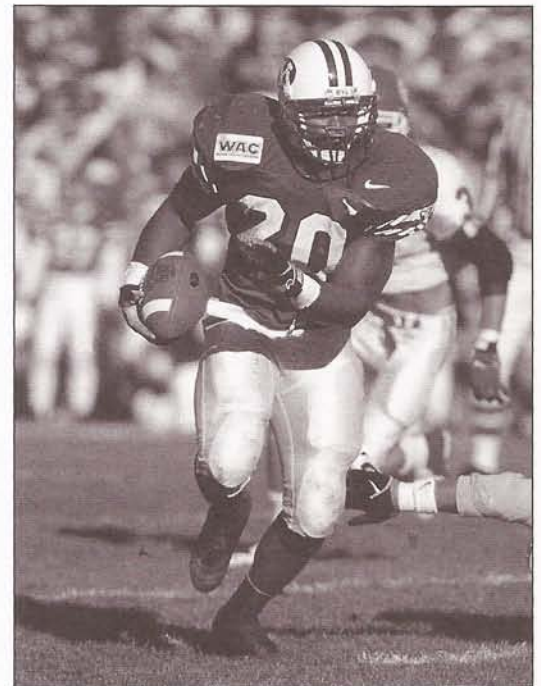
Scoring by Quarter

	1	2	3	4	Fnl
BYU	10	0	0	10	20
Utah	7	7	0	0	14

Team Statistics

	BYU	UU
First Downs	12	20
Rush.-Yards	40-126	50-176
Passing	10-16	13-21
Passing Yards	70	208
Pass TD-Intcpt	0-1	0-2
Off. Plays	56	71
Net Yards	196	382
Return Yards	112	55
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	6-35	10-78
Punts-Yards	6-244	2-111
Punt Avg.	40.7	55.5
Possession	28:38	31:22
3rd Down	3-12	7-15
Sacks	1	2

Utah came to Provo and sandwiched two scoreless quarters with two 10-point quarters, which was enough to beat BYU 20-14. Utah struck first, with Tommy Truhe hitting a 28 yard field goal and quarterback Darnell Arceneaux scoring on a four-yard keeper to put the Utes up 10-0 at Cougar Stadium. BYU's Brian McKenzie answered back with a one-yard scoring run, putting the Cougars on the board to end the first quarter. McKenzie scored again in the second quarter, this time on a 15-yard run that let BYU enter the locker room at the half up by four points, 14-10. Neither team could keep a drive going in the third quarter, but Utah made up for it in the last by again scoring 10 points for the win, again by Truhe and Arceneaux. Truhe this time was true for a 32 yarder, while Arceneaux ran it in from seven yards out. For the game, Arceneaux was 13 of 21 for 208 yards, running for 63 yards and the two touchdowns. Leading running back Chris Fuamatu Ma'afala was held to only 60 yards for the Utes. For BYU, McKenzie finished with 95 yards and two touchdowns on 26 carries, while Cougar QB Kevin Feterik completed 10 of 16 passes for 70 yards.



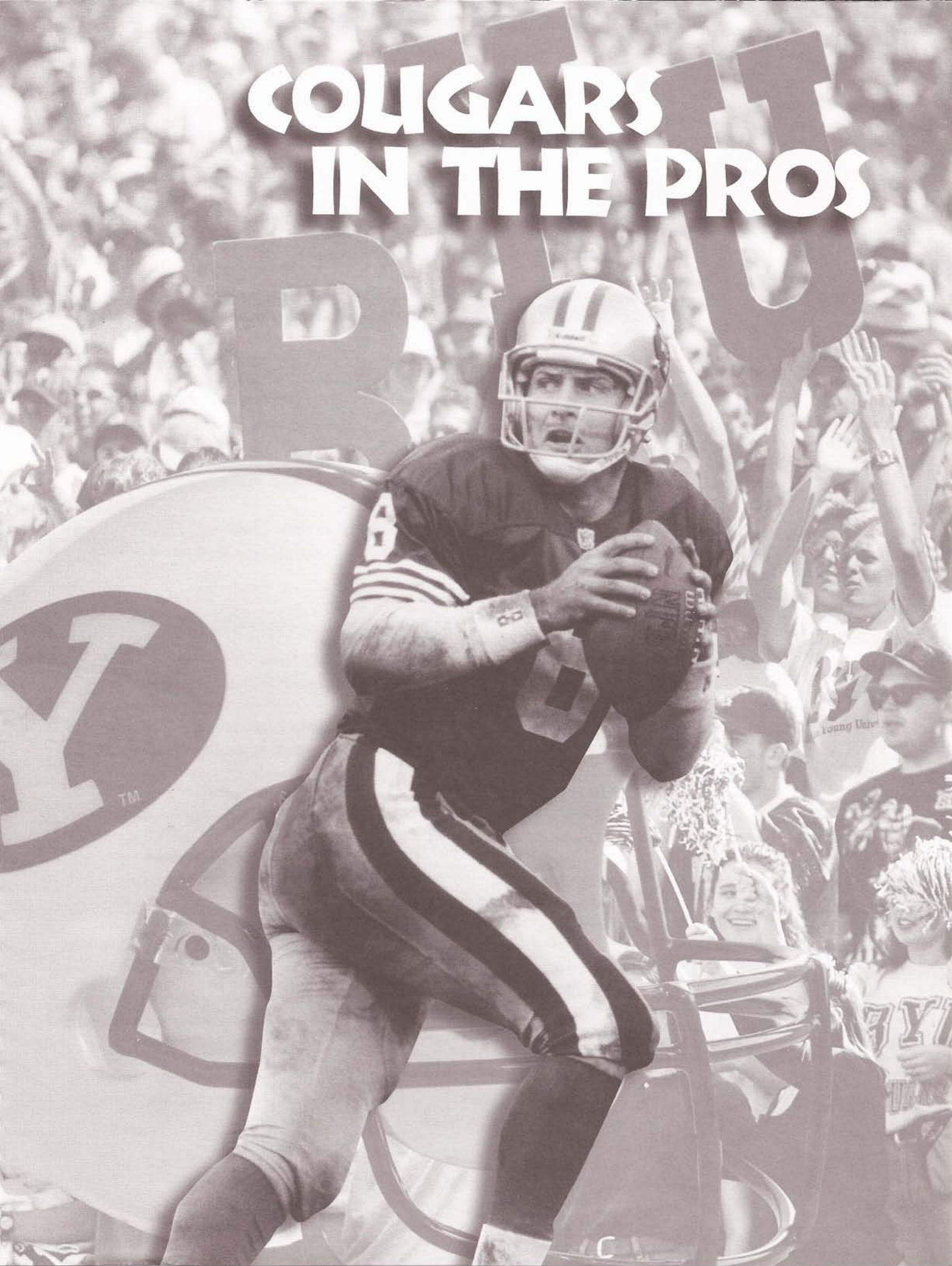
INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing	No	Gain	Loss	Net	TD	Lg
McKenzie	26	100	5	95	2	15
Arceneaux (Utah)	19	74	11	63	2	11
Passing	Cmp	Att	Int	Yrd	TD	Lg
Feterik	10	16	1	70	0	15
Arceneaux (Utah)	13	21	2	208	0	31
Receiving	No	Yrd	TD	Lg		
Cahoon	3	24	0	11		
Dyson (Utah)	9	143	0	31		
Punting	No	Yrd	Avg	Lg		
Hartsfield	6	244	40.7	48		
Hunter (Utah)	2	111	55.5	58		
Field Goals	No	Att	Lg			
Pochman	0	1	52			
Truhe (Utah)	2	4	32			

SCORING SUMMARY

Team	Qtr	Time	Play	Pl-Yrd	Pos
Utah	1	11:36	Truhe 28 FG	9-48	3:44
Utah	1	3:30	Arceneaux 4 run, kick-G	6-64	1:49
BYU	1	1:19	McKenzie 1 run, kick-G	5:53	1:14
BYU	2	12:11	McKenzie 15 run, kick-G	6-29	2:40
Utah	4	14:56	Arceneaux 7 run, kick-G	5-41	0:58
Utah	4	1:39	Truhe 32 FG	15-46	6:44

COLIGARS IN THE PROS



THE PROS

Cougars in

THE PROS

NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Atlanta Falcons

Travis Hall, Defensive End, 4th Season

Carolina Panthers

Derwin Gray, Defensive Back, 6th Season

Spencer Reid, Linebacker, Rookie

Cincinnati Bengals

Scott Brumfield, Offensive Line, 6th Season

Lee Johnson, Punter, 14th Season

Indianapolis Colts

Kaipo McGuire, Wide Receiver, 2nd Season

Larry Moore, Offensive Line, 2nd Season

Nashville Oilers

Evan Pilgrim, Offensive Line, 4th Season

New England Patriots

Jason Anderson, Offensive Line, Rookie

Matt Cox, Offensive Line, Rookie

New York Jets

Eric Bateman, Offensive Line, Rookie

Dustin Johnson, Running Back, Rookie

Oakland Raiders

Shay Muirbrook, Linebacker, 2nd Season

Philadelphia Eagles

Chad Lewis, Tight End, 2nd Season

Brian McKenzie, Running Back, Rookie

Tim McTyer, Defensive Back, 2nd Season

Morris Unutoa, Center, 3rd Season

San Diego Chargers

Kurt Gouveia, Linebacker, 13th Season

San Francisco 49ers

Ty Detmer, QB, 7th Season

Tim Hanshaw, Offensive Line, 4th Season

Steve Young, QB, 15th Season

Seattle Seahawks

Itula Mili, Tight End, Rookie

St Louis Rams

Omarr Morgan, Defensive Back, Rookie

CANADIAN LEAGUE

B.C. Lions

Jamal Willis, Running Back, 4th Season

Calgary Stampeders

Harland Ah You, Defensive Line, Rookie

Montreal Allouettes

Ben Cahoon, Wide Receiver, Rookie

Saskatchewan Roughriders

Steve Sarkisian, QB, 2nd Season

Toronto Argonauts

James Dye, Return Specialist, 2nd Season

RETIRED THIS YEAR

David Lauder, Kicker, Three Seasons

Mohammed Elewonibi, Offensive Line,
Seven Seasons



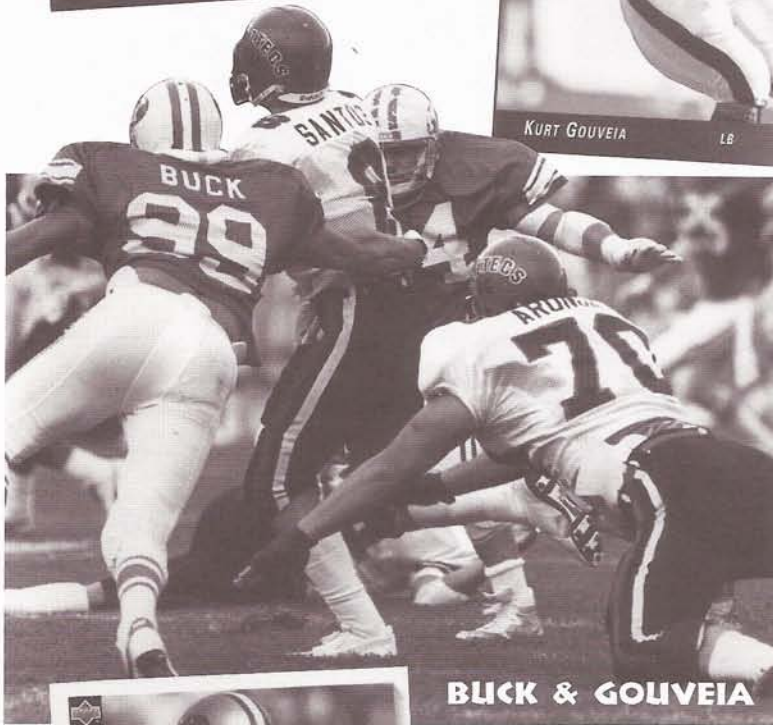
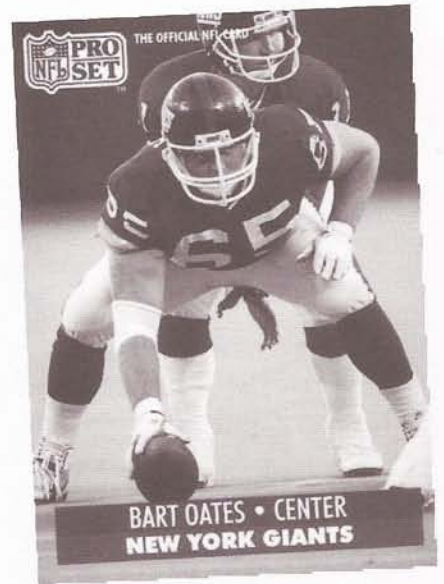
DUSTIN JOHNSON

NFL COLIGARS



"There is no where else you can find a coaching staff that respects the players the way they do at BYU. The coaching is from a positive approach and every day was a great experience."

- Jason Buck



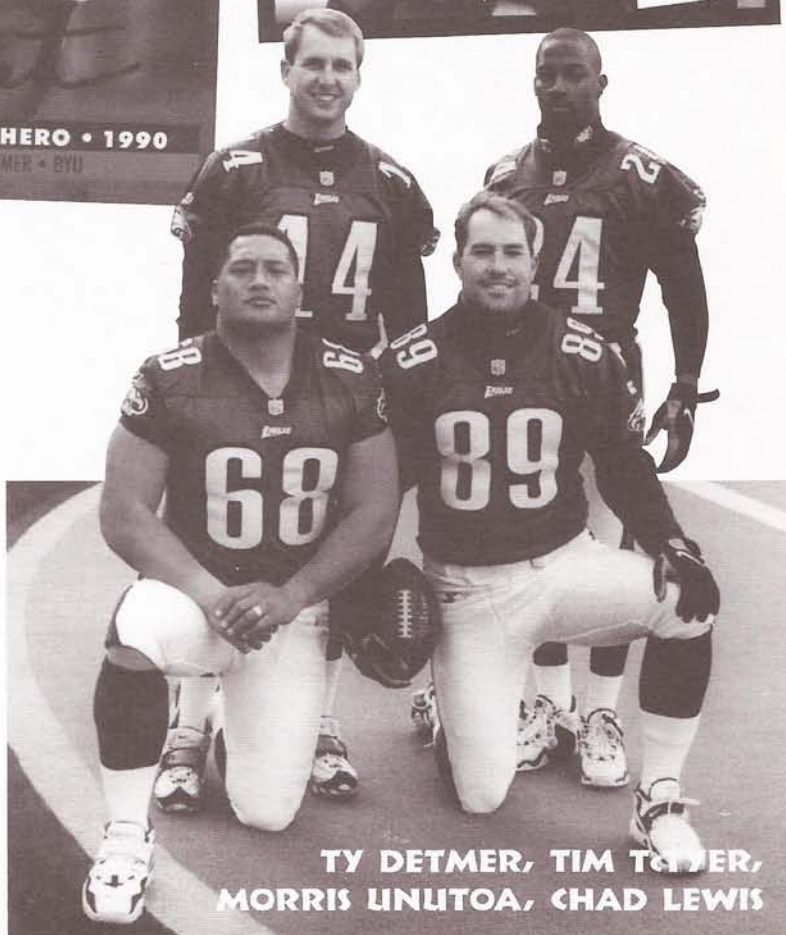
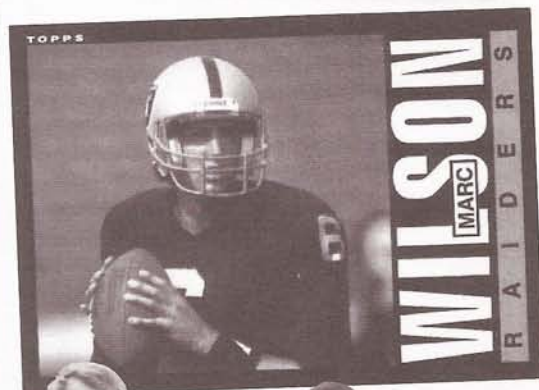
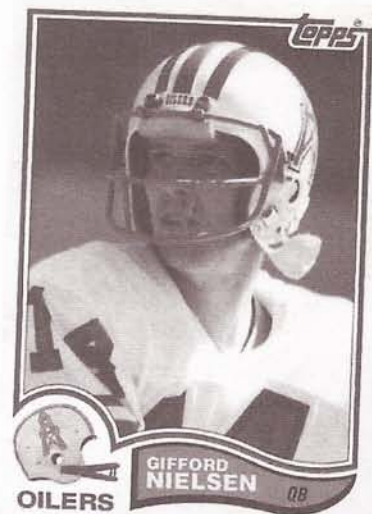
"I love BYU. In many ways I wish I could still play there. It was a very comfortable place to live and play football."

- Steve Young
 S.F. 49ers

NFL COLIGARS

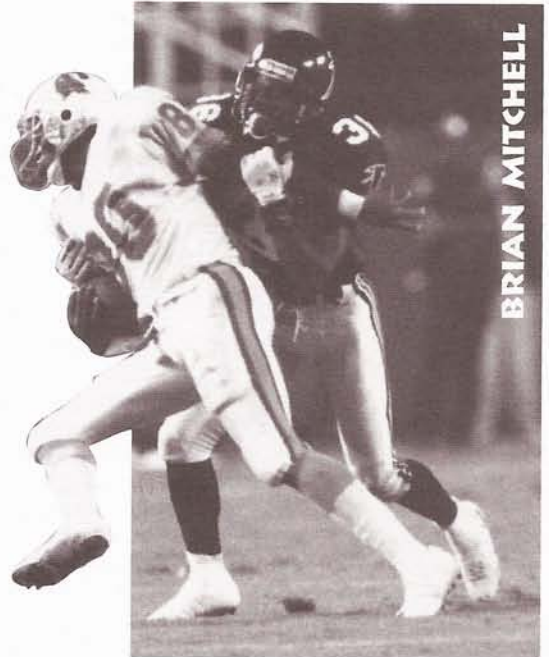
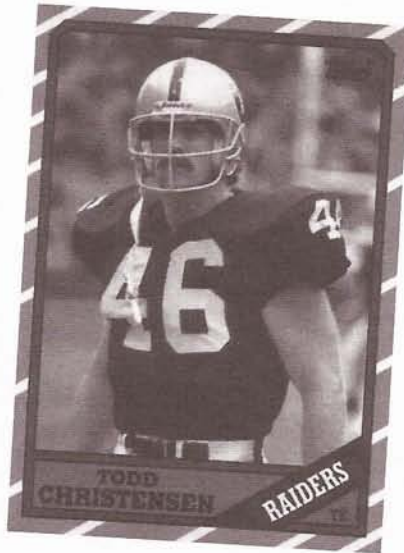
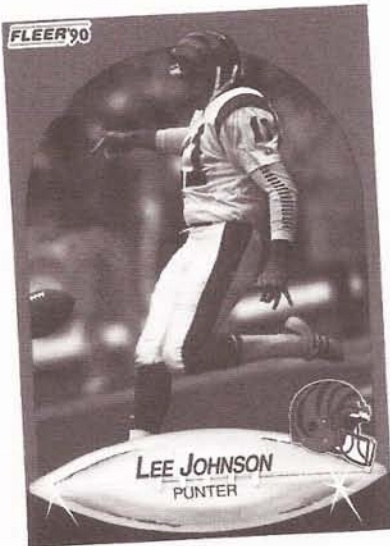
"Through the halls of BYU have passed many of the most prolific quarterbacks ever to play college football. Most surpassing his predecessor's records. It now takes 2.43 miles of passing yards just to reach the school's all-time top-10 passing list."

- Lee Shappell
Arizona Republic



TY DETMER, TIM TEBOW,
MORRIS LINUTOA, CHAD LEWIS

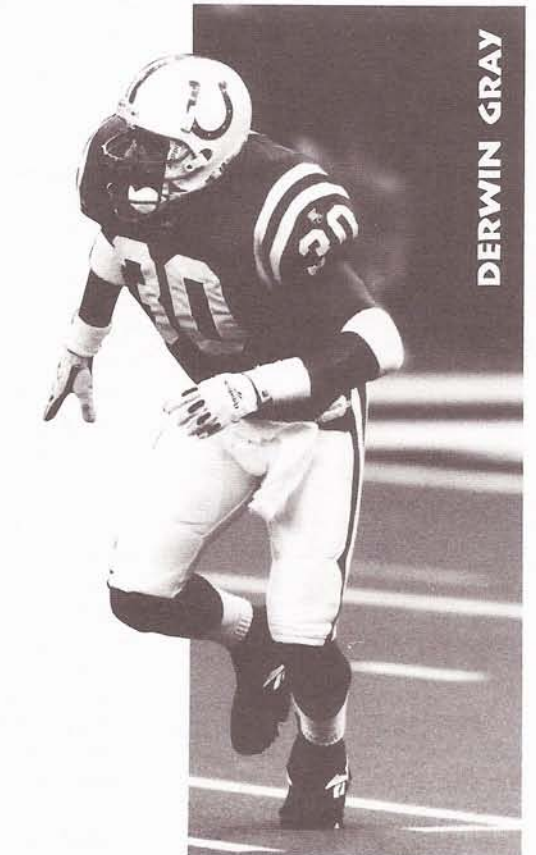
NFL COLIGARS



COLIGARS AND THE SUPER BOWL

SB	Year	Player	Pos	Team	W/L	Score
IX	1975	Gordon Gravelle	T	Pittsburgh	W	16-6
X	1976	Gordon Gravelle	T	Pittsburgh	W	21-17
X	1976	Golden Richards	KR	Dallas	L	21-17
XII	1978	Golden Richards	WR	Dallas	W	27-10
XII	1978	Paul Howard	G	Denver	L	27-10
XIV	1980	Gordon Gravelle	T	L.A. Rams	L	31-19
XV	1981	Todd Christensen	TE	Oakland Raiders	W	27-10
XV	1981	Marc Wilson	QB	Oakland Raiders	W	27-10
XVI	1982	Bill Ring	RB	San Francisco	W	26-21
XVIII	1984	Todd Christensen	TE	L.A. Raiders	W	38-9
XVIII	1984	Marc Wilson	QB	L.A. Raiders	W	38-9
XIX	1985	Tom Holmoe	DB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XIX	1985	Bill Ring	RB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XIX	1985	Todd Shell	LB	San Francisco	W	38-16
XX	1986	Jim McMahon	QB	Chicago	W	46-10
XXI	1987	Bart Oates	C	NY Giants	W	39-20
XXII	1988	Kurt Gouveia	LB	Washington	W	42-10
XXIII	1989	Jason Buck	DE	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Lee Johnson	P	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Leon White	LB	Cincinnati	L	20-16
XXIII	1989	Tom Holmoe	DB	San Francisco	W	20-16
XXIII	1989	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	20-16
XXIV	1990	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	55-10
XXV	1991	Bart Oates	C	N.Y. Giants	W	20-19
XVI	1992	Jason Buck	DE	Washington	W	37-24
XVI	1992	Kurt Gouveia	LB	Washington	W	37-24
XXIX	1995	Steve Young	QB	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Bart Oates	C	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Jamal Willis	RB	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXIX	1995	Tim Hanshaw	G	San Francisco	W	49-26
XXXI	1997	Jim McMahon	QB	Green Bay	W	35-21

Note: The year connotes the date the game was actually played.



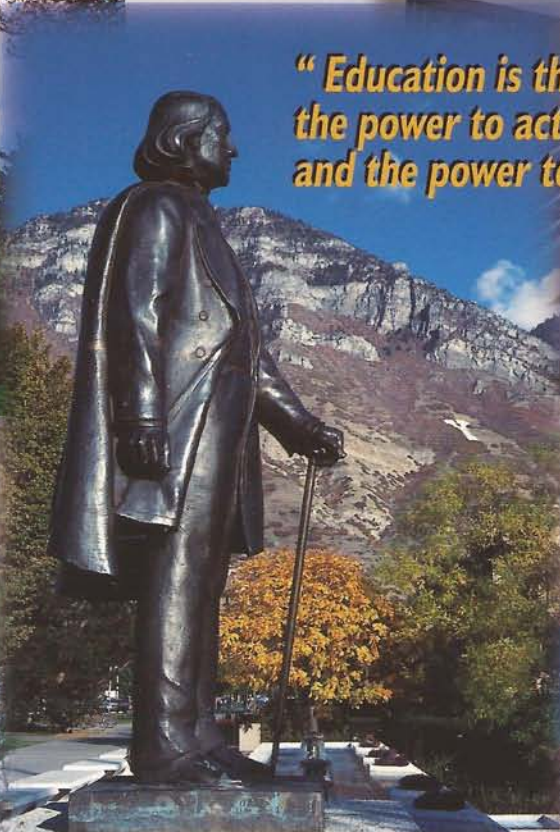
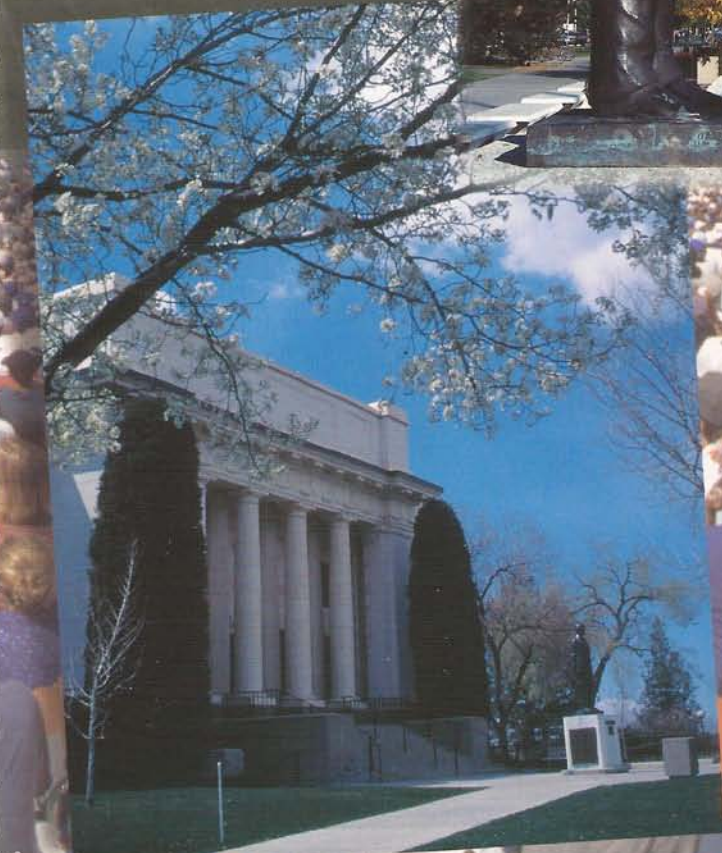
"I arrived at BYU as a boy and left as a man. Coach Edwards is truly a character builder."

- Derwin Gray
Indianapolis Colts

PRO DRAFT

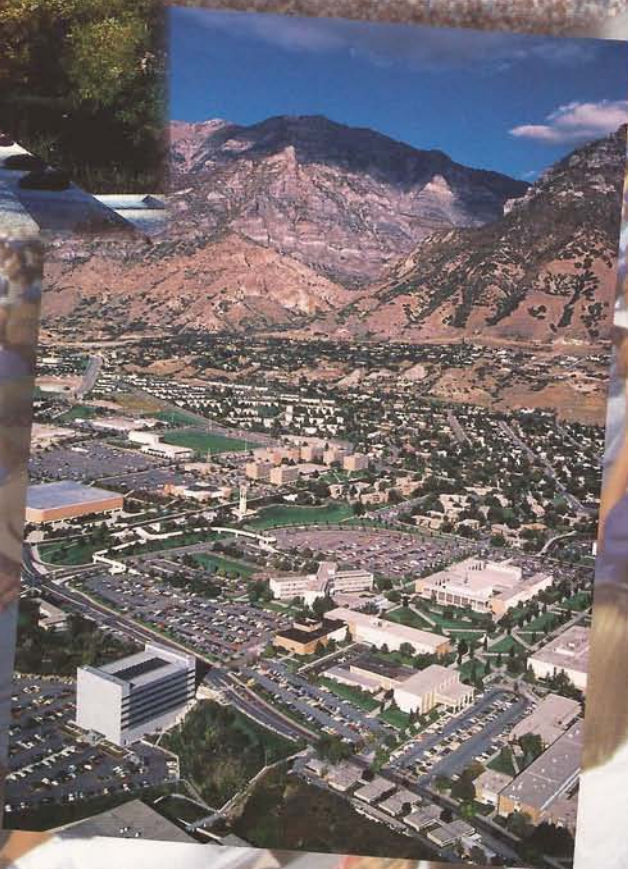
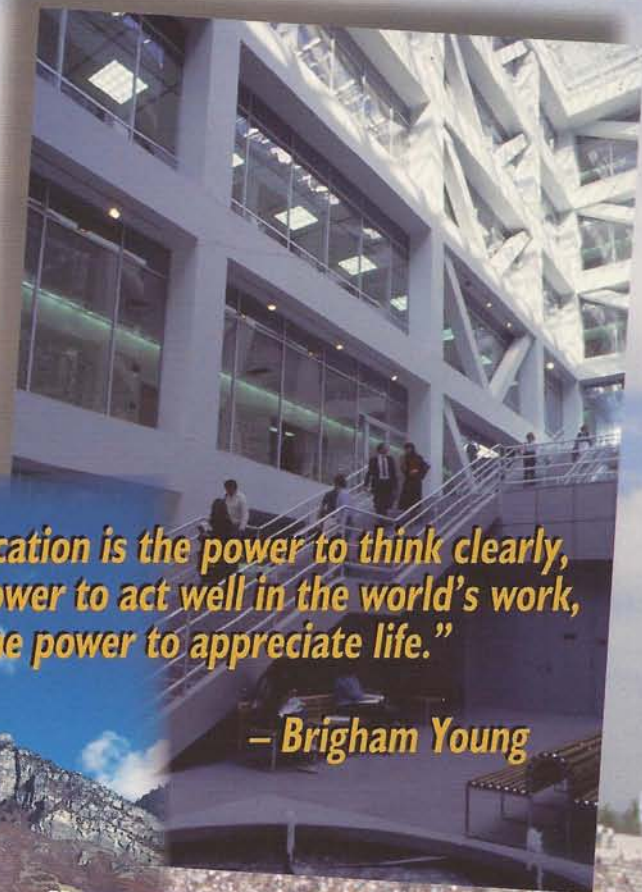
Player	Year	Rnd.	Team
Eric Bateman	1998	5	New York Jets
Dustin Johnson	1998	6	New York Jets
Jason Anderson	1998	7	New England Patriots
Ben Cahoon	1998	1	Montreal Alouettes (CFL)
Harland Ah You	1998	3	CalgaryStampeders (CFL)
Itula Mili	1997	6	Seattle Seahawks
Mike Ulufale	1996	3	Dallas Cowboys
Evan Pilgrim, OL	1995	3	Chicago Bears
Tim Hanshaw, OL	1995	4	San Francisco 49ers
Travis Hall, DL	1995	6	Atlanta Falcons
Eli Herring, OL	1995	6	Los Angeles Raiders
John Walsh, QB	1995	7	Cincinnati Bengals
Derwin Gray, DB	1993	4	Indianapolis Colts
Ty Detmer, QB	1992	9	Green Bay Packers
Neal Fort, OT	1991	6	Los Angeles Rams
Brian Mitchell, DB	1991	7	Atlanta Falcons
Andy Katoa, DL	1991	9	San Diego Chargers
Chris Smith, TE	1991	11	Cincinnati Bengals
Moe Elewonibi, OL	1990	3	Washington Redskins
John Hunter, OL	1989	3	Minnesota Vikings
Rodney Rice, DB	1989	8	New England Patriots
Warren Wheat, OL	1989	8	Los Angeles Rams
Rodney Thomas, DB	1988	5	Miami Dolphins
David Futrell, NG	1988	12	New York Giants
Steve Kaufusi, LB	1988	12	Philadelphia Eagles
Shawn Knight, DT	1987	1/11	New Orleans Saints
Jason Buck, DE	1987	1/17	Cincinnati Bengals
Mark Bellini, WR	1987	7	Indianapolis Colts
Lakei Heimuli, RB	1987	9	Chicago Bears
Robbie Bosco, QB	1986	3	Green Bay Packers
Leon White, LB	1986	5	Cincinnati Bengals
Kurt Gouveia, LB	1986	8	Washington Redskins
C. Whittingham, LB	1986	9	Cincinnati Bengals
Vai Sikahema, RB	1986	10	St. Louis Cardinals
Glen Kozlowski, WR	1986	11	Chicago Bears
Jeff Sprowls, LC	1986	12	San Diego Chargers
Trevor Matich, C	1985	1/28	New England Patriots
Robert Anae, G	1985	3	New England Patriots
Kyle Morrell, DB	1985	4	Minnesota Vikings
Lee Johnson, P/K	1985	5	Houston Oilers
Louis Wong, OT	1985	5	St. Louis Cardinals
Jim Herrmann, DT	1985	7	Dallas Cowboys
Steve Young, QB	1984	1/11	LA Express (USFL)Tampa
Todd Shell, LB	1984	1/26	San Francisco 49ers
Kirk Pendleton, WR	1984	9	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)
Eddie Stinnett, RB	1984	17	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Gordon Hudson, TE	1984	8	LA Express (USFL)
Greg Peterson, DB	1984		CalgaryStampeders (CFL)
Casey Tiumalu, RB	1984	14	LA Express (USFL)
Steve Harper, TE	1984	16	Jacksonville Bulls (USFL)
Brandon Flint, DT	1984	17	Pittsburgh Maulers (USFL)
Jon Young, DB	1984	19	Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Neil Balholm, WR	1983	4	Denver Gold (USFL)
Tom Holmoe, DB	1983	4	San Francisco Giants
Chuck Ehin, DE	1983	11	San Diego Chargers
Bart Oates, C	1983		Philadelphia Stars (USFL)
Scott Collie, WR	1983		Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL)
Jim McMahon, QB	1982	1/5	Chicago Bears
Dan Plater, WR	1982	4	Denver Broncos
Steve Rogers, OT	1982		Denver Gold (USFL)
Brad Anae, DE	1982		Houston Gamblers (USFL)
K. Whittingham, LB	1982		Portland Storm (USFL)

Player	Year	Rnd.	Team
Glen Titensor, DT	1981	3	Dallas Cowboys
Scott Phillips, RB	1981	4	Seattle Seahawks
Nick Eyre, OT	1981	4	Houston Oilers
Glen Redd, LB	1981	4	New Orleans Saints
Lloyd Jones, WR	1981	8	New York Jets
Eric Lane, RB	1981	8	Seattle Seahawks
Marc Wilson, QB	1980	1/15	Oakland Raiders
Mat Mendenhall, DT	1980	2	Washington Redskins
Tod Thompson	1979	9	Pittsburgh, Steelers
Larry Miller, LB	1979	8	St. Louis Cardinals
T. Christensen, FB	1978	2	Dallas Cowboys
Gifford Nielsen, QB	1978	3	Houston Oilers
Mekeli Ieremia, DE	1978	6	Chicago Bears
Lance Reynolds, OT	1978	9	Pittsburgh Steelers
Dave Hubbard, OT	1977	5	New Orleans Saints
Bill Rice, DT	1977	8	New York Giants
Brian Billick, TE	1977	11	San Francisco 49ers
Brad Oates, OT	1976	3	St. Louis Cardinals
Stan Varner, DE	1976	6	Atlanta Falcons
Orrin Olsen, C	1976	8	Kansas City Chiefs
Sid Smith, LB	1976	10	Tampa Bay Buccaneers
Gary Shaw, DB	1976	17	Los Angeles Rams
Gary Sheide, QB	1975	3	Cincinnati Bengals
Wayne Baker, DT	1975	3	San Francisco 49ers
Paul Linford, DT	1975	4	Baltimore Colts
Lloyd Fairbanks, OG	1975		Montreal Alouettes (CFL)
Dave Atkinson, DB	1974	10	Pittsburgh Steelers
Doug Richards, DB	1974	14	Dallas Cowboys
Paul Howard, OG	1973	3	Denver Broncos
P. VanValkenburg	1973	3	New Orleans Saints
Dan Hansen, DB	1973	15	Detroit Lions
Gordon Gravelle, OT	1972	2	Pittsburgh Steelers
Jeff Lyman, LB	1972	4	St. Louis Cardinals
C. Farasopoulos, DB	1971	3	New York Jets
Jeff Slipp, DE	1970	14	Denver Broncos
Mike Loper, OT	1969	8	San Francisco 49ers
Phil Odle, WR	1968	5	Detroit Lions
Casey Boyette, E	1968	9	San Francisco 49ers
Max Huber, T	1968	13	Boston Patriots
Dennis Patera, K	1968	17	San Francisco 49ers
Curg Belcher, DB	1967	3	Washington Redskins
Virgil Carter, QB	1967	6	Chicago Bears
Lou Andrus, DE	1967	11	Denver Broncos
Dennis Brewster, T	1966	6	Chicago Bears
Allan Robinson, HB	1964	16	Detroit Lions
Gene Frantz, B	1963	17	Detroit Lions
Jay Wenig, G	1957	17	New York Giants
Robert Bills, B	1955	17	New York Giants
Dewey Brundage, E	1954	22	Detroit Lions
Ray Oliverson, B	1952	14	Detroit Lions
Rex Barry, B	1951	14	San Francisco 49ers
Merrill Kimball, T	1949	16	Detroit Lions
Gayland Mills, E	1948	29	Green Bay Packers
Scotty Deeds, B	1947	17	Chicago Cards
Marcel Chatterton, B	1947	28	Boston Yanks
Reeve Nilsen, C	1947	16	Detroit Lions
Rich. Chatterton, B	1946	14	Chicago Bears
Dean Chipman, B	1942	14	Washington Redskins
Gar. Chamberlain, T	1942	17	Pittsburgh Steelers
Merrill Waters, E	1939	19	Detroit Lions
J. Stringham, B	1938	9	Brooklyn Dodgers

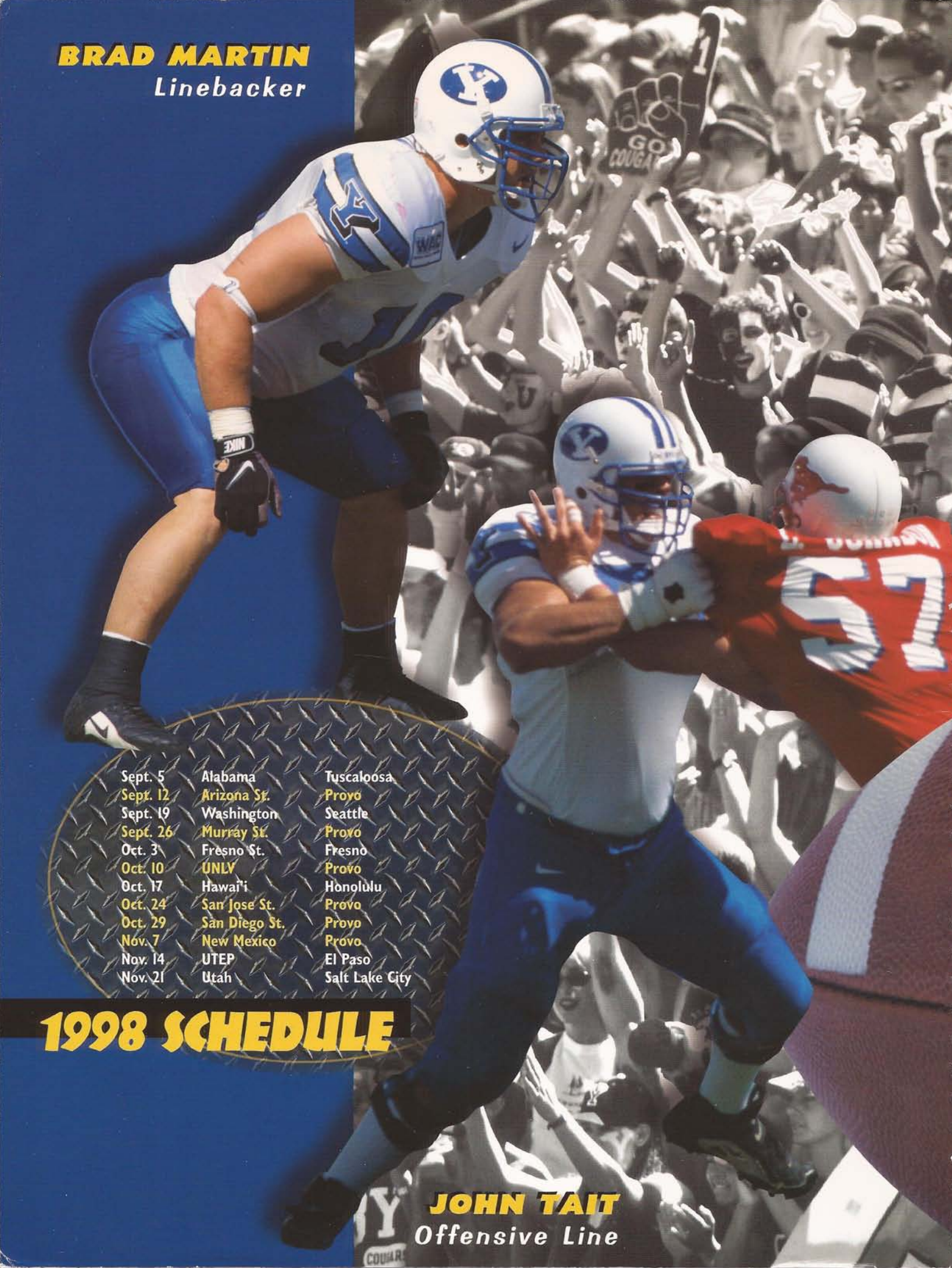


*“Education is the power to think clearly,
the power to act well in the world’s work,
and the power to appreciate life.”*

– Brigham Young



BRAD MARTIN
Linebacker



Sept. 5	Alabama	Tuscaloosa
Sept. 12	Arizona St.	Provo
Sept. 19	Washington	Seattle
Sept. 26	Murray St.	Provo
Oct. 3	Fresno St.	Fresno
Oct. 10	UNLV	Provo
Oct. 17	Hawai'i	Honolulu
Oct. 24	San Jose St.	Provo
Oct. 29	San Diego St.	Provo
Nov. 7	New Mexico	Provo
Nov. 14	UTEP	El Paso
Nov. 21	Utah	Salt Lake City

1998 SCHEDULE

JOHN TAIT
Offensive Line